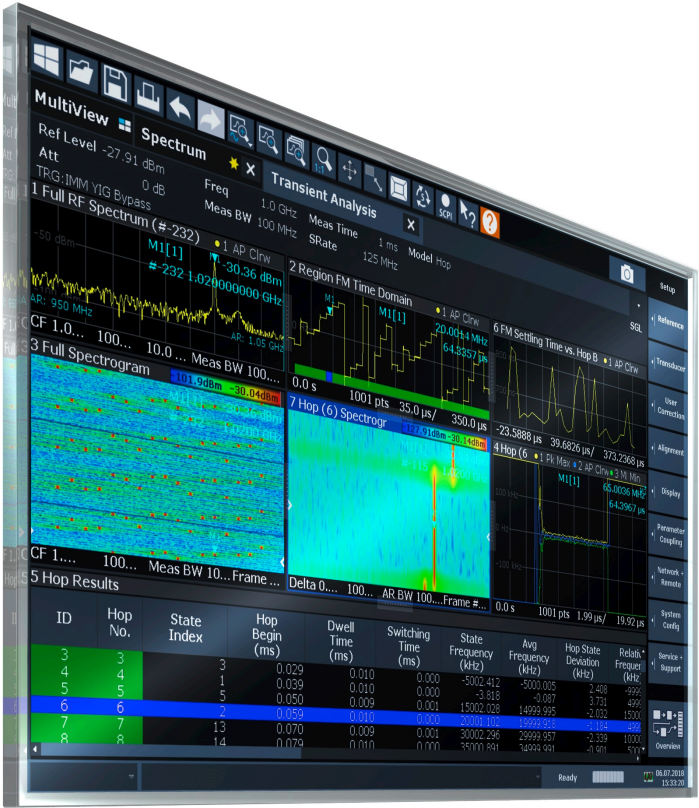


R&S®FSV3-K60

Transient Analysis

User Manual



1179328002
Version 08

ROHDE & SCHWARZ
Make ideas real



This manual applies to the following R&S®FSV3000 and R&S®FSVA3000 models with firmware version 2.10 and higher:

- R&S®FSV3004 (1330.5000K04) / R&S®FSVA3004 (1330.5000K05)
- R&S®FSV3007 (1330.5000K07) / R&S®FSVA3007 (1330.5000K08)
- R&S®FSV3013 (1330.5000K13) / R&S®FSVA3013 (1330.5000K14)
- R&S®FSV3030 (1330.5000K30) / R&S®FSVA3030 (1330.5000K31)
- R&S®FSV3044 (1330.5000K43) / R&S®FSVA3044 (1330.5000K44)
- R&S®FSV3050 (1330.5000K50) / R&S®FSVA3050 (1330.5000K51)

The following firmware options are described:

- R&S FSV/A-K60 Transient Analysis (1346.4350.02)
- R&S FSV/A-K60H Transient Hop Measurements (1346.4366.02)
- R&S FSV/A-K60C Transient Chirp Measurements (1346.4372.02)
- R&S FSV/A-K60P Transient Phase Noise Measurements (1346.6298.02)

© 2023 Rohde & Schwarz GmbH & Co. KG
Muehldorfstr. 15, 81671 Muenchen, Germany
Phone: +49 89 41 29 - 0
Email: info@rohde-schwarz.com
Internet: www.rohde-schwarz.com

Subject to change – data without tolerance limits is not binding.

R&S® is a registered trademark of Rohde & Schwarz GmbH & Co. KG.

All other trademarks are the properties of their respective owners.

1179.3280.02 | Version 08 | R&S®FSV3-K60

Throughout this manual, products from Rohde & Schwarz are indicated without the ® symbol, e.g. R&S®FSV3 is indicated as R&S FSV3.

Contents

1	Welcome to the transient analysis application.....	9
1.1	Starting the transient analysis application.....	9
1.2	Understanding the display information.....	10
2	About transient analysis.....	13
3	Measurement basics.....	14
3.1	Data acquisition.....	14
3.2	Basics on input from I/Q data files.....	14
3.3	Signal processing.....	15
3.4	Signal models.....	18
3.4.1	Frequency hopping.....	18
3.4.2	Frequency chirping.....	20
3.4.3	Automatic vs. manual hop/chirp state detection.....	21
3.5	Basis of evaluation.....	21
3.6	Analysis region.....	22
3.7	Zooming and shifting results.....	25
3.8	Measurement range.....	26
3.9	Trace evaluation.....	28
3.9.1	Mapping samples to measurement points with the trace detector.....	28
3.9.2	Analyzing several traces - trace mode.....	30
3.9.3	Trace statistics.....	31
3.10	Working with spectrograms.....	32
3.10.1	Time frames.....	34
3.10.2	Markers in the spectrogram.....	35
3.10.3	Color maps.....	35
4	Measurement results.....	40
4.1	Hop parameters.....	41
4.2	Chirp parameters.....	51
4.3	Evaluation methods for transient analysis.....	62
5	Configuration.....	77
5.1	Configuration overview.....	77

5.2	Signal description.....	79
5.2.1	Signal model.....	79
5.2.2	Signal states.....	80
5.2.3	Timing.....	84
5.3	Input and frontend settings.....	85
5.3.1	Input source settings.....	85
5.3.1.1	Radio frequency input.....	86
5.3.1.2	Settings for input from I/Q data files.....	88
5.3.2	Output settings.....	89
5.3.3	Frequency settings.....	92
5.3.4	Amplitude settings.....	94
5.4	Trigger settings.....	97
5.5	Data acquisition and analysis region.....	101
5.6	Bandwidth settings.....	104
5.7	Hop / chirp measurement settings.....	106
5.7.1	General hop/chirp measurement settings.....	106
5.7.2	Specific measurement settings.....	108
5.7.3	Phase noise measurement settings (R&S FSV/A-K60P).....	111
5.8	FM video bandwidth.....	111
5.9	Sweep settings.....	112
5.10	Adjusting settings automatically.....	114
6	Analysis.....	115
6.1	Display configuration.....	115
6.2	Result configuration.....	115
6.2.1	Result range.....	116
6.2.2	Table configuration.....	117
6.2.3	Parameter configuration for result displays.....	118
6.2.3.1	Parameter distribution configuration.....	118
6.2.3.2	Parameter trend configuration.....	120
6.2.4	Y-Axis scaling.....	121
6.2.5	Units.....	123
6.3	Evaluation basis.....	124
6.4	Trace settings.....	125

6.5	Trace / data export configuration.....	128
6.6	Spectrogram settings.....	130
6.6.1	General spectrogram settings.....	130
6.6.2	Color map settings.....	135
6.7	Export functions.....	137
6.8	Marker settings.....	140
6.8.1	Individual marker setup.....	140
6.8.2	General marker settings.....	143
6.8.3	Marker search settings and positioning functions.....	145
6.8.3.1	Marker search settings.....	145
6.8.3.2	Positioning functions.....	147
6.9	Zoom functions.....	148
7	How to perform transient analysis.....	152
7.1	How to configure the color mapping.....	156
7.2	How to export table data.....	159
8	Measurement examples.....	160
8.1	Example: hopped FM signal.....	160
8.2	Example: chirped FM signal.....	164
9	Optimizing and troubleshooting.....	171
10	Remote commands to perform transient analysis.....	172
10.1	Introduction.....	172
10.1.1	Conventions used in descriptions.....	173
10.1.2	Long and short form.....	173
10.1.3	Numeric suffixes.....	174
10.1.4	Optional keywords.....	174
10.1.5	Alternative keywords.....	174
10.1.6	SCPI parameters.....	175
10.1.6.1	Numeric values.....	175
10.1.6.2	Boolean.....	176
10.1.6.3	Character data.....	176
10.1.6.4	Character strings.....	177
10.1.6.5	Block data.....	177

10.2	Common suffixes.....	177
10.3	Activating transient analysis.....	177
10.4	Configuring transient analysis.....	180
10.4.1	Input/output settings.....	181
10.4.1.1	RF input.....	181
10.4.1.2	Input from I/Q data files.....	184
10.4.1.3	Configuring the outputs.....	185
10.4.2	Frequency.....	187
10.4.3	Phase noise (R&S FSV/A-K60P).....	189
10.4.4	Amplitude settings.....	193
10.4.5	Triggering.....	197
10.4.5.1	Configuring the triggering conditions.....	197
10.4.5.2	Configuring the trigger output.....	201
10.4.6	Data acquisition.....	204
10.4.7	Bandwidth settings.....	206
10.4.8	Selecting the signal model.....	207
10.4.9	Configuring signal detection.....	208
10.4.9.1	Chirp states.....	208
10.4.9.2	Hop states.....	212
10.4.10	Configuring the measurement range.....	217
10.4.11	Configuring demodulation.....	233
10.4.12	Selecting the analysis region.....	234
10.4.13	Adjusting settings automatically.....	237
10.5	Capturing data and performing sweeps.....	237
10.6	Analyzing transient effects.....	242
10.6.1	Configuring the result display.....	242
10.6.1.1	General window commands.....	242
10.6.1.2	Working with windows in the display.....	244
10.6.2	Defining the evaluation basis.....	252
10.6.3	Configuring the result range.....	252
10.6.4	Selecting the hop/chirp.....	255
10.6.5	Table configuration.....	256
10.6.5.1	Chirp results.....	256

10.6.5.2	Hop results.....	266
10.6.6	Configuring parameter distribution displays.....	276
10.6.7	Configuring parameter trends.....	286
10.6.7.1	General commands.....	287
10.6.7.2	Chirp parameter trends.....	288
10.6.7.3	Hop parameter trends.....	307
10.6.8	Configuring the Y-Axis scaling and units.....	325
10.6.9	Configuring traces.....	328
10.6.10	Configuring spectrograms.....	333
10.6.11	Configuring color maps.....	337
10.6.12	Working with markers remotely.....	339
10.6.12.1	Setting up individual markers.....	339
10.6.12.2	General marker settings.....	346
10.6.12.3	Configuring and performing a marker search.....	347
10.6.12.4	Positioning the marker.....	347
	Positioning normal markers.....	347
	Positioning delta markers.....	349
10.6.12.5	Marker search (spectrograms).....	352
	Using markers.....	352
	Using delta markers.....	356
10.6.13	Zooming into the display.....	360
10.6.13.1	Using the single zoom.....	360
10.6.13.2	Using the multiple zoom.....	362
10.7	Retrieving results.....	364
10.7.1	Retrieving information on detected hops.....	364
10.7.2	Retrieving information on detected chirps.....	392
10.7.3	Retrieving trace data.....	426
10.7.4	Exporting trace and table results.....	429
10.7.5	Retrieving captured I/Q data.....	432
10.7.6	Exporting I/Q results to an iq-tar file.....	434
10.8	Status reporting system.....	435
10.9	Programming examples.....	435
10.9.1	Programming example: performing a basic transient analysis measurement.....	436

10.9.2	Programming example: performing a chirp detection measurement.....	437
10.9.3	Programming example: performing a hop detection measurement.....	439
10.9.4	Programming example: analyzing parameter distribution.....	441
10.9.5	Programming example: analyzing parameter trends.....	442
	Annex.....	443
	A Reference.....	443
A.1	Reference: ASCII file export format.....	443
	List of Commands (Transient Analysis).....	445
	Index.....	460

1 Welcome to the transient analysis application

The R&S FSV3-K60 is a firmware application that adds functionality to detect transient signal effects to the R&S FSV/A.

The R&S FSV3 Transient Analysis application features:

- Analysis of transient effects
- Quick analysis even before measurement end due to online transfer of captured and measured I/Q data
- Easy analysis of user-defined regions within the captured data
- Analysis of frequency hopping or chirped FM signals (with additional Transient Analysis options)

This user manual contains a description of the functionality that the application provides, including remote control operation.

Functions that are not discussed in this manual are the same as in the Spectrum application and are described in the R&S FSV/A User Manual. The latest version is available for download at the [product homepage](#).

An application note discussing RF signal analysis and interference tests using the R&S FSV3 Transient Analysis application is available from the Rohde & Schwarz website:

[1MA267: Automotive Radar Sensors - RF Signal Analysis and Inference Tests](#)

Installation

You can find detailed installation instructions in the R&S FSV/A Getting Started manual or in the Release Notes.

1.1 Starting the transient analysis application

The Transient Analysis application adds a new application to the R&S FSV/A.

To activate the Transient Analysis application

1. Press the [MODE] key on the front panel of the R&S FSV/A.

A dialog box opens that contains all operating modes and applications currently available on your R&S FSV/A.

2. Select the "Transient Analysis" item.

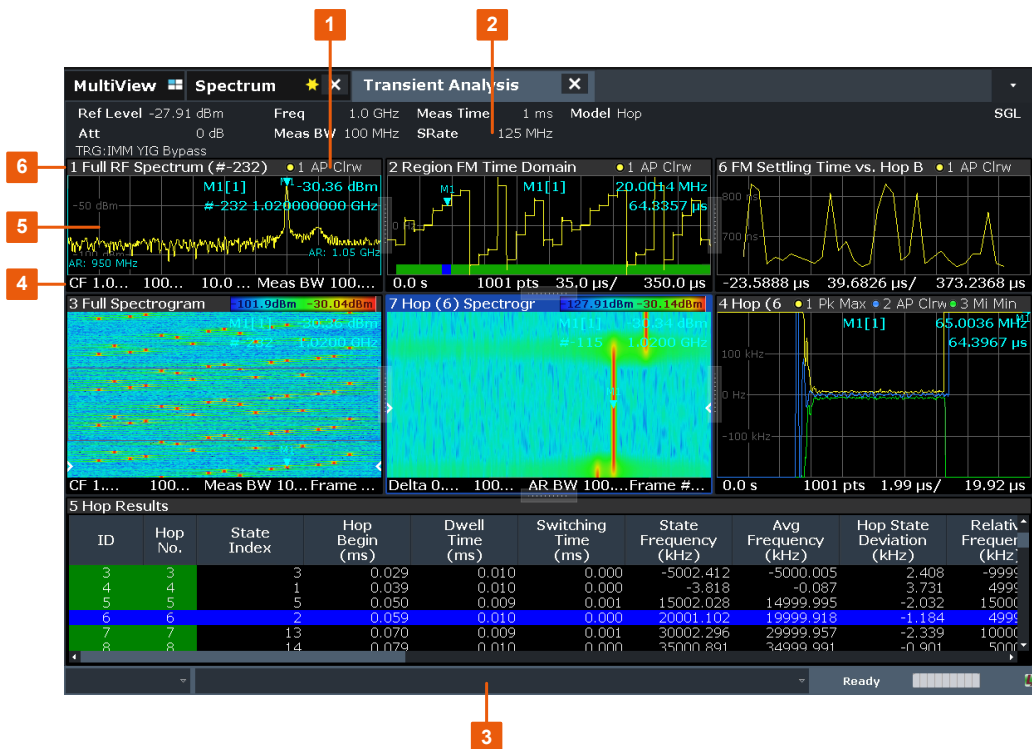


The R&S FSV/A opens a new measurement channel for the Transient Analysis application.

The measurement is started immediately with the default settings. It can be configured in the Transient "Overview" dialog box, which is displayed when you select the "Overview" softkey from any menu (see [Chapter 5.1, "Configuration overview"](#), on page 77).

1.2 Understanding the display information

The following figure shows a measurement diagram during analyzer operation. All different information areas are labeled. They are explained in more detail in the following sections.



- 1 = Channel bar for firmware and measurement settings
- 2+3 = Window title bar with diagram-specific (trace) information
- 4 = Diagram area
- 5 = Diagram footer with diagram-specific information
- 6 = Instrument status bar with error messages, progress bar and date/time display

Channel bar information

In the Transient Analysis application, the R&S FSV/A shows the following settings:

Table 1-1: Information displayed in the channel bar in the Transient Analysis application

Ref Level	Reference level
Att	RF attenuation
Freq	Center frequency for the RF signal

Meas BW	Measurement bandwidth
Meas Time	Measurement time (data acquisition time)
Sample Rate	Sample rate
Model	Signal model (hop, chirp or none)
SGL	The sweep is set to single sweep mode.

In addition, the channel bar also displays information on instrument settings that affect the measurement results even though this is not immediately apparent from the display of the measured values (e.g. transducer or trigger settings). This information is displayed only when applicable for the current measurement. For details see the R&S FSV/A Getting Started manual.

Window title bar information

For each diagram, the header provides the following information:



Figure 1-1: Window title bar information in the R&S FSV3 Transient Analysis application

- 1 = Window number
- 2 = Window type
- 3 = Trace color
- 4 = Trace number
- 5 = Detector mode
- 6 = Trace mode

Diagram footer information

The diagram footer (beneath the diagram) contains the following information, depending on the evaluation:

Time domain:

- Start and stop time of data acquisition
- Number of data points
- Time displayed per division

Frequency domain:

- Center frequency
- Number of data points
- Bandwidth displayed per division
- Measurement bandwidth

Spectrogram:

- Center frequency
- Number of data points
- Measurement bandwidth

- Selected frame number

Status bar information

Global instrument settings, the instrument status and any irregularities are indicated in the status bar beneath the diagram. Furthermore, the progress of the current operation is displayed in the status bar.

2 About transient analysis

Transient analysis refers to signal effects which may appear briefly or change rapidly in time or frequency. Typical examples are spurious emissions or modulated signals using frequency-hopping techniques. Such signals often require analysis of a large bandwidth, if possible without gaps.

Ideally, such signals are analyzed in real-time mode, which employs special hardware in order to capture and process data simultaneously, and seamlessly. However, if a real-time analyzer is not available, the Transient Analysis application is a good choice.

Similarly to real-time mode, but without the special hardware, this application captures data and asynchronously - before data acquisition is completed - starts analyzing the available input and displays first results. Especially for large bandwidths or long measurement times, analysis becomes much more efficient and the complete measurement task can be sped up significantly. Although gaps may occur between successive measurements with large bandwidths, the results from each individual measurement are complete without gaps.

Thus, the Transient Analysis application supports you in analyzing time- and frequency-variant signals with large bandwidths.

3 Measurement basics

Some background knowledge on basic terms and principles used in analysis of transient signals is provided here for a better understanding of the required configuration settings.

• Data acquisition	14
• Basics on input from I/Q data files	14
• Signal processing	15
• Signal models	18
• Basis of evaluation	21
• Analysis region	22
• Zooming and shifting results	25
• Measurement range	26
• Trace evaluation	28
• Working with spectrograms	32

3.1 Data acquisition

The R&S FSV3 Transient Analysis application measures the power of the signal input over time. How much data is captured depends on the measurement bandwidth and the measurement time. These two values are interdependent and allow you to define the data to be measured using different methods:

- By defining a bandwidth around the specified center frequency to be measured at a specified sample rate
- By defining a time length during which a specified number of samples are measured at the specified center frequency

3.2 Basics on input from I/Q data files

The I/Q data to be evaluated in a particular R&S FSV/A application can not only be captured by the application itself, it can also be loaded from a file, provided it has the correct format. The file is then used as the input source for the application.

For example, you can capture I/Q data using the I/Q Analyzer application, store it to a file, and then analyze the signal parameters for that data later using the Pulse application (if available).

The I/Q data file must be in one of the following supported formats:

- .iq.tar
- .iqw
- .csv
- .mat
- .wv

- .aid

(For details, see the R&S FSV/A I/Q Analyzer and I/Q Input User Manual.)



Only a single data stream can be used as input, even if multiple streams are stored in the file.



An application note on converting Rohde & Schwarz I/Q data files is available from the Rohde & Schwarz website:

[1EF85: Converting R&S I/Q data files](#)

For I/Q file input, the stored I/Q data remains available as input for any number of subsequent measurements. When the data is used as an input source, the data acquisition settings in the current application (attenuation, center frequency, measurement bandwidth, sample rate) can be ignored. As a result, these settings cannot be changed in the current application. Only the measurement time can be decreased, in order to perform measurements on an extract of the available data (from the beginning of the file) only.



For some file formats that do not provide the sample rate and measurement time or record length, you must define these parameters manually. Otherwise the traces are not visible in the result displays.

When using input from an I/Q data file, the [RUN SINGLE] function starts a single measurement (i.e. analysis) of the stored I/Q data, while the [RUN CONT] function repeatedly analyzes the same data from the file.



Sample iq.tar files

If you have the optional R&S FSV/A VSA application (R&S FSV3-K70), some sample `iq.tar` files are provided in the `C:/R_S/Instr/user/vsa/DemoSignals` directory on the R&S FSV/A.

Pre-trigger and post-trigger samples

In applications that use pre-triggers or post-triggers, if no pre-trigger or post-trigger samples are specified in the I/Q data file, or too few trigger samples are provided to satisfy the requirements of the application, the missing pre- or post-trigger values are filled up with zeros. Superfluous samples in the file are dropped, if necessary. For pre-trigger samples, values are filled up or omitted at the beginning of the capture buffer, for post-trigger samples, values are filled up or omitted at the end of the capture buffer.

3.3 Signal processing

The R&S FSV3 Transient Analysis application measures the power of the signal input over time. In order to convert the time domain signal to a frequency spectrum, an FFT

(Fast Fourier Transformation) is performed which converts a vector of input values into a discrete spectrum of frequencies.

The application calculates multiple FFTs per capture, by dividing one capture into several overlapping FFT frames. This is especially useful in conjunction with window functions since it enables a gap-free frequency analysis of the signal.

Using overlapping FFT frames leads to more individual results and improves detection of transient signal effects. However, it also extends the duration of the calculation. The size of the FFT frame depends on the number of input signal values (record length), the overlap factor, and the time resolution (time span used for each FFT calculation).

FFT window functions

Each FFT frame is multiplied with a specific window function after sampling in the time domain. Windowing helps minimize the discontinuities at the end of the measured signal interval and thus reduces the effect of spectral leakage, increasing the frequency resolution.

Additional filters can be applied after demodulation to filter out unwanted signals, or correct pre-emphasized input signals.

Asynchronous data processing

During a measurement in the R&S FSV3 Transient Analysis application, the data is captured and stored in the capture buffer until the defined measurement time has expired. As soon as a minimum amount of data is available, the first FFT calculation is performed. As soon as the required number of (overlapping) FFT results is available, the detector function is applied to the data and the first frame is displayed in the Spectrogram (and any other active result displays).

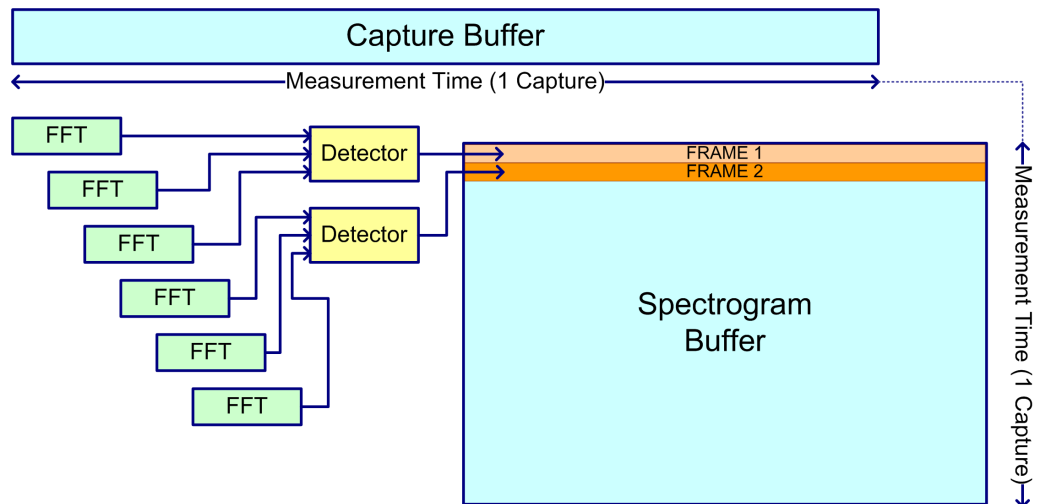


Figure 3-1: Signal processing: calculating one spectrogram frame

Shortly after the measurement time is over, the final results are displayed and the measurement is complete. Due to this asynchronous processing, initial analysis results are available very quickly. At the same time, the data is captured over the full bandwidth

entirely without gaps. The following figure illustrates how the capture and result display processes are performed asynchronously.

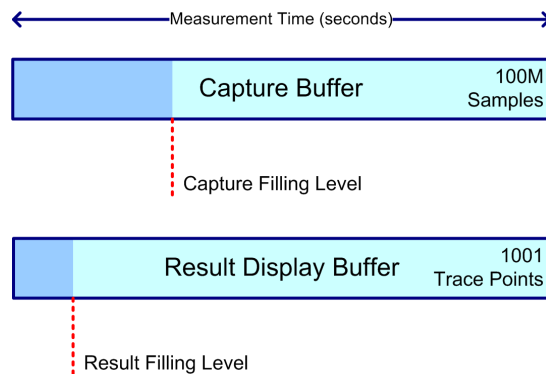


Figure 3-2: Asynchronous data processing

Multiple spectrograms

However, after each data acquisition, a short delay occurs before the next acquisition can be carried out. Thus, for measurements for which several spectrograms are required and the capturing process is repeated several times (defined by the "frame count"), a short gap in the results between spectrograms can be detected.

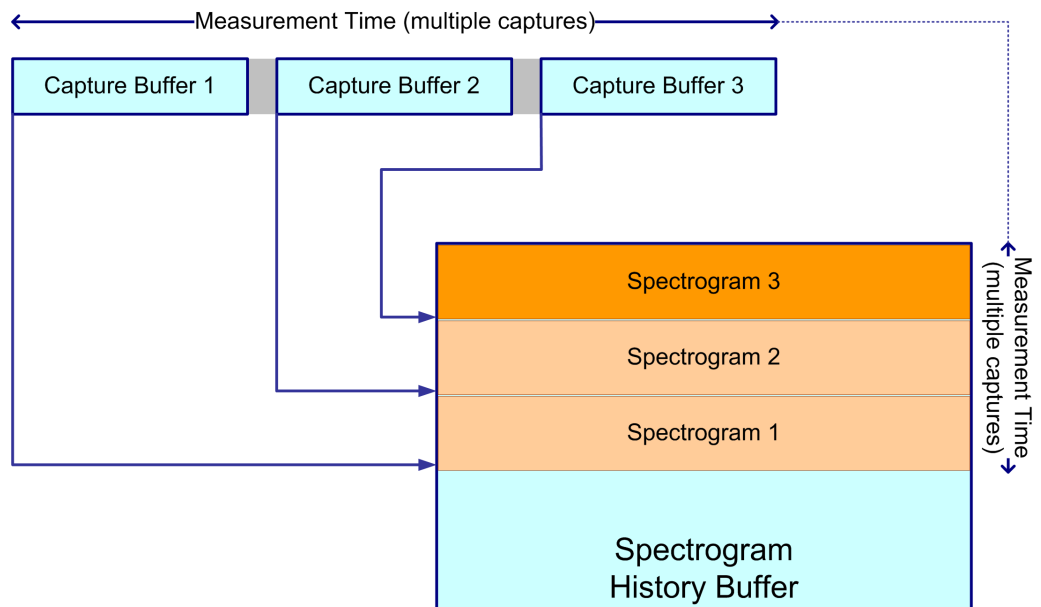


Figure 3-3: Signal processing: calculating several spectrograms

Resolution bandwidth

The resolution bandwidth (RBW) has an effect on how the spectrum is measured and displayed. It determines the frequency resolution of the measured spectrum and is directly coupled to the selected analysis bandwidth (ABW). The ABW can be the full measurement bandwidth, the bandwidth of the analysis region, or the length of the

result range, depending on the evaluation basis of the result display (see [Chapter 3.5, "Basis of evaluation"](#), on page 21). If the ABW is changed, the resolution bandwidth is automatically adjusted. Which coupling ratios are available depends on the selected [FFT Window](#).

A small resolution bandwidth has several advantages. The smaller the resolution bandwidth, the better you can observe signals whose frequencies are close together and the less noise is displayed. However, a small resolution bandwidth also increases the required measurement time.

The resolution bandwidth parameters can be defined in the bandwidth configuration, see [Chapter 5.6, "Bandwidth settings"](#), on page 104.

Time resolution

The time resolution determines the size of the bins used for each FFT calculation. The shorter the time span used for each FFT, the shorter the resulting span, and thus the higher the resolution in the spectrum becomes. The time resolution to be used for R&S FSV/A can be defined manually or automatically according to the data acquisition settings.

3.4 Signal models

If the additional firmware options R&S FSV/A-K60H or -K60C are installed, the R&S FSV3 Transient Analysis application supports different signal models for which similar parameters are characteristic.

- [Frequency hopping](#)..... 18
- [Frequency chirping](#).....20
- [Automatic vs. manual hop/chirp state detection](#).....21

3.4.1 Frequency hopping

Some digital data transmission standards employ a *frequency-hopping* technique, in which a carrier signal is rapidly switched among many frequency channels. Discrete frequencies and continuous modulation are characteristic of this signal model.

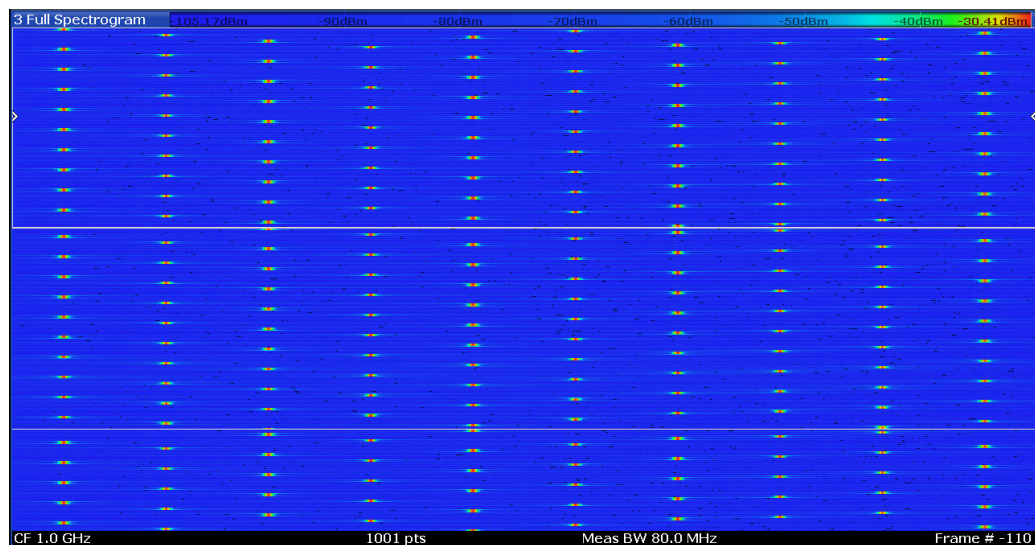


Figure 3-4: Typical spectrogram of a frequency-hopping signal

Analyzing such signals includes the following challenges:

- Detecting the currently used carrier frequency and a possible offset
- Determining the duration the signal stays at one frequency and the time it takes to switch to another
- Measuring the average power level
- Demodulating the signal correctly

The R&S FSV3 Transient Analysis application (with the additional R&S FSV/A-K60H option installed) can automatically detect frequency hops in a measured signal and determine characteristic hop parameters. Both pulsed and continuous wave hopping signals can be analyzed.

Assuming a frequency-hopping signal model, the frequency bands in which the carrier can be expected are usually known in advance. Therefore, you can configure conditions that must apply to the measured signal in order to detect a frequency hop and distinguish it from random spurs or frequency distortions. Such conditions can be a frequency tolerance around a defined nominal value, for instance, or a minimum or maximum dwell time in which the frequency remains steady.

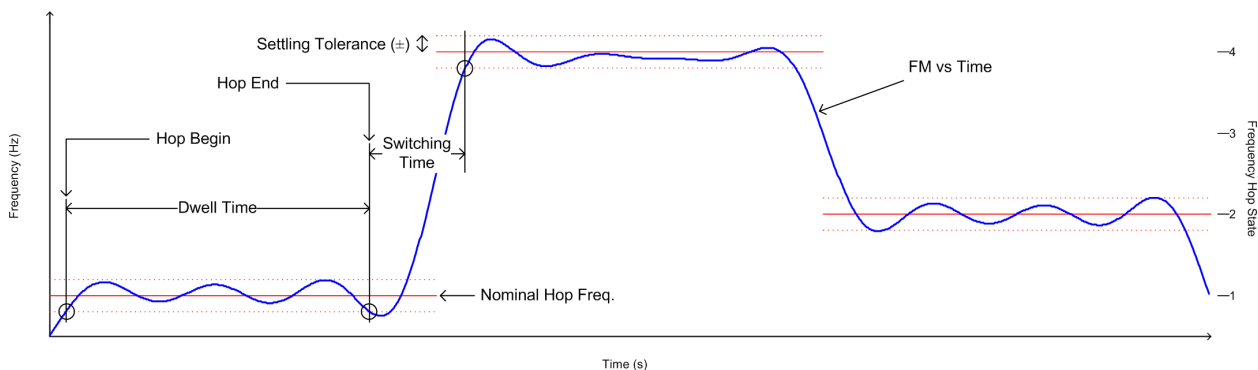


Figure 3-5: Parameters required to detect hops

Nominal Frequency Values (Hop States)

The (nominal) frequency values the carrier is expected to "hop" to are defined in advance. Each such level is considered to be a *hop state*. The hop states are defined as frequency offsets from the center frequency. A tolerance span can be defined to compensate for settling effects. As long as the deviation remains within the tolerance above or below the nominal frequency, the hop state is detected.

The nominal frequency levels are numbered consecutively in the "Hop States" table (see [Chapter 5.2.2, "Signal states"](#), on page 80), starting at 0. The state index of the corresponding nominal frequency level is assigned to each detected hop in the measured signal results.

Dwell Time Conditions

The dwell time is the time the signal remains in the tolerance area of a nominal hop frequency, or in other words: the duration of a hop from beginning to end. In a default measurement, useful dwell times for the current measurement are determined automatically. However, you can define minimum or maximum dwell times, or both, manually, in order to detect only specific hops, for example.

3.4.2 Frequency chirping

Frequency chirping is similar to hopping, however, instead of switching to discrete frequencies, the frequency varies with time at a particular *chirp rate*. Transient analysis with the R&S FSV/A application (and the additional R&S FSV/A-K60C option) is restricted to the commonly used *linear* FM chirp signals. In this case, the nominal chirp switches to discrete values, referred to as the *chirp states*.

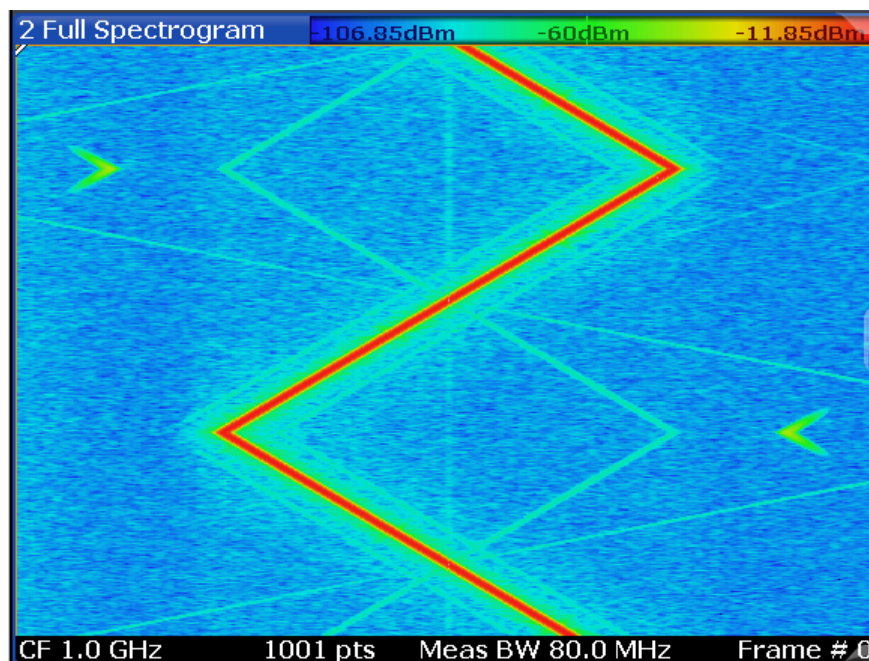


Figure 3-6: Typical spectrogram of a chirped signal

The R&S FSV3 Transient Analysis application can automatically detect chirps in a measured signal and determine characteristic chirp parameters. Both pulsed and continuous wave chirp signals can be analyzed.

Obviously, if you consider the chirps rather than the individual frequencies, the measured data from chirped signals is very similar to hopped signals, and thus the analysis tasks and the characteristic parameters are very similar, as well.

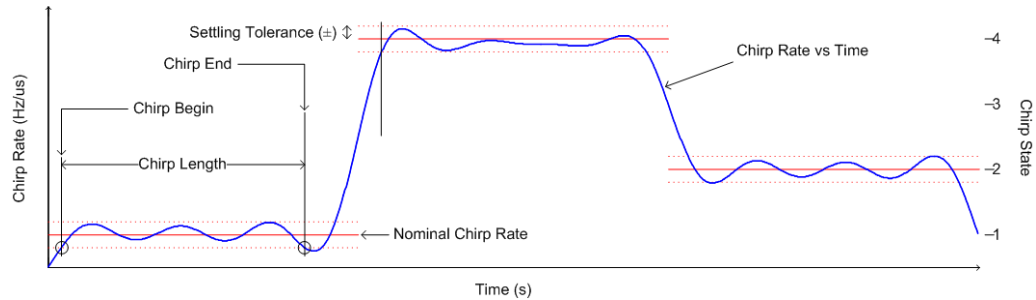


Figure 3-7: Parameters required to detect chirps

In the R&S FSV3 Transient Analysis application, for a chirp signal, the derivation of the captured signal data is calculated before further analysis. From there, processing is identical for both signal models.

3.4.3 Automatic vs. manual hop/chirp state detection

By default, the R&S FSV3 Transient Analysis application automatically detects the existing hop/chirp states in a pre-measurement. For an initial overview of the signal at hand this detection is usually sufficient. For more accurate results, particularly if the input signal is known in advance, the nominal frequency or chirp values can be defined manually.

3.5 Basis of evaluation

Depending on the measurement task, not all of the measured data in the capture buffer may be of interest. In some cases it may be useful to restrict analysis to a specific user-definable region, or to a selected individual chirp or hop. This makes analysis more efficient and the display clearer.

Automatic detection of hops or chirps, for example, is always based on a restricted analysis region. Numeric results for characteristic parameters, as well as statistical results, are also calculated on this restricted basis.

For graphical displays, selecting an individual hop or chirp allows you to analyze or compare characteristic values in detail.

Which evaluation basis is available for which result display is indicated in [Table 4-1](#).



Detected hops/chirps are indicated by green bars along the x-axis in graphical result displays. The selected hop/chirp (see "Select Hop / Select Chirp" on page 125) is indicated by a blue bar. The hop/chirp index as displayed in the result tables is indicated at the bottom of each bar.

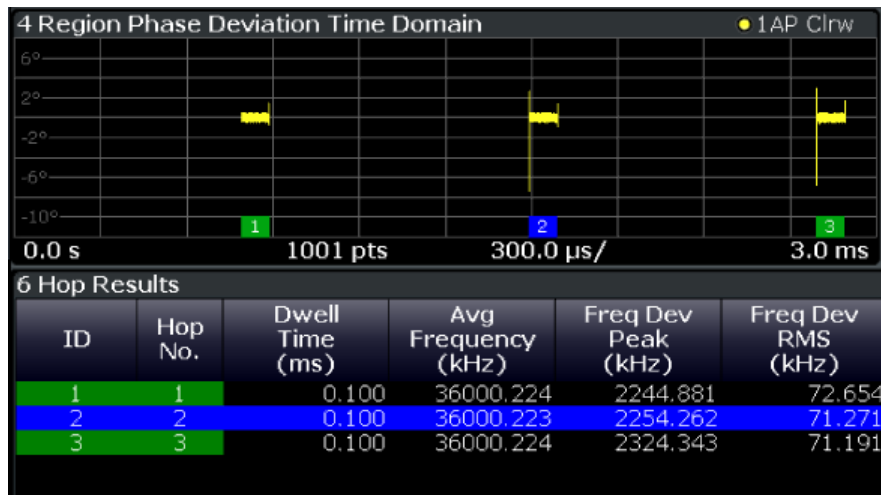


Figure 3-8: Example of detected hops with hop index in graphical result display and result table

3.6 Analysis region

The *analysis region* determines which of the captured data is analyzed and displayed on the screen. By default, the entire capture buffer data is defined as the analysis region. However, you can select a specific frequency and time region which is of interest for analysis. The results can then be restricted to this region (see [Chapter 6.3, "Evaluation basis"](#), on page 124).

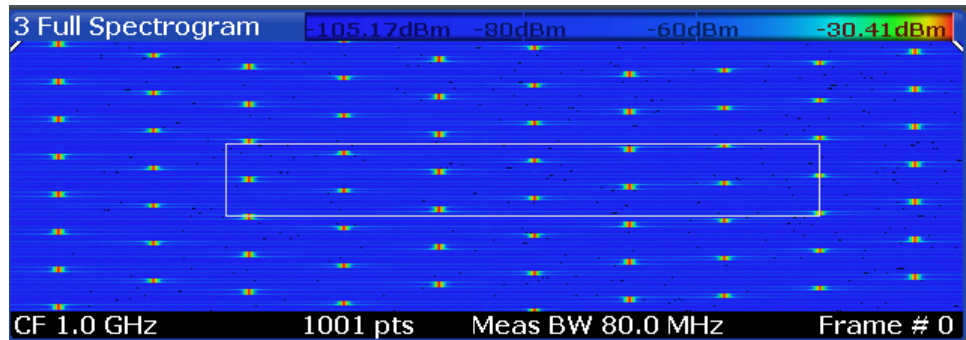
Note, however, that only *one* analysis region can be defined. All result displays that are restricted to the analysis region thus have the same data basis.



Numeric results (displayed in the result or statistics tables) are always calculated based on the analysis region.

For graphical result displays based on the analysis region, the x-axis range corresponds to the analysis region length (see ["Time Gate Length"](#) on page 103).

The analysis region is indicated by a colored frame in the Full Spectrogram display, and by vertical blue lines in result displays based on the full capture buffer.



The colors used to indicate the analysis range in spectrograms are configurable, see ["Modifying Analysis Region and Sweep Separator Colors"](#) on page 132.

Defining the analysis region

There are different methods of defining the analysis region:

- absolute definition: by defining an absolute frequency span and an absolute time gate
The frequency span is defined by an offset from the center frequency and an analysis bandwidth.
The time gate is defined by a starting point after measurement begin and the gate length.
- Relative definition: by linking the analysis region to the full capture buffer and defining a percentage of the full bandwidth and measurement time
The specified frequency offset or time gate start are also considered for relative values.
- Graphically: The analysis region is indicated by a dotted frame in the Spectrogram display and by vertical lines in the full spectrum display. Its size and position can be moved by tapping and dragging the frame on the touchscreen.
Furthermore, the data zoom and shift functions allow you to change the size and position of the analysis region from any graphical result display (see [Chapter 3.7, "Zooming and shifting results"](#), on page 25).

The absolute and relative methods can be combined, for example by defining an absolute frequency span and a relative time gate.

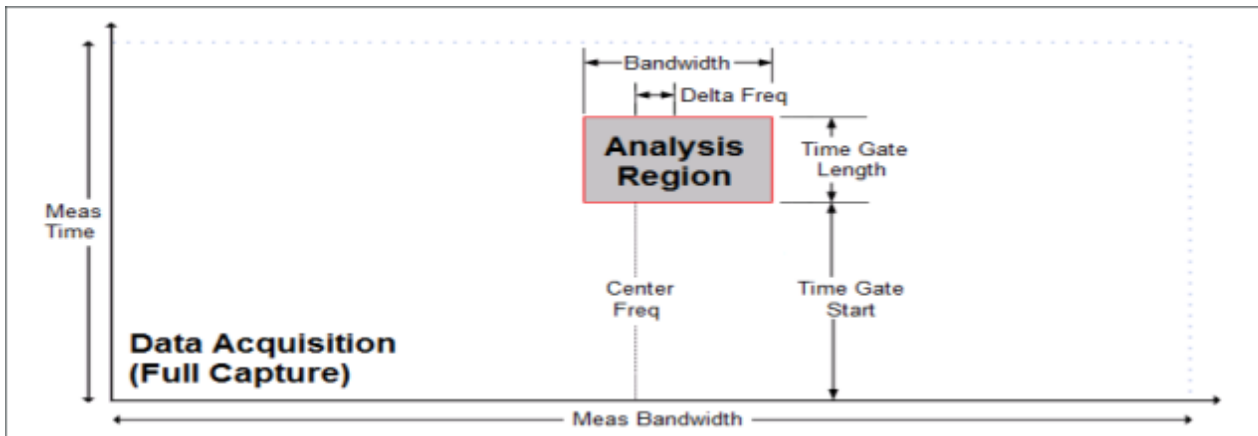


Figure 3-9: Visualization of absolute analysis region parameters

Processing data in the analysis region - data zoom

In result displays restricted to the analysis region, only the data measured for the specified frequency range and within the defined time gate is considered. Furthermore, the analysis region data is taken only from the latest data acquisition, that is, only data that is still in the capture buffer is analyzed.

Restricting the results to an analysis region has the same effect as a data zoom: the results are recalculated for a restricted data base. The data in the capture buffer is filtered by the defined time gate; the measured data within that time span then passes a bandpass filter, so only the frequency range of interest is analyzed. Depending on the selected result display, the data is then demodulated, if necessary, and distributed among the trace points using a detector. The time span displayed per division of the diagram is much smaller compared to the initial full data analysis. Thus, the results of the analysis range become more precise.

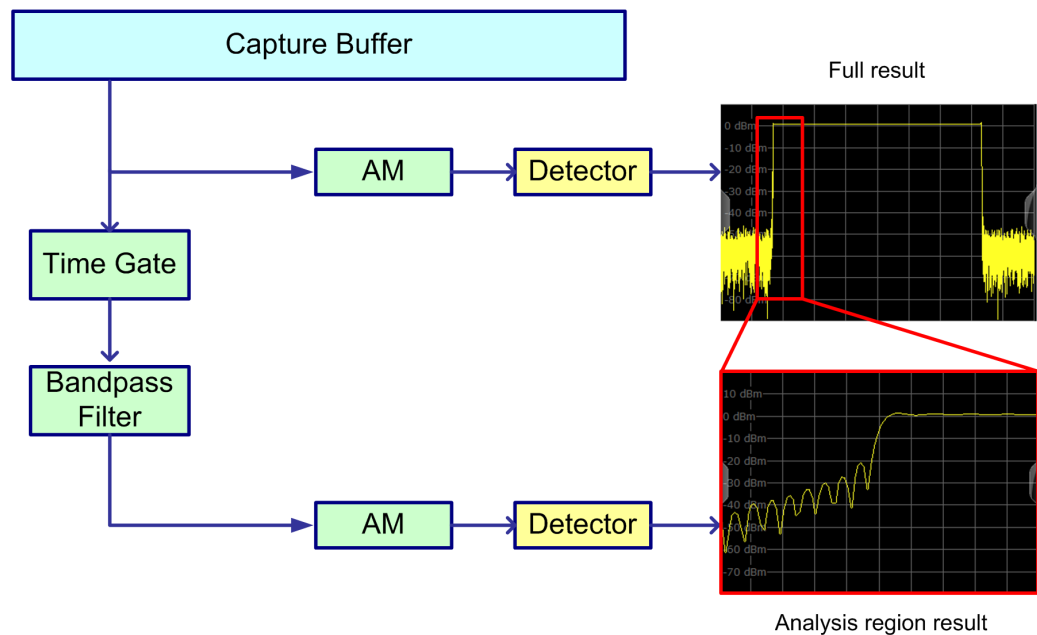


Figure 3-10: Data zoom - full result vs. analysis region result

3.7 Zooming and shifting results

As described above ([Processing data in the analysis region - data zoom](#)), restricting the results to an analysis region has the same effect as a data zoom: the results are recalculated for a restricted data base.

This is exactly what the "Data Zoom" (🔍) function in the toolbar does: it changes the size of the analysis region and re-evaluates the new data base. Thus, if the analysis region is reduced, less data is displayed in the same area of the screen, thus enlarging the display of the selected data. If the analysis region is enlarged, more data is displayed.

The "Data Shift" (📏) function, on the other hand, does not change the size of the analysis region, but the position. Thus you can scroll through the signal and analyze several hops/chirps after another, for example.

The effects of a data zoom or shift are reflected in the [Analysis Region](#) settings of the "Data Acquisition" dialog box.

Similarly, when the data zoom and shift functions are applied to a hop/chirp-based result display, the size or position of the result range are changed (see [Chapter 6.2.1, "Result range"](#), on page 116).

This means that *ALL* result displays based on the analysis region or hop/chirp result range are re-evaluated after a data zoom or shift function is applied in any window. This includes result tables, which may take some time to re-calculate. Close the result tables during a data shift/zoom to improve the screen update speed.



Use the data zoom or shift functions in the full spectrum or spectrogram displays and analyze the data sequentially or hop-by-hop / chirp-by-chirp in the other result displays!

3.8 Measurement range

In order to calculate frequency, phase or power results in frequency hopping or chirped signals more accurately, it may be useful not to take the entire dwell time of the hop (or length of the chirp) into consideration, but only a certain range within the dwell time/length. Thus, it is possible to eliminate settling effects, for instance. For other measurements, the settling time may be of particular interest.

For such cases, a *measurement range* can be defined for frequency, phase and power results, in relation to specific hop or chirp characteristics.

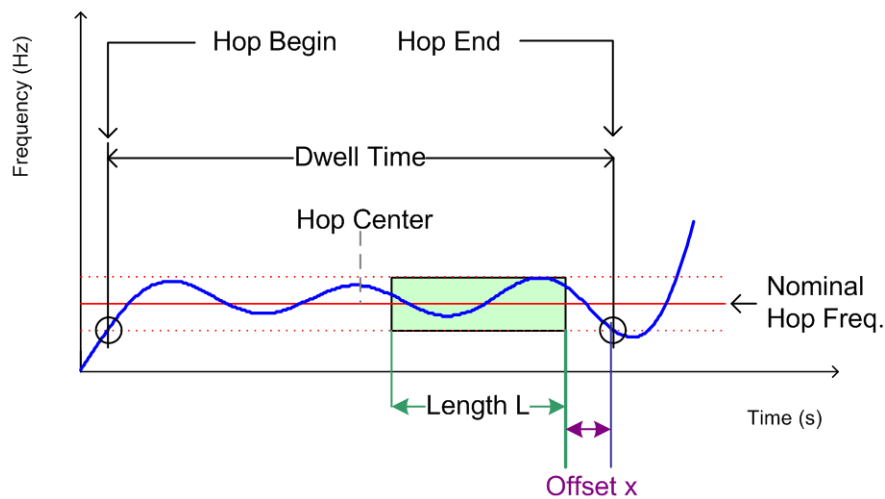


Figure 3-11: Dwell time parameters for hopped signals

Similarly, for chirped signals, a measurement range can be defined for the corresponding parameters.

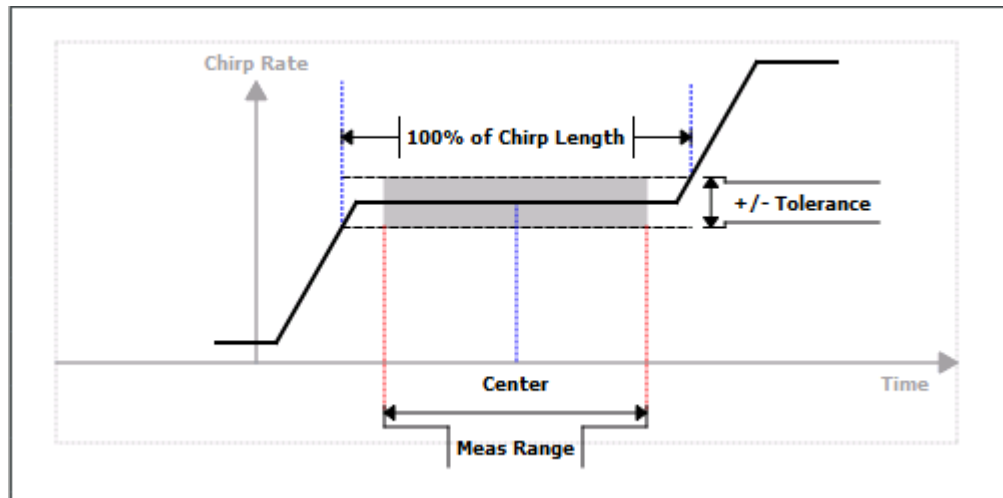


Figure 3-12: Measurement range parameters for chirped signals

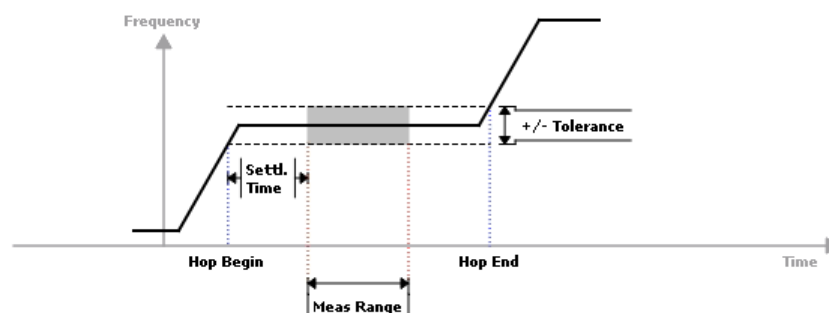
Each range is defined by a reference point, an offset, and the range length. The reference point can be either the center or either edge of the hop/chirp, or a point defined by an offset to one of these characteristic points. The range is then centered around this reference point.

Example:

In [Figure 3-11](#), the indicated measurement range could be defined by the following parameters, for example:

- "Reference": *Hop End*
- "Offset": $-x$
- "Alignment": *right*
- "Length": L

For frequency/phase deviation and power measurements, the measurement range can also be aligned to the end of the FM or PM settling time.





Measurement range vs result range

While the measurement range defines which part of the hop/chirp is used for individual calculations, the **result range** determines which part is **displayed** on the screen in the form of AM, FM or PM vs. time traces (see also [Chapter 6.2.1, "Result range"](#), on page 116).

3.9 Trace evaluation

Traces in graphical result displays based on the defined result range (see [Chapter 6.2.1, "Result range"](#), on page 116) can be configured, for example to perform statistical evaluations over the selected hop/chirp or all hops/chirps.

You can configure up to 6 individual traces for the following result displays (see [Chapter 4.3, "Evaluation methods for transient analysis"](#), on page 62):

- [RF Power Time Domain](#)
- [FM Time Domain](#)
- [Frequency Deviation Time Domain](#)
- [PM Time Domain](#)
- [PM Time Domain \(Wrapped\)](#)
- [Chirp Rate Time Domain](#)

Find out more about trace evaluation:

- [Mapping samples to measurement points with the trace detector](#)..... 28
- [Analyzing several traces - trace mode](#)..... 30
- [Trace statistics](#)..... 31

3.9.1 Mapping samples to measurement points with the trace detector

A trace displays the values measured at the measurement points. The number of samples taken during a measurement is much larger than the number of measurement points that are displayed in the measurement trace.

Obviously, a data reduction must be performed to determine which of the samples are displayed for each measurement point. This is the trace detector's task.

The trace detector can analyze the measured data using various methods:

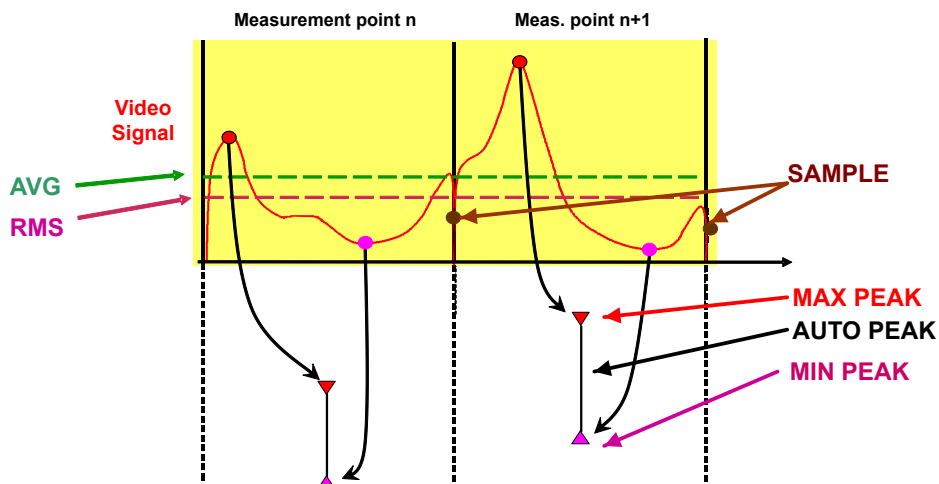


The detector activated for the specific trace is indicated in the corresponding trace information by an abbreviation.

Table 3-1: Detector types

Detector	Abbrev.	Description
Positive Peak	Pk	Determines the largest of all positive peak values of the levels measured at the individual frequencies which are displayed in one sample point
Negative Peak	Mi	Determines the smallest of all negative peak values of the levels measured at the individual frequencies which are displayed in one sample point
Auto Peak	Ap	Combines the peak detectors; determines the maximum and the minimum value of the levels measured at the individual frequencies which are displayed in one sample point
RMS	Rm	Calculates the root mean square of all samples contained in a measurement point. The RMS detector supplies the power of the signal irrespective of the waveform (CW carrier, modulated carrier, white noise or impulsive signal). Correction factors as needed for other detectors to measure the power of the different signal classes are not required.
Average	Av	Calculates the linear average of all samples contained in a measurement point. To this effect, R&S FSV/A uses the linear voltage after envelope detection. The sampled linear values are summed up and the sum is divided by the number of samples (= linear average value). For logarithmic display the logarithm is formed from the average value. For linear display the average value is displayed. Each measurement point thus corresponds to the average of the measured values summed up in the measurement point. The average detector supplies the average value of the signal irrespective of the waveform (CW carrier, modulated carrier, white noise or impulsive signal).
Sample	Sa	Selects the last measured value of the levels measured at the individual frequencies which are displayed in one sample point; all other measured values for the frequency range are ignored

The result obtained from the selected detector for a measurement point is displayed as the value at this x-axis point in the trace.



The trace detector for the individual traces can be selected manually by the user or set automatically by the R&S FSV/A.

The detectors of the R&S FSV/A are implemented as pure digital devices. All detectors work in parallel in the background, which means that the measurement speed is independent of the detector combination used for different traces.

Auto detector

If the R&S FSV/A is set to define the appropriate detector automatically, the detector is set depending on the selected trace mode:

Trace mode	Detector
Clear Write	Auto Peak
Max Hold	Positive Peak
Min Hold	Negative Peak
Average	Sample Peak
View	–
Blank	–

3.9.2 Analyzing several traces - trace mode

If several measurements are performed one after the other, or continuous measurements are performed, the trace mode determines how the data for subsequent traces is processed. After each measurement, the trace mode determines whether:

- The data is frozen (View)
- The data is hidden (Blank)
- The data is replaced by new values (Clear Write)
- The data is replaced selectively (Max Hold, Min Hold, Average)



Each time the trace mode is changed, the selected trace memory is cleared.

The trace mode also determines the detector type if the detector is set automatically, see [Chapter 3.9.1, "Mapping samples to measurement points with the trace detector"](#), on page 28.


The R&S FSV/A offers the following trace modes:

Table 3-2: Overview of available trace modes

Trace Mode	Description
Blank	Hides the selected trace.
Clear Write	Overwrite mode: the trace is overwritten by each measurement. This is the default setting. All available detectors can be selected.

Trace Mode	Description
Max Hold	The maximum value is determined over several measurements and displayed. The R&S FSV/A saves the measurement result in the trace memory only if the new value is greater than the previous one. This mode is especially useful with modulated or pulsed signals. The signal spectrum is filled up upon each measurement until all signal components are detected in a kind of envelope.
Min Hold	The minimum value is determined from several measurements and displayed. The R&S FSV/A saves the measurement result in the trace memory only if the new value is lower than the previous one. This mode is useful e.g. for making an unmodulated carrier in a composite signal visible. Noise, interference signals or modulated signals are suppressed, whereas a CW signal is recognized by its constant level.
Average	The average is formed over several measurements and displayed. The This is Sweep/Average Count ok? determines the number of averaging procedures. (See also Chapter 3.9.3, "Trace statistics" , on page 31.)
View	The current contents of the trace memory are frozen and displayed.



If a trace is frozen ("View" mode), the instrument settings, apart from level range and reference level (see below), can be changed without impact on the displayed trace. The fact that the displayed trace no longer matches the current instrument setting is indicated by the  icon on the tab label.

If the level range or reference level is changed, the R&S FSV/A automatically adapts the trace data to the changed display range. This allows an amplitude zoom to be made after the measurement in order to show details of the trace.

3.9.3 Trace statistics

Each trace represents an analysis of the data measured in one result range. As described in [Chapter 3.9.2, "Analyzing several traces - trace mode"](#), on page 30, statistical evaluations can be performed over several traces, that is, result ranges. Which ranges and how many are evaluated depends on the configuration settings.

Selected hop/chirp vs all hops/chirps

The [This is Sweep/Average Count ok?](#) determines how many measurements are evaluated.

For each measurement, in turn, either the selected hop/chirp only (that is: one result range), or all detected hops/chirps (that is: possibly several result ranges) can be included in the statistical evaluation.

Thus, the overall number of averaging steps depends on the [This is Sweep/Average Count ok?](#) and the [statistical evaluation mode](#).

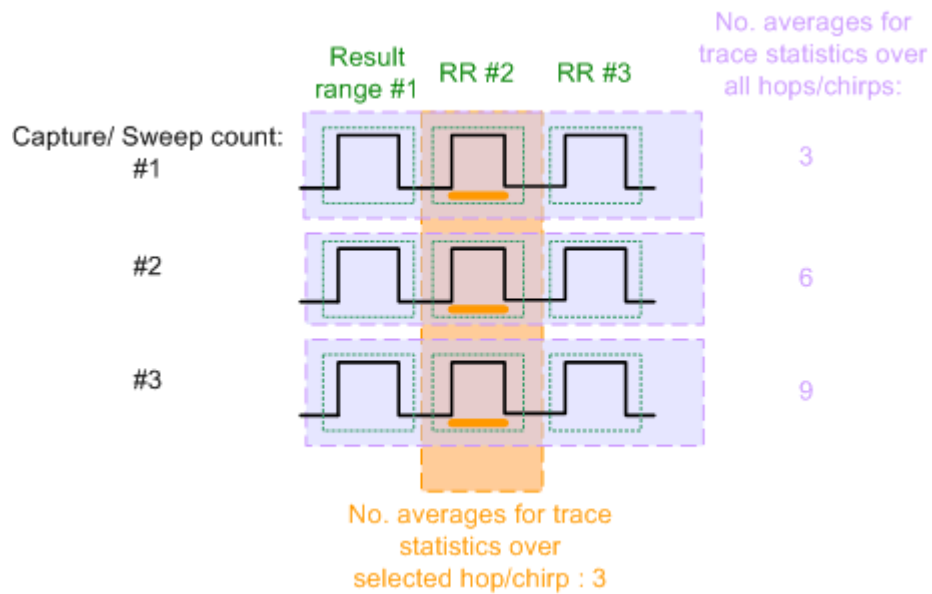


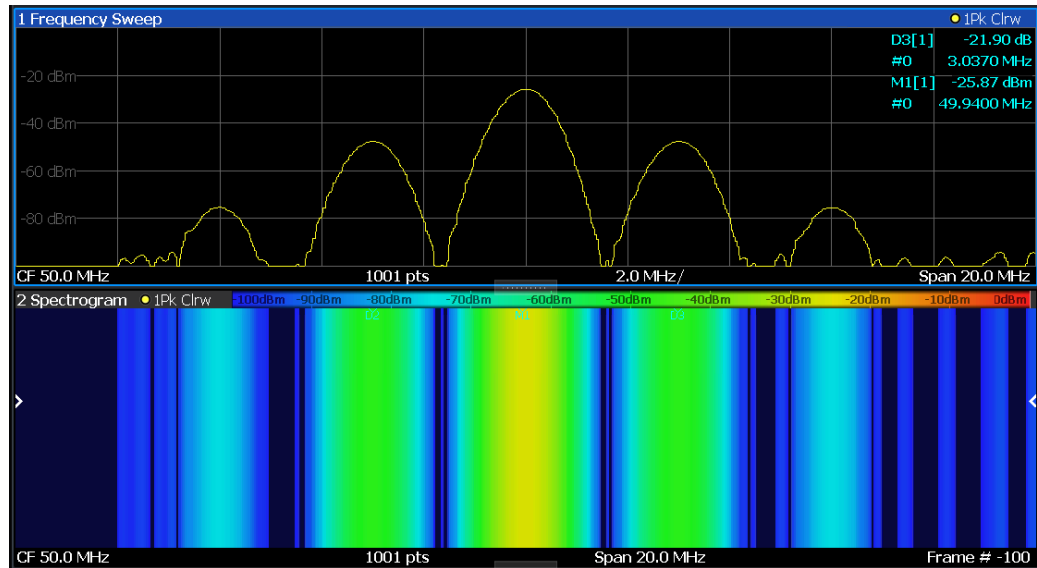
Figure 3-13: Trace statistics - number of averaging steps

3.10 Working with spectrograms

In addition to the standard "level versus frequency" or "level versus time" traces, the R&S FSV/A also provides a spectrogram display of the measured data.

A spectrogram shows how the spectral density of a signal varies over time. The x-axis shows the frequency, the y-axis shows the time. A third dimension, the power level, is indicated by different colors. Thus you can see how the strength of the signal varies over time for different frequencies.

Example:



In this example, you see the spectrogram for the calibration signal of the R&S FSV/A, compared to the standard spectrum display. Since the signal does not change over time, the color of the frequency levels does not change over time, i.e. vertically. The legend above the spectrogram display describes the power levels the colors represent.

Result display

The spectrogram result can consist of the following elements:

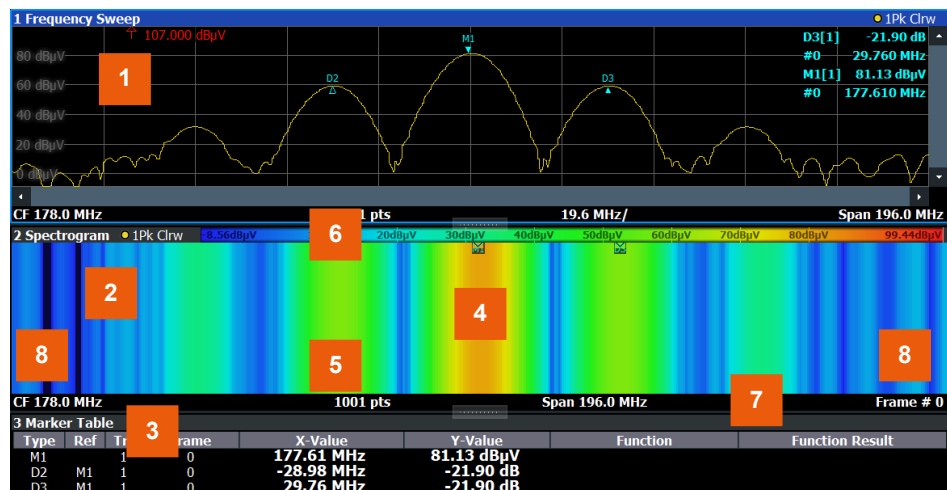


Figure 3-14: Screen layout of the spectrogram result display

- 1 = Spectrum result display
- 2 = Spectrogram result display
- 3 = Marker list
- 4 = Marker

- 5 = Delta marker
- 6 = Color map
- 7 = Timestamp / frame number
- 8 = Current frame indicator

For more information about spectrogram configuration, see [Chapter 6.6, "Spectrogram settings"](#), on page 130.

Remote commands:

Activating and configuring spectrograms:

[Chapter 10.6.10, "Configuring spectrograms"](#), on page 333

Storing results:

`MMEMory:STORe<n>:SPECTrogram` on page 430

- [Time frames](#)..... 34
- [Markers in the spectrogram](#)..... 35
- [Color maps](#)..... 35

3.10.1 Time frames

The time information in the spectrogram is displayed vertically, along the y-axis. Each line (or trace) of the y-axis represents one or more captured measurement and is called a **time frame** or simply "frame". As with standard spectrum traces, several measured values are combined in one measurement point using the selected detector.

Frames are sorted in chronological order, beginning with the most recently recorded frame at the top of the diagram (frame number 0). With the next measurement, the previous frame is moved further down in the diagram, until the maximum number of captured frames is reached. The display is updated continuously during the measurement, and the measured trace data is stored. Spectrogram displays are continued even after single measurements unless they are cleared manually.

The frames for each individual sweep are separated by colored lines.



The scaling of the time axis (y-axis) is not configurable. However, you can enlarge the spectrogram display by maximizing the window using the "Split/Maximize" key.



Alternatively, use a spectrogram based on the analysis region and decrease the size of the region to zoom into the data of interest. (See also [Chapter 3.7, "Zooming and shifting results"](#), on page 25.)

Tracking absolute time - timestamps

Alternatively to the frame count, the absolute time (that is: a *timestamp*) at which a frame was captured can be displayed. While the measurement is running, the timestamp shows the system time. In single measurement mode or if the measurement is

stopped, the timestamp shows the time and date at the end of the measurement. Thus, the individual frames can be identified by their timestamp or their frame count.

When active, the timestamp replaces the display of the frame number in the diagram footer (see [Figure 3-14](#)).

Displaying individual frames

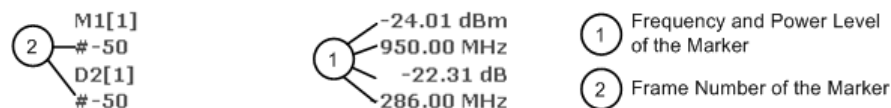
The spectrogram diagram contains all stored frames since it was last cleared. Arrows on the left and right border of the spectrogram indicate the currently selected frame. The spectrum diagram always displays the spectrum for the currently selected frame.

The current frame number is indicated in the diagram footer, or alternatively a timestamp, if activated. The current frame, displayed at the top of the diagram, is frame number 0. Older frames further down in the diagram are indicated by a negative index, e.g. "-10". You can display the spectrum diagram of a previous frame by changing the current frame number.

3.10.2 Markers in the spectrogram

Markers and delta markers are shaped like diamonds in the spectrogram. They are only displayed in the spectrogram if the marker position is inside the visible area of the spectrogram. If more than two markers are active, the marker values are displayed in a separate marker table.

In the spectrum result display, the markers and their frequency and level values (1) are displayed as usual. Additionally, the frame number is displayed to indicate the position of the marker in time (2).



In the spectrogram result display, you can activate up to 16 markers or delta markers at the same time. Each marker can be assigned to a different frame. Therefore, in addition to the frequency you also define the frame number when activating a new marker. If no frame number is specified, the marker is positioned on the currently selected frame. All markers are visible that are positioned on a visible frame. Special search functions are provided for spectrogram markers.

In the spectrum result display, only the markers positioned on the currently selected frame are visible. In "Continuous Sweep" mode, this means that only markers positioned on frame 0 are visible. To view markers that are positioned on a frame other than frame 0 in the spectrum result display, you must stop the measurement and select the corresponding frame.

3.10.3 Color maps

Spectrograms assign power levels to different colors to visualize them. The legend above the spectrogram display describes the power levels the colors represent.

The color display is highly configurable to adapt the spectrograms to your needs. You can define:

- Which colors to use (Color scheme)
- Which value range to apply the color scheme to
- How the colors are distributed within the value range, i.e. where the focus of the visualization lies (shape of the color curve)

The individual colors are assigned to the power levels automatically by the R&S FSV/A.

The Color Scheme



For each color scheme, you can select the suitable color used to display the analysis region frame and sweep separator lines, see "[Modifying Analysis Region and Sweep Separator Colors](#)" on page 132.

- **Hot**



Uses a color range from blue to red. Blue colors indicate low levels, red colors indicate high ones.

- **Cold**



Uses a color range from red to blue. Red colors indicate low levels, blue colors indicate high ones.

The "Cold" color scheme is the inverse "Hot" color scheme.

- **Radar**



Uses a color range from black over green to light turquoise with shades of green in between. Dark colors indicate low levels, light colors indicate high ones.

- **Grayscale**



Shows the results in shades of gray. Dark gray indicates low levels, light gray indicates high ones.

The value range of the color map

If the measured values only cover a small area in the spectrogram, you can optimize the displayed value range. Then it becomes easier to distinguish between values that are close together. Display only parts of interest.

The shape and focus of the color curve

The color-mapping function assigns a specified color to a specified power level in the spectrogram display. By default, colors on the color map are distributed evenly. How-

ever, to visualize a certain area of the value range in greater detail than the rest, you can set the focus of the color mapping to that area. Changing the focus is performed by changing the shape of the color curve.

The color curve is a tool to shift the focus of the color distribution on the color map. By default, the color curve is linear. If you shift the curve to the left or right, the distribution becomes non-linear. The slope of the color curve increases or decreases. One end of the color palette then covers a large range of results, while the other end distributes several colors over a relatively small result range.

You can use this feature to put the focus on a particular region in the diagram and to be able to detect small variations of the signal.

Example:

In the color map based on the linear color curve, the range from -100 dBm to -60 dBm is covered by blue and a few shades of green only. The range from -60 dBm to -20 dBm is covered by red, yellow and a few shades of green.

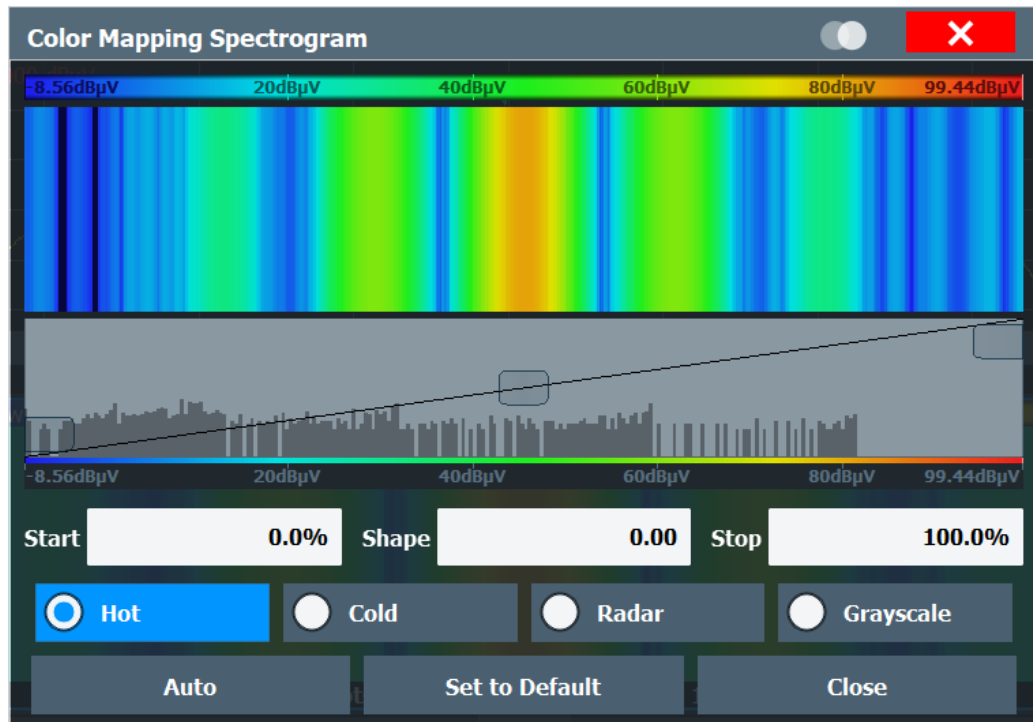


Figure 3-15: Spectrogram with (default) linear color curve shape = 0

The sample spectrogram is dominated by blue and green colors. After shifting the color curve to the left (negative value), more colors cover the range from -100 dBm to -60 dBm (blue, green and yellow). This range occurs more often in the example. The range from -60 dBm to -20 dBm, on the other hand, is dominated by various shades of red only.

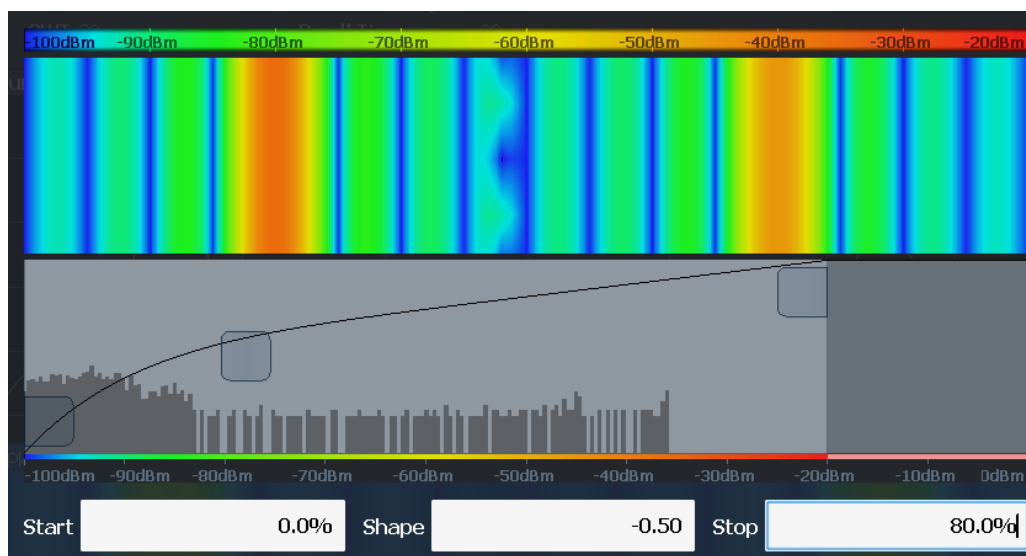


Figure 3-16: Spectrogram with non-linear color curve (shape = -0.5)

4 Measurement results

The data that was measured by the R&S FSV/A can be evaluated using various different methods.

Basis of evaluation

For some displays you can define whether the results are calculated for:

- the entire capture buffer
- the selected analysis region
- a selected individual chirp or hop (for options R&S FSV/A-K60C/-K60H)

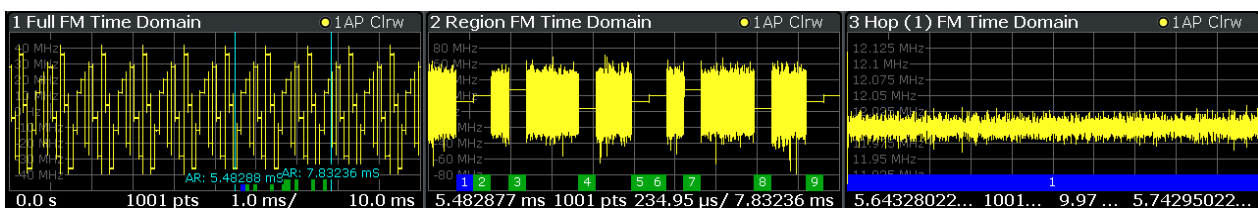


Figure 4-1: Example for different data sources for the same result display (FM Time Domain)

The data source for each result display is selected in the [MEAS] menu. It is indicated in the description of the individual result displays.

The analysis region is indicated by a colored frame in the Full Spectrogram display, and by vertical blue lines in result displays based on the full capture buffer. For details on the analysis region see [Chapter 3.6, "Analysis region"](#), on page 22.

For hop/chirp-based result displays, the current hop/chirp index as displayed in the result tables is indicated at the bottom of the hop/chirp bar.

Measurement range vs result range

The **measurement range** defines which part of a hop/chirp is used for calculation (for example for frequency estimation), whereas the **result range** determines which data is **displayed** on the screen in the form of AM, FM or PM vs. time traces.



Exporting Table Results to an ASCII File

Measurement result tables can be exported to an ASCII file for further evaluation in other (external) applications.

For step-by-step instructions on how to export a table, see [Chapter 7.2, "How to export table data"](#), on page 159.

- [Hop parameters](#)..... 41
- [Chirp parameters](#)..... 51
- [Evaluation methods for transient analysis](#).....62

4.1 Hop parameters

If the R&S FSV/A-K60H option is installed, various hop parameters can be determined during transient analysis.

The hop parameters to be measured are based primarily on the IEEE 181 Standard 181-2003. For detailed descriptions refer to the standard documentation ("IEEE Standard on Transitions, hops, and Related Waveforms", from the IEEE Instrumentation and Measurement (I&M) Society, 7 July 2003).

The following graphic illustrates the main hop parameters and characteristic values. (For a definition of the values used to determine the measured hop parameters see [Chapter 3.4.1, "Frequency hopping"](#), on page 18.)

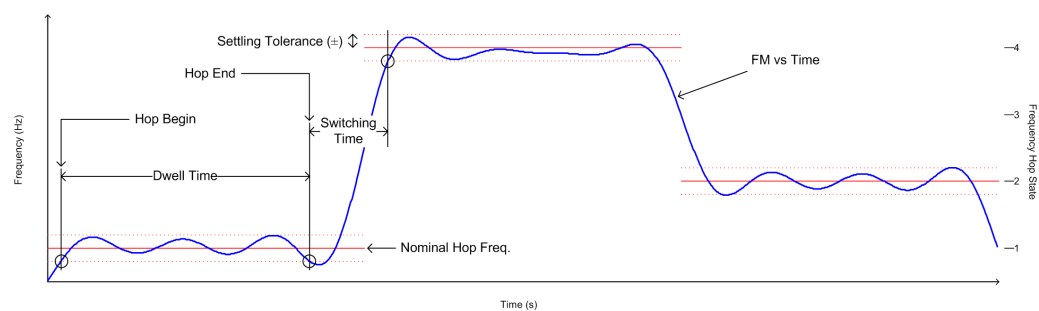


Figure 4-2: Definition of the main hop parameters and characteristic values

In order to obtain these results, select the corresponding parameter in the result configuration (see [Chapter 6.2.2, "Table configuration"](#), on page 117) or apply the required SCPI parameter to the remote command (see [Chapter 10.6.5.2, "Hop results"](#), on page 266 and [Chapter 10.7.1, "Retrieving information on detected hops"](#), on page 364).

Settling Parameters

Settling refers to the time it takes the FM or PM signal to remain within a specified tolerance around the nominal frequency.

Settling parameters are calculated from the FM or PM deviation considering the given FM or PM settling tolerance.

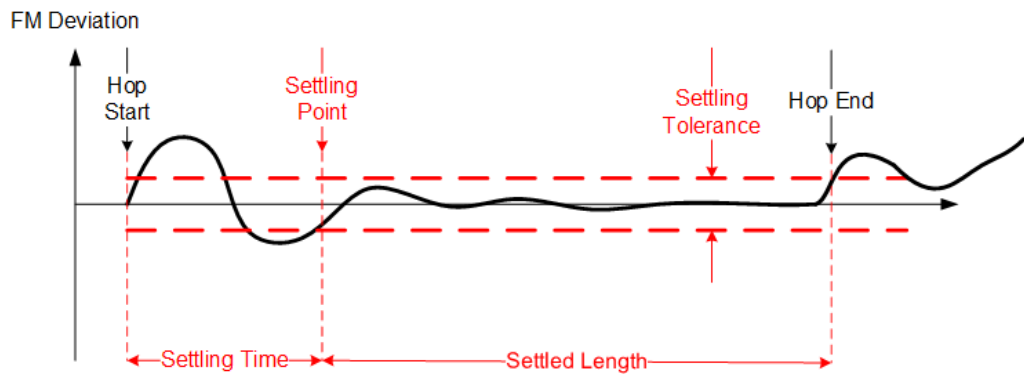


Figure 4-3: Settling parameters for hopped signals

Hop ID and Hop number

Each individual hop can be identified by a timestamp which corresponds to the absolute time the beginning of the hop was detected. In addition, each hop is provided with a consecutive number, which starts at 1 for each new measurement. This is useful to distinguish hops in a measurement quickly.

Remote command:

[SENSe:] HOP:ID? on page 379

[SENSe:] HOP:NUMBer? on page 385

State parameters.....	43
L State Index.....	43
Timing parameters.....	43
L Hop Begin.....	43
L Dwell Time.....	43
L Switching Time.....	44
Frequency parameters.....	44
L State Frequency (Nominal).....	44
L Average Frequency.....	44
L Hop State Deviation.....	44
L Relative Frequency (Hop-to-Hop).....	45
L Frequency Deviation (Peak).....	45
L Frequency Deviation (RMS).....	45
L Frequency Deviation (Average).....	46
Phase parameters.....	46
L Phase Deviation (Peak).....	47
L Phase Deviation (RMS).....	48
L Phase Deviation (Average).....	48
Power parameters.....	48
L Minimum Power.....	48
L Maximum Power.....	49
L Average Power.....	49
L Power Ripple.....	49
FM settling parameters.....	49

L FM settling point.....	49
L FM settling time.....	50
L FM settled length.....	50
PM settling parameters.....	50
L PM settling point.....	50
L PM settling time.....	51
L PM settled length.....	51

State parameters

Hop state parameters

Remote command:

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:STATE:ALL\[:STATE\]](#) on page 273

State Index ← State parameters

The nominal frequency levels are numbered consecutively in the "Hop States" table (see [Chapter 5.2.2, "Signal states"](#), on page 80), starting at 0. The state of a detected hop is defined as the index of the corresponding nominal frequency.

Remote command:

Display:

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:STATE:INDEX](#) on page 274

Results:

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:RESULTS?](#) on page 367

[\[SENSe:\]HOP:STATE\[:INDEX\]?](#) on page 388

Timing parameters

Hop timing parameters

Remote command:

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:TIMing:ALL\[:STATE\]](#) on page 275

Hop Begin ← Timing parameters

The relative time (in ms) from the capture start at which the signal first enters the tolerance area of a nominal hop (within the analysis region). The tolerance area is defined by the settling tolerance above and below the defined nominal hop frequencies.

Remote command:

Display:

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:TIMing:BEgin](#) on page 275

Results:

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:RESULTS?](#) on page 367

[\[SENSe:\]HOP:TIMing:BEgin?](#) on page 390

Dwell Time ← Timing parameters

The duration of a hop from begin to end, that is, the time the signal remains in the tolerance area of a nominal hop frequency.

Remote command:

Display:

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:TIMing:DWELL](#) on page 275

Results:

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:RESults?](#) on page 367

[\[SENSe:\]HOP:TIMing:DWELL?](#) on page 391

Switching Time ← Timing parameters

The time the signal requires to "hop" from one level to the next. It is defined as the time between a hop end and the following hop begin. The first switching time result can only be determined after the first hop has been detected.

Remote command:

Display:

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:TIMing:SWITching](#) on page 275

Results:

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:RESults?](#) on page 367

[\[SENSe:\]HOP:TIMing:SWITching?](#) on page 392

Frequency parameters

Hop frequency parameters

Remote command:

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:STATe:ALL\[:STATe\]](#) on page 273

State Frequency (Nominal) ← Frequency parameters

Nominal frequency of the hop state as defined in "Hop States" table.

Remote command:

Display:

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:STATe:STAFrequency](#) on page 274

Results:

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:RESults?](#) on page 367

[\[SENSe:\]HOP:STATe:STAFrequency?](#) on page 389

Average Frequency ← Frequency parameters

Average frequency measured within the frequency measurement range of the hop (see [Chapter 5.7, "Hop / chirp measurement settings"](#), on page 106).

Remote command:

Display:

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:FREQuency:AVGFm](#) on page 270

Results:

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:RESults?](#) on page 367

[\[SENSe:\]HOP:FREQuency:FREQuency?](#) on page 376

Hop State Deviation ← Frequency parameters

Deviation of the hop frequency from the nominal hop state frequency

$$fdev_{state} = \hat{f}_{avg} - f_{nom}$$

Where

- \hat{f}_{avg} : Average hop frequency estimate obtained from the frequency meas range of a hop
- f_{nom} : Nominal hop frequency corresponding to a detected or predefined hop state

Remote command:

Display:

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:FREQUENCY:FMErRor](#) on page 270

Results:

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:RESults?](#) on page 367

[\[SENSe:\]HOP:FREQUENCY:FMErRor?](#) on page 375

Relative Frequency (Hop-to-Hop) ← Frequency parameters

Relative difference in frequency between two hops.

Remote command:

Display:

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:FREQUENCY:RELFrequency](#) on page 270

Results:

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:RESults?](#) on page 367

[\[SENSe:\]HOP:FREQUENCY:RELFrequency?](#) on page 378

Frequency Deviation (Peak) ← Frequency parameters

Maximum of Frequency Deviation vs Time trace

All hop frequency deviation table values are calculated from the time domain result:

$$fdev(k) = f_{meas}(k) - f_{ideal}(k)$$

for hop start $\leq k \leq$ hop start + dwell time

where:

$f_{meas}(k)$: instantaneous frequency of the measured signal

$f_{ideal}(k)$: ideal frequency trajectory obtained from weighted linear regression of the instantaneous signal phase $\varphi_{meas}(k)$ within the frequency measurement range (see [Chapter 5.7, "Hop / chirp measurement settings"](#), on page 106)

The peak deviation is thus defined as:

$$fdev_{peak} = \max(|fdev(k)|)$$

for $k \in \{\text{frequency meas range}\}$

Remote command:

Display:

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:FREQUENCY:MAXFm](#) on page 270

Results:

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:RESults?](#) on page 367

[\[SENSe:\]HOP:FREQUENCY:MAXFm?](#) on page 377

Frequency Deviation (RMS) ← Frequency parameters

RMS of Frequency Deviation vs Time trace

$$fdev_{RMS} = \sqrt{\frac{1}{\text{frequency meas range}} \sum_k fdev^2(k)}$$

for $k \in \{\text{frequency meas range}\}$

(fdev is defined in ["Frequency Deviation \(Peak\)"](#) on page 45)

Remote command:

Display:

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:FREQUENCY:RMSFm](#) on page 270

Results:

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:RESULTS?](#) on page 367

[\[SENSe:\]HOP:FREQUENCY:RMSFm?](#) on page 379

Frequency Deviation (Average) ← Frequency parameters

Average of Frequency Deviation vs Time trace

$$fdev_{avg} = \frac{1}{frequency\ meas\ range} \sum_k fdev(k)$$

for $k \in \{\text{frequency meas range}\}$

($fdev$ is defined in "[Frequency Deviation \(Peak\)](#)" on page 45)

Remote command:

Display:

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:FREQUENCY:AVGFm](#) on page 270

Results:

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:RESULTS?](#) on page 367

[\[SENSe:\]HOP:FREQUENCY:AVGFm?](#) on page 372

Phase parameters

Hop phase parameters

All hop phase deviation table values are calculated from the time domain result:

$$\varphi_{dev}(k) = \varphi_{meas}(k) - \varphi_{ideal}(k)$$

for $hop\ start \leq k \leq hop\ start + dwell\ time$

where:

$\varphi_{meas}(k)$: instantaneous phase of the measured signal

$\varphi_{ideal}(k)$: ideal phase trajectory obtained from weighted linear regression of $\varphi_{meas}(k)$ within the frequency meas range

Note: Coherent phase deviation measurement.

For coherent hops, the phase deviation can also be calculated based on a common reference phase trajectory, instead of the ideal phase trajectory of a single hop. The common reference phase trajectory is calculated from the first detected hop assigned to a nominal frequency (hop state). This trajectory is then used for the phase deviation calculation of all subsequent hops of the same hop state. For each different hop state, a separate reference phase trajectory is calculated.



Figure 4-4: Coherent hops (1,3 and 2,4) with common reference phase trajectories

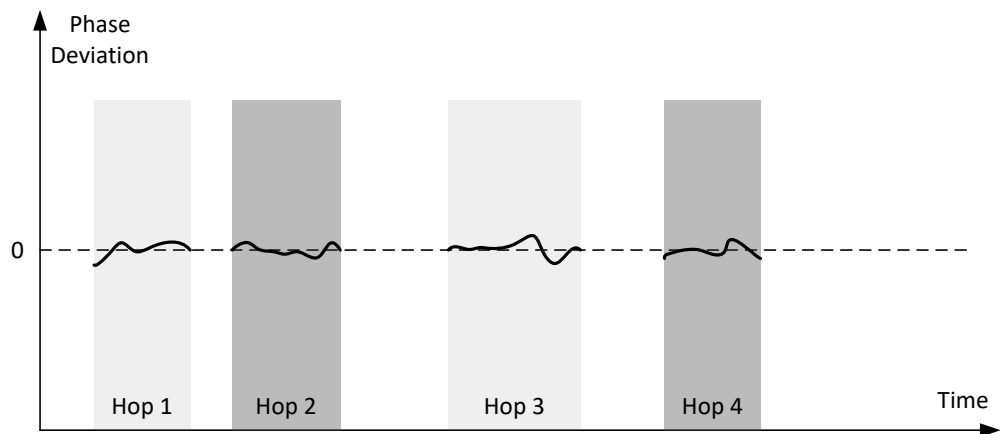


Figure 4-5: Results of a coherent phase deviation measurement

This function is only available for the R&S FSV/A-K60H option.

Coherent phase deviation measurement is enabled in the "Hop Measurement" settings, see ["Coherent Phase Deviation Measurement"](#) on page 108.

Remote command:

`CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:PHASe:ALL[:STATe]` on page 271

Phase Deviation (Peak) ← Phase parameters

Maximum of Phase Deviation vs Time trace

The deviation is calculated within the phase measurement range of the hop (see [Chapter 5.7, "Hop / chirp measurement settings"](#), on page 106).

$$\varphi_{dev_peak} = \max(|\varphi_{dev}(k)|)$$

for $k \in \{\text{frequency meas range}\}$

Remote command:

Display:

`CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:PHASe:MAXPm` on page 271

Results:

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:RESults?](#) on page 367

[\[SENSe:\]HOP:PHASe:MAXPm?](#) on page 380

Phase Deviation (RMS) ← Phase parameters

RMS of Phase Deviation vs Time trace

$$\varphi^{dev}_{RMS} = \sqrt{\frac{1}{frequency\ meas\ range} \sum_k \varphi^{dev2}(k)}$$

for $k \in \{\text{frequency meas range}\}$

Remote command:

Display:

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:PHASe:RMSPm](#) on page 271

Results:

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:RESults?](#) on page 367

[\[SENSe:\]HOP:PHASe:RMSPm?](#) on page 381

Phase Deviation (Average) ← Phase parameters

Average of Phase Deviation vs Time trace

$$\varphi^{dev}_{avg} = \frac{1}{frequency\ meas\ range} \sum_k \varphi^{dev}(k)$$

for $k \in \{\text{frequency meas range}\}$

Remote command:

Display:

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:PHASe:AVGPm](#) on page 271

Results:

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:RESults?](#) on page 367

[\[SENSe:\]HOP:PHASe:AVGPm?](#) on page 380

Power parameters

Hop power parameters

Remote command:

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:POWER:ALL\[:STATe\]](#) on page 273

Minimum Power ← Power parameters

Minimum power level measured during a hop. Which part of the hop precisely is used for calculation depends on the power parameters in the "Power" measurement range settings (see [Chapter 5.7, "Hop / chirp measurement settings"](#), on page 106).

Remote command:

Display:

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:POWER:MINPower](#) on page 273

Results:

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:RESults?](#) on page 367

[\[SENSe:\]HOP:POWER:MINPower?](#) on page 387

Maximum Power ← Power parameters

Maximum power level measured during a hop. Which part of the hop precisely is used for calculation depends on the power parameters in the "Power" measurement range settings (see [Chapter 5.7, "Hop / chirp measurement settings"](#), on page 106).

Remote command:

Display:

`CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:POWER:MAXPower` on page 273

Results:

`CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:RESults?` on page 367

`[SENSe:]HOP:POWER:MAXPower?` on page 386

Average Power ← Power parameters

Average power level measured during a hop. Which part of the hop precisely is used for calculation depends on the power parameters in the "Power" measurement range settings (see [Chapter 5.7, "Hop / chirp measurement settings"](#), on page 106).

Remote command:

Display:

`CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:POWER:AVEPower` on page 273

Results:

`CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:RESults?` on page 367

`[SENSe:]HOP:POWER:AVEPower?` on page 385

Power Ripple ← Power parameters

The power ripple is defined as the ratio of maximum to minimum power inside the power measurement range of the detected hop (see [Chapter 5.7, "Hop / chirp measurement settings"](#), on page 106).

Remote command:

Display:

`CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:POWER:PWRRIpple` on page 273

Results:

`CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:RESults?` on page 367

`[SENSe:]HOP:POWER:MINPower?` on page 387

FM settling parameters

FM settling parameters describe the hop when it has settled at the nominal frequency. For details see [Figure 4-3](#).

Remote command:

`CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:FMSettling:ALL[:STATe]` on page 268

FM settling point ← FM settling parameters

The FM settling point is the point where FM deviation does not exceed the FM settling tolerance anymore. Since the signal can pass through the tolerance area several times while it settles, the actual settling point is determined starting at the center of the hop. From there, the signal is analyzed backwards until it first leaves the tolerance area. That is defined as the settling point. One FM settling point is calculated per detected hop. The FM settling point is provided in seconds (time stamp).

Remote command:

Display:

`CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:FMSettling:FMSPoint` on page 269

Results:

`CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:RESults?` on page 367

`[SENSe:]HOP:FMSettling:FMSPoint?` on page 373

FM settling time ← FM settling parameters

The FM settling time refers to the time interval between the detected hop start and the FM settling point. The FM settling time is determined once per detected hop. The FM settling time is provided in seconds.

Remote command:

Display:

`CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:FMSettling:FMSTime` on page 269

Results:

`CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:RESults?` on page 367

`[SENSe:]HOP:FMSettling:FMSTime?` on page 374

FM settled length ← FM settling parameters

The FM settled length refers to the duration the signal remains settled around a particular nominal frequency. It is determined as the time interval starting from the FM settling point until the point where the deviation exceeds the settling tolerance (hop end). The FM settled length is given in seconds.

Remote command:

Display:

`CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:FMSettling:FMSLength` on page 269

Results:

`CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:RESults?` on page 367

`[SENSe:]HOP:FMSettling:FMSLength?` on page 372

PM settling parameters

PM settling parameters describe when the hop has reached its nominal phase value. For details see [Figure 4-3](#).

Remote command:

`CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:PMSettling:ALL[:STATe]` on page 272

PM settling point ← PM settling parameters

The PM settling point is the point where FM deviation does not exceed the PM settling tolerance anymore. Since the signal can pass through the tolerance area several times while it settles, the actual settling point is determined starting at the center of the hop. From there, the signal is analyzed backwards until it first leaves the tolerance area. That is defined as the settling point. One PM settling point is calculated per detected hop. The PM settling point is provided in seconds (time stamp).

Remote command:

Display:

`CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:PMSettling:PMSPoint` on page 272

Results:

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:RESults?](#) on page 367

[\[SENSe:\]HOP:PMSettling:PMSPoint?](#) on page 383

PM settling time ← PM settling parameters

The PM settling time refers to the time interval between the detected hop start and the PM settling point. The PM settling time is determined once per detected hop. The PM settling time is provided in seconds.

Remote command:

Display:

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:PMSettling:PMSTime](#) on page 272

Results:

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:RESults?](#) on page 367

[\[SENSe:\]HOP:PMSettling:PMSTime?](#) on page 384

PM settled length ← PM settling parameters

The PM settled length refers to the duration the signal remains settled around a particular nominal frequency. It is determined as the time interval starting from the PM settling point until the point where the deviation exceeds the settling tolerance (hop end). The PM settled length is given in seconds.

Remote command:

Display:

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:PMSettling:PMSLength](#) on page 272

Results:

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:RESults?](#) on page 367

[\[SENSe:\]HOP:PMSettling:PMSLength?](#) on page 382

4.2 Chirp parameters

If the additional option R&S FSV/A-K60C is installed, various chirp parameters can be determined during transient analysis.

The chirp parameters to be measured are very similar to the hop parameters; however, some values are based on the chirp rather than a frequency, so the resulting unit is Hz/ μ s.

The following graphic illustrates the main chirp parameters and characteristic values. (For a definition of the values used to determine the measured chirp parameters see [Chapter 3.4.2, "Frequency chirping"](#), on page 20.)

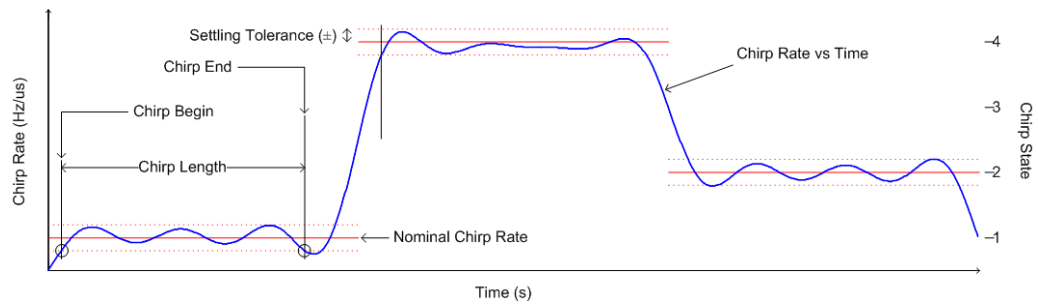


Figure 4-6: Definition of the main chirp parameters and characteristic values

In order to obtain these results, select the corresponding parameter in the result configuration (see [Chapter 6.2.2, "Table configuration"](#), on page 117) or apply the required SCPI parameter to the remote command (see [Chapter 10.6.5.1, "Chirp results"](#), on page 256 and [Chapter 10.7.2, "Retrieving information on detected chirps"](#), on page 392).

Settling Parameters

Settling refers to the time it takes the FM or PM signal to remain within a specified tolerance around the nominal frequency.

Settling parameters are calculated from the FM or PM deviation considering the given FM or PM settling tolerance.

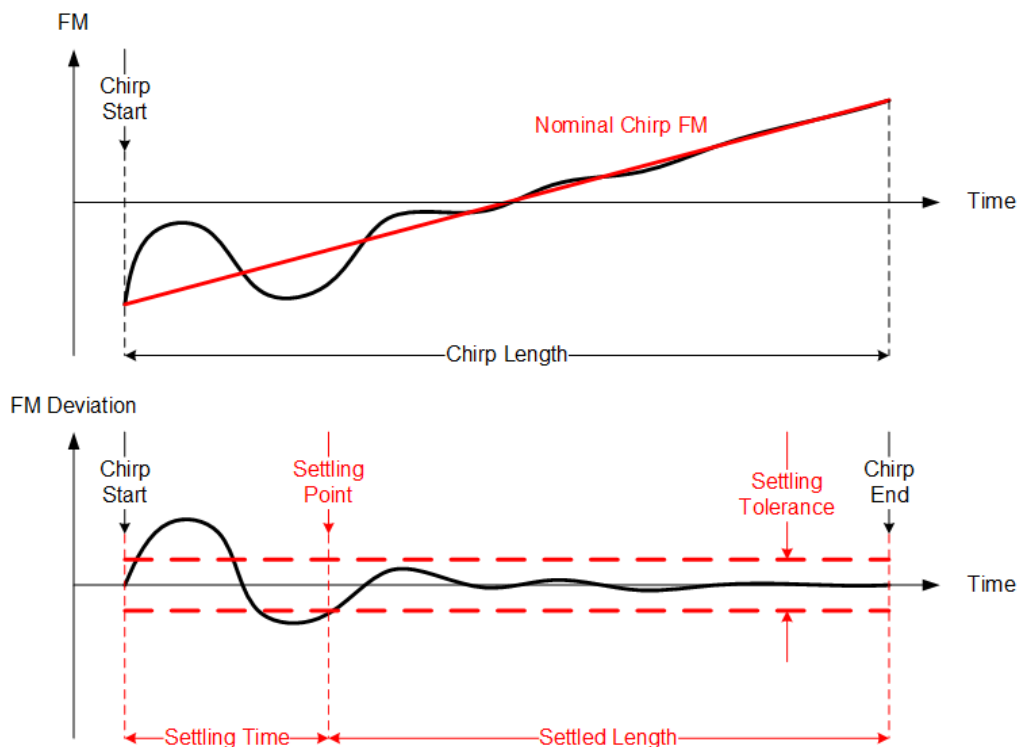


Figure 4-7: Settling parameters for chirped signals

Non-linearity parameters

Non-linearity parameters describe the deviation of the chirped signal frequency in relation to the nominal frequency. The integrated non-linearity defines the deviation in reference to the chirp bandwidth.

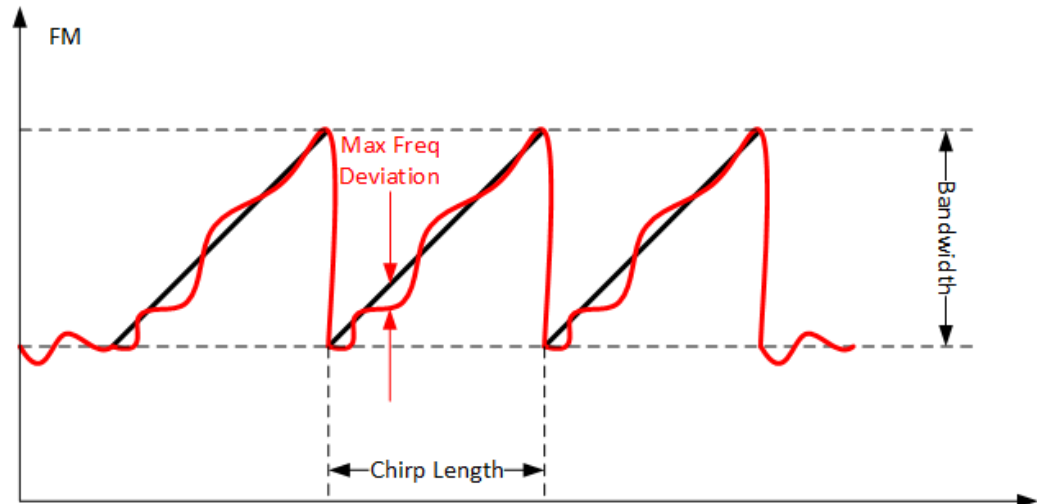


Figure 4-8: Non-linearity parameters for chirped signals

Chirp ID and Chirp number

Each individual chirp can be identified by a timestamp which corresponds to the absolute time the beginning of the chirp was detected. In addition, each chirp is provided with a consecutive number, which starts at 1 for each new measurement. This is useful to distinguish chirps in a measurement quickly.

Remote commands:

[SENSe:] CHIRp:ID? on page 412

[SENSe:] CHIRp:NUMBer? on page 412

State parameters.....	54
L State Index.....	54
Timing parameters.....	54
L Chirp Begin.....	54
L Chirp Length.....	55
L Chirp Rate.....	55
L Switching Time.....	55
Frequency parameters.....	55
L Chirp State Deviation.....	55
L Average Frequency.....	56
L Frequency Deviation (Peak).....	56
L Frequency Deviation (RMS).....	56
L Frequency Deviation (Average).....	57
L Frequency Overshoot.....	57
L Frequency Undershoot.....	57
Phase parameters.....	57

L Phase Deviation (Peak).....	57
L Phase Deviation (RMS).....	58
L Phase Deviation (Average).....	58
L Phase Overshoot.....	58
L Phase Undershoot.....	58
Power parameters.....	58
L Minimum Power.....	59
L Maximum Power.....	59
L Average Power.....	59
L Power Ripple.....	59
Frequency non-linearity parameters.....	59
L Bandwidth.....	60
L Frequency INL (Peak).....	60
L Frequency INL (RMS).....	60
L Frequency INL (Average).....	60
FM settling parameters.....	61
L FM settling point.....	61
L FM settling time.....	61
L FM settled length.....	61
PM settling parameters.....	61
L PM settling point.....	62
L PM settling time.....	62
L PM settled length.....	62

State parameters

Chirp state parameters

Remote command:

`CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:STATE:ALL[:STATE]` on page 264

State Index ← State parameters

The nominal chirps are numbered consecutively in the "Chirp States" table (see [Chapter 5.2.2, "Signal states"](#), on page 80), starting at 0. The state of a detected chirp is defined as the index of the corresponding nominal chirp frequency.

Remote command:

Display:

`CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:STATE:INDEX` on page 265

Results:

`CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:RESULTS?` on page 396

`[SENSe:]CHIRp:STATE?` on page 422

Timing parameters

Chirp timing parameters

Remote command:

`CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:TIMing:ALL[:STATE]` on page 265

Chirp Begin ← Timing parameters

Time offset from the analysis region start at which the signal first enters the tolerance area of a nominal chirp. The tolerance area is defined by the settling tolerance above and below the defined nominal chirps.

Remote command:

Display:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:TIMing:BEgin](#) on page 265

Results:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:RESults?](#) on page 396

[\[SENSe:\]CHIRp:TIMing:BEgin?](#) on page 423

Chirp Length ← Timing parameters

The duration of a chirp from begin to end, that is, the time the signal remains in the tolerance area of a nominal chirp.

Remote command:

Display:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:TIMing:LENGth](#) on page 265

Results:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:RESults?](#) on page 396

[\[SENSe:\]CHIRp:TIMing:LENGth?](#) on page 424

Chirp Rate ← Timing parameters

Derivative of the FM vs time trace within the frequency measurement range (see [Chapter 5.7, "Hop / chirp measurement settings"](#), on page 106).

Remote command:

Display:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:TIMing:RATE](#) on page 266

Results:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:RESults?](#) on page 396

[\[SENSe:\]CHIRp:TIMing:RATE?](#) on page 424

Switching Time ← Timing parameters

Chirp switching time parameters.

Remote command:

[\[SENSe:\]CHIRp:TIMing:SWITching?](#) on page 425

Frequency parameters

Chirp frequency parameters.

Remote command:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FREQuency:ALL\[:STATe\]](#) on page 260

Chirp State Deviation ← Frequency parameters

Deviation of the detected chirp rate from the nominal chirp state (in kHz/us).

$$df_{dev_state} = \widehat{df}_{avg} - df_{nom}$$

- \widehat{df}_{avg} : Average chirp rate estimate obtained from the frequency meas range of a chirp
- df_{nom} : Nominal chirp rate corresponding to detected chirp state

Remote command:

Display:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FREQuency:CHERror](#) on page 261

Results:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:RESults?](#) on page 396

[\[SENSe:\]CHIRp:FREQuency:CHERror?](#) on page 406

Average Frequency ← Frequency parameters

Average frequency measured within the frequency measurement range of the chirp (see [Chapter 5.7, "Hop / chirp measurement settings"](#), on page 106).

Remote command:

Display:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FREQuency:FREQuency](#) on page 261

Results:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:RESults?](#) on page 396

[\[SENSe:\]CHIRp:FREQuency:FREQuency?](#) on page 407

Frequency Deviation (Peak) ← Frequency parameters

Maximum of Frequency Deviation vs Time trace.

All chirp frequency deviation table values are calculated from the time domain result:

$$fdev(k) = f_{meas}(k) - f_{ideal}(k)$$

For chirp start $\leq k \leq$ chirp start + chirp length

Where:

$f_{meas}(k)$: instantaneous frequency of the measured signal

$f_{ideal}(k)$: ideal frequency trajectory obtained from weighted quadratic regression of the instantaneous signal phase $\varphi_{meas}(k)$ within the frequency measurement range (see [Chapter 5.7, "Hop / chirp measurement settings"](#), on page 106)

The peak deviation is thus defined as:

$$fdev_{peak} = \max(|fdev(k)|)$$

for $k \in \{\text{frequency meas range}\}$

Remote command:

Display:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FREQuency:MAXFm](#) on page 261

Results:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:RESults?](#) on page 396

[\[SENSe:\]CHIRp:FREQuency:MAXFm?](#) on page 408

Frequency Deviation (RMS) ← Frequency parameters

$$fdev_{RMS} = \sqrt{\frac{1}{\text{frequency meas range}} \sum_k fdev^2(k)}$$

for $k \in \{\text{frequency meas range}\}$

(fdev is defined in ["Frequency Deviation \(Peak\)"](#) on page 56)

Remote command:

Display:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FREQuency:RMSFm](#) on page 261

Results:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:RESults?](#) on page 396

[\[SENSe:\]CHIRp:FREQuency:RMSFm?](#) on page 409

Frequency Deviation (Average) ← Frequency parameters

$$fdev_{avg} = \frac{1}{frequency\ meas\ range} \sum_k fdev(k)$$

for $k \in \{\text{frequency meas range}\}$

(fdev is defined in "[Frequency Deviation \(Peak\)](#)" on page 56)

Remote command:

Display:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FREQuency:AVGFm](#) on page 260

Results:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:RESults?](#) on page 396

[\[SENSe:\]CHIRp:FREQuency:AVGFm?](#) on page 401

Frequency Overshoot ← Frequency parameters

Chirp frequency overshoot parameters.

Remote command:

[\[SENSe:\]CHIRp:FREQuency:OVERshoot?](#) on page 411

Frequency Undershoot ← Frequency parameters

Chirp frequency undershoot parameters.

Remote command:

[\[SENSe:\]CHIRp:FREQuency:UNDershoot?](#) on page 411

Phase parameters

Chirp phase parameters

All chirp phase deviation table values are calculated from the time domain result:

$$\varphi_{dev}(k) = \varphi_{meas}(k) - \varphi_{ideal}(k)$$

for $chirp\ start \leq k \leq chirp\ start + chirp\ length$

where:

$\varphi_{meas}(k)$: instantaneous phase of the measured signal

$\varphi_{ideal}(k)$: ideal phase trajectory obtained from weighted linear regression of $\varphi_{meas}(k)$ within the frequency meas range

Remote command:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:PHASe:ALL\[:STATe\]](#) on page 261

Phase Deviation (Peak) ← Phase parameters

Maximum of Phase Deviation vs Time trace.

The deviation is calculated within the phase measurement range of the hop (see [Chapter 5.7, "Hop / chirp measurement settings"](#), on page 106).

$$\varphi_{dev_{peak}} = \max(|\varphi_{dev}(k)|)$$

for $k \in \{\text{frequency meas range}\}$

Remote command:

Display:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:PHASe:MAXPm](#) on page 262

Results:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:RESults?](#) on page 396

[\[SENSe:\]CHIRp:PHASe:MAXPm?](#) on page 413

Phase Deviation (RMS) ← Phase parameters

RMS of Phase Deviation vs Time trace

$$\varphi_{dev_{RMS}} = \sqrt{\frac{1}{frequency\ meas\ range} \sum_k \varphi_{dev}^2(k)}$$

for $k \in \{\text{frequency meas range}\}$

Remote command:

Display:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:PHASe:RMSPm](#) on page 262

Results:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:RESults?](#) on page 396

[\[SENSe:\]CHIRp:PHASe:RMSPm?](#) on page 414

Phase Deviation (Average) ← Phase parameters

Average of Phase Deviation vs Time trace

$$\varphi_{dev_{avg}} = \frac{1}{frequency\ meas\ range} \sum_k \varphi_{dev}(k)$$

for $k \in \{\text{frequency meas range}\}$

Remote command:

Display:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:PHASe:AVGPm](#) on page 262

Results:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:RESults?](#) on page 396

[\[SENSe:\]CHIRp:PHASe:AVGPm?](#) on page 412

Phase Overshoot ← Phase parameters

Chirp phase overshoot parameters.

Remote command:

[\[SENSe:\]CHIRp:PHASe:OVERshoot?](#) on page 415

Phase Undershoot ← Phase parameters

Chirp phase undershoot parameters.

Remote command:

[\[SENSe:\]CHIRp:PHASe:UNDershoot?](#) on page 415

Power parameters

Chirp power parameters

Remote command:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:POWer:ALL\[:STATE\]](#) on page 263

Minimum Power ← Power parameters

Minimum power level measured during a chirp. Which part of the chirp precisely is used for calculation depends on the power parameters in the "Power" measurement range settings (see [Chapter 5.7, "Hop / chirp measurement settings"](#), on page 106).

Remote command:

Display:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:POWER:MINPower](#) on page 264

Results:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:RESults?](#) on page 396

[\[SENSe:\]CHIRp:POWER:MINPower?](#) on page 421

Maximum Power ← Power parameters

Maximum power level measured during a chirp. Which part of the chirp precisely is used for calculation depends on the power parameters in the "Power" measurement range settings (see [Chapter 5.7, "Hop / chirp measurement settings"](#), on page 106).

Remote command:

Display:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:POWER:MAXPower](#) on page 264

Results:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:RESults?](#) on page 396

[\[SENSe:\]CHIRp:POWER:MAXPower?](#) on page 420

Average Power ← Power parameters

Average power level measured during a chirp. Which part of the chirp precisely is used for calculation depends on the power parameters in the "Power" measurement range configuration (see [Chapter 5.7, "Hop / chirp measurement settings"](#), on page 106).

Remote command:

Display:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:POWER:AVEPower](#) on page 264

Results:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:RESults?](#) on page 396

[\[SENSe:\]CHIRp:POWER:AVEPower?](#) on page 419

Power Ripple ← Power parameters

The power ripple is defined as the ratio of maximum to minimum power inside the power measurement range of the detected hop (see [Chapter 5.7, "Hop / chirp measurement settings"](#), on page 106).

Remote command:

Display:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:POWER:PWRipple](#) on page 264

Results:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:RESults?](#) on page 396

[\[SENSe:\]CHIRp:POWER:PWRipple?](#) on page 421

Frequency non-linearity parameters

Non-linearity parameters describe the deviation of the chirped signal frequency. For details see [Figure 4-8](#).

Bandwidth ← Frequency non-linearity parameters

The bandwidth describes the frequency range occupied by the chirp.

Remote command:

Display:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FREQUENCY:BWIDTh](#) on page 260

Results:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:RESults?](#) on page 396

[\[SENSe:\]CHIRp:FREQUENCY:BWIDTh?](#) on page 405

Frequency INL (Peak) ← Frequency non-linearity parameters

The maximum frequency integrated non-linearity (INL) indicates the maximum deviation of the measured chirp from the nominal chirp, in relation to the chirp bandwidth.

$$fINL_{max} = \frac{fdev_{max}}{BW}$$

Remote command:

Display:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FREQUENCY:MAXNonlinear](#) on page 261

Results:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:RESults?](#) on page 396

[\[SENSe:\]CHIRp:FREQUENCY:MAXNonlinear?](#) on page 409

Frequency INL (RMS) ← Frequency non-linearity parameters

The RMS of the frequency integrated non-linearity (INL) indicates the RMS deviation of the measured chirp from the nominal chirp, in relation to the chirp bandwidth.

$$fINL_{rms} = \frac{fdev_{rms}}{BW}$$

Remote command:

Display:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FREQUENCY:RMSNonlinear](#) on page 261

Results:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:RESults?](#) on page 396

[\[SENSe:\]CHIRp:FREQUENCY:RMSNonlinear?](#) on page 410

Frequency INL (Average) ← Frequency non-linearity parameters

The average integrated non-linearity (INL) indicates the average deviation of the measured chirp from the nominal chirp, in relation to the chirp bandwidth.

$$fINL_{avg} = \frac{fdev_{avg}}{BW}$$

Remote command:

Display:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FREQUENCY:AVGNonlinear](#) on page 261

Results:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:RESults?](#) on page 396

[\[SENSe:\]CHIRp:FREQUENCY:AVGNonlinear?](#) on page 405

FM settling parameters

FM settling parameters describe the chirp when it has reached its nominal frequency value. For details see [Figure 4-7](#).

Remote command:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FMSettling:ALL\[:STATe\]](#) on page 259

FM settling point ← FM settling parameters

The FM settling point is the point where FM deviation does not exceed the FM settling tolerance anymore. Since the signal can pass through the tolerance area several times while it settles, the actual settling point is determined starting at the center of the chirp. From there, the signal is analyzed backwards until it first leaves the tolerance area. That is defined as the settling point. One FM settling point is calculated per detected chirp. The FM settling point is provided in seconds (time stamp).

Remote command:

Display:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FMSettling:FMSPoint](#) on page 259

Results:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:RESults?](#) on page 396

[\[SENSe:\]CHIRp:FMSettling:FMSPoint?](#) on page 402

FM settling time ← FM settling parameters

The FM settling time refers to the time interval between the detected chirp start and the FM settling point. The FM settling time is determined once per detected chirp. The FM settling time is provided in seconds.

Remote command:

Display:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FMSettling:FMSTime](#) on page 259

Results:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:RESults?](#) on page 396

[\[SENSe:\]CHIRp:FMSettling:FMSTime?](#) on page 403

FM settled length ← FM settling parameters

The FM settled length refers to the duration the signal remains settled around a particular nominal frequency. It is determined as the time interval starting from the FM settling point until the point where the deviation exceeds the settling tolerance (chirp end). The FM settled length is given in seconds.

Remote command:

Display:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FMSettling:FMSLength](#) on page 259

Results:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:RESults?](#) on page 396

[\[SENSe:\]CHIRp:FMSettling:FMSLength?](#) on page 401

PM settling parameters

PM settling parameters describe the chirp when it has reached its nominal phase value. For details see [Figure 4-7](#).

Remote command:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:PMSettling:ALL\[:STATe\]](#) on page 262

PM settling point ← PM settling parameters

The PM settling point is the point where FM deviation does not exceed the PM settling tolerance anymore. Since the signal can pass through the tolerance area several times while it settles, the actual settling point is determined starting at the center of the chirp. From there, the signal is analyzed backwards until it first leaves the tolerance area. That is defined as the settling point. One PM settling point is calculated per detected chirp. The PM settling point is provided in seconds (time stamp).

Remote command:

Display:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:PMSettling:PMSPoint](#) on page 263

Results:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:RESults?](#) on page 396

[\[SENSe:\]CHIRp:PMSettling:PMSPoint?](#) on page 417

PM settling time ← PM settling parameters

The PM settling time refers to the time interval between the detected chirp start and the PM settling point. The PM settling time is determined once per detected chirp. The PM settling time is provided in seconds.

Remote command:

Display:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:PMSettling:PMSTime](#) on page 263

Results:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:RESults?](#) on page 396

[\[SENSe:\]CHIRp:PMSettling:PMSTime?](#) on page 418

PM settled length ← PM settling parameters

The PM settled length refers to the duration the signal remains settled around a particular nominal frequency. It is determined as the time interval starting from the PM settling point until the point where the deviation exceeds the settling tolerance (chirp end). The PM settled length is given in seconds.

Remote command:

Display:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:PMSettling:PMSLength](#) on page 263

Results:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:RESults?](#) on page 396

[\[SENSe:\]CHIRp:PMSettling:PMSLength?](#) on page 416

4.3 Evaluation methods for transient analysis



Access: "Overview" > "Display Config"

The data that was measured by the R&S FSV/A can be evaluated using various different methods, depending on the measurement task.

Evaluation methods for transient analysis

Table 4-1: Available evaluation methods and evaluation basis

Measurement task	Evaluation	Evaluation basis
Frequency domain analysis	RF Spectrum	Full capture buffer Analysis region Individual hop / chirp ¹⁾
Time domain analysis	RF Power Time Domain PM Time Domain FM Time Domain PM Time Domain (Wrapped) Chirp Rate Time Domain I/Q Time Domain	Full capture buffer Analysis region Individual hop / chirp ¹⁾
Joint time / frequency analysis	Spectrogram	Full capture buffer Analysis region Individual hop / chirp ¹⁾
Demodulation quality analysis	Frequency Deviation Time Domain¹⁾ Phase Deviation Time Domain¹⁾	Analysis region Individual hop / chirp
Signal characteristics	Hop/Chirp Results Table¹⁾ Hop/Chirp Statistics Table¹⁾ Parameter Distribution Parameter Trend	Analysis region
Online I/Q data transfer analysis	RF Spectrum Spectrogram RF Power Time Domain PM Time Domain FM Time Domain PM Time Domain (Wrapped)	Full capture buffer
Phase noise measurements ²⁾	Phase Noise Frequency Deviation Spectrogram Frequency Deviation Spectrum Phase Deviation Spectrum Phase Deviation Spectrogram	Individual hop / chirp
¹⁾ requires additional option R&S FSV/A-K60C/-K60H		
²⁾ requires additional option R&S FSV/A-K60P		

All evaluation modes available for Transient Analysis are displayed in the selection bar in SmartGrid mode.



For details on working with the SmartGrid see the R&S FSV/A Getting Started manual.

By default, the Transient Analysis results are displayed in the following windows:

- RF Spectrum (full capture buffer)
- FM Time Domain (analysis region)
- Spectrogram (full capture buffer)
- RF Power Time Domain (analysis region)

If the additional options R&S FSV/A-K60C/-K60H are installed, the default result displays are:

- RF Spectrum (full capture buffer)
- FM Time Domain (analysis region)
- Spectrogram (full capture buffer)
- Frequency Deviation Time Domain (hop/chirp)
- Hop/Chirp Result Table (analysis region)

The following evaluation methods are available for Transient Analysis:

RF Spectrum.....	64
Spectrogram.....	65
RF Power Time Domain.....	66
FM Time Domain.....	67
I/Q Time Domain.....	67
Frequency Deviation Time Domain.....	67
PM Time Domain.....	68
PM Time Domain (Wrapped).....	69
Phase Deviation Time Domain.....	69
Chirp Rate Time Domain.....	70
Hop/Chirp Results Table.....	71
Hop/Chirp Statistics Table.....	71
Parameter Distribution.....	72
Parameter Trend.....	73
Phase Noise.....	73
Frequency Deviation Spectrogram.....	74
Frequency Deviation Spectrum.....	74
Phase Deviation Spectrum.....	75
Phase Deviation Spectrogram.....	75
Marker Table.....	76

RF Spectrum

The RF Spectrum diagram displays the measured power levels for the detected hops/chirps. The displayed data corresponds to one particular frame in the spectrogram. During a running measurement, the most recently captured frame is always displayed. During analysis, which frame is displayed depends on the selected frame in the spectrogram configuration (see "Select Frame" on page 114) or the marker position in the spectrogram (see "Frame (for Spectrograms only)" on page 142).

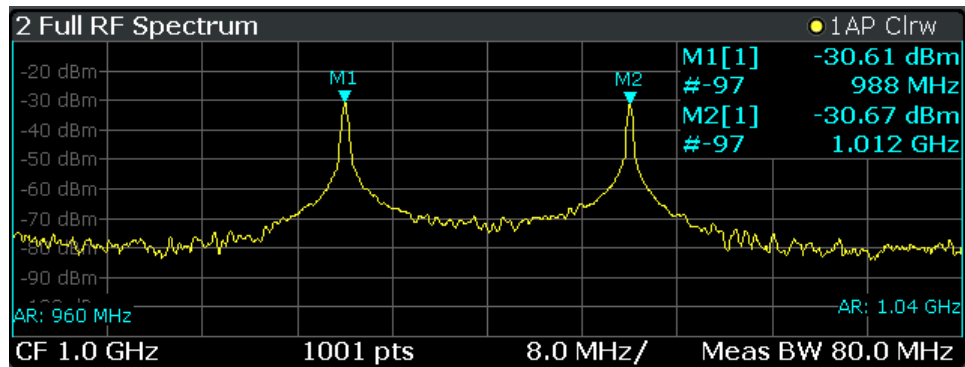


Figure 4-9: RF Spectrum result display

Thus, the RF Spectrum is useful to analyze the input signal measured at a specific time in more detail.

Detected hops/chirps are indicated by green bars along the x-axis in graphical result displays. The selected hop/chirp (see "Select Hop / Select Chirp" on page 125) is indicated by a blue bar. The hop/chirp index as displayed in the Hop/Chirp Results Table is indicated at the bottom of each bar.

In the RF Spectrum for the full capture buffer, the analysis region (AR) is indicated by vertical blue lines.

Remote command:

LAY:ADD? '1',RIGH, RFSP, see LAYout:ADD[:WINDow]? on page 244

Spectrogram

The spectrogram is a way of displaying multiple consecutive spectra over time. The power, or more exactly the power level, which is usually displayed over frequency, is displayed over frequency and time. Thus, joint analysis in the time and frequency domain is possible.

Graphically, time and frequency represent the vertical and horizontal axes of the diagram. Each coordinate (frequency f , time t) of the diagram is filled with a color representing the level for the respective frequency and time.

At the beginning of a measurement, the diagram is empty. As the measurement advances, the graph is filled line by line from top to bottom. Lines in the spectrogram are called frames, as each frame represents one spectrum.

As the graph fills from top to bottom, the latest spectrum is always the topmost line, whereas older frames move towards the bottom. However, older frames that have disappeared from the visible display area can be returned to view by selecting a particular frame or timestamp.

The frames for each individual sweep are separated by colored lines.

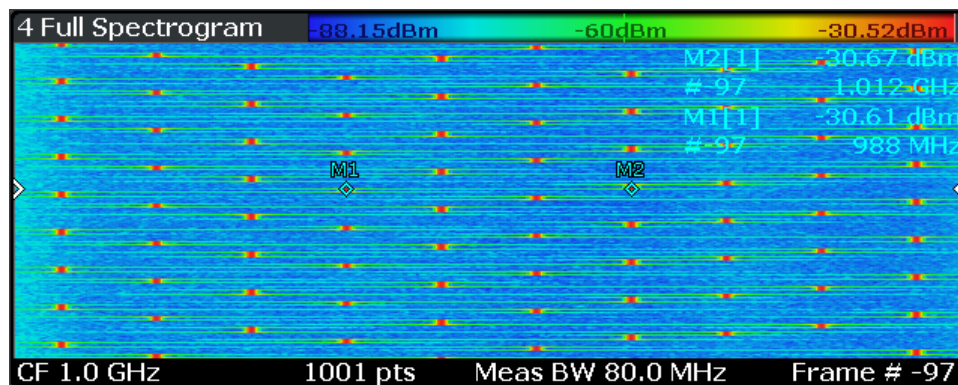


Figure 4-10: Spectrogram of a frequency hopper

Spectrograms are highly configurable. In particular, the number of frames and the colors used to display the power levels can be defined by the user.

Spectrograms are particularly useful in combination with a spectrum display. In this case, the spectrogram provides an overview of events over time, whereas the spectrum provides details for a specific frame.

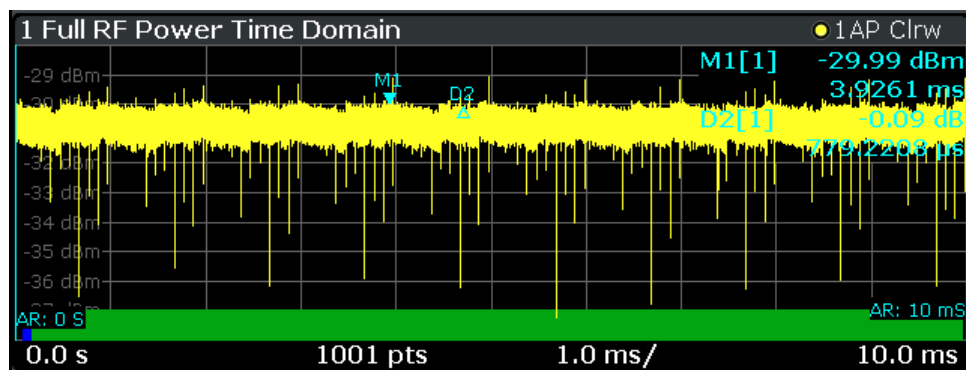
For more information on working with spectrograms see [Chapter 3.10, "Working with spectrograms"](#), on page 32.

Remote command:

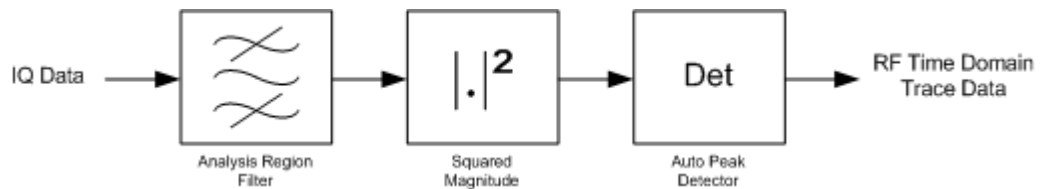
LAY:ADD? '1',RIGH, SGR, see [LAYout:ADD\[:WINDow\]?](#) on page 244

RF Power Time Domain

Displays the RF power (in dBm) versus time.



The RF Power Time Domain trace is determined as follows:

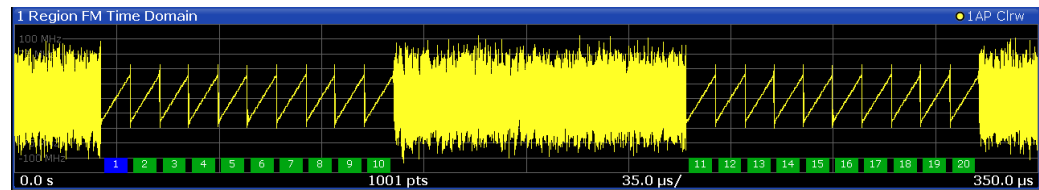


Remote command:

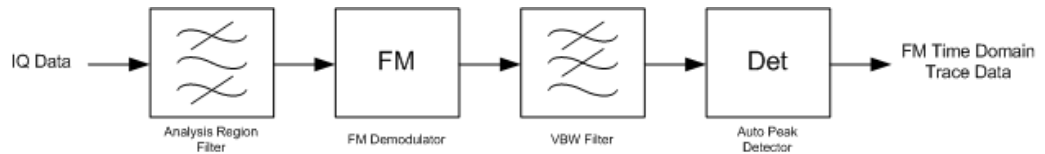
LAY:ADD? '1',RIGH,RFPT, see [LAYout:ADD\[:WINDow\]?](#) on page 244)

FM Time Domain

Displays the frequency of the demodulated FM signal versus time.



The FM time domain trace is determined as follows:

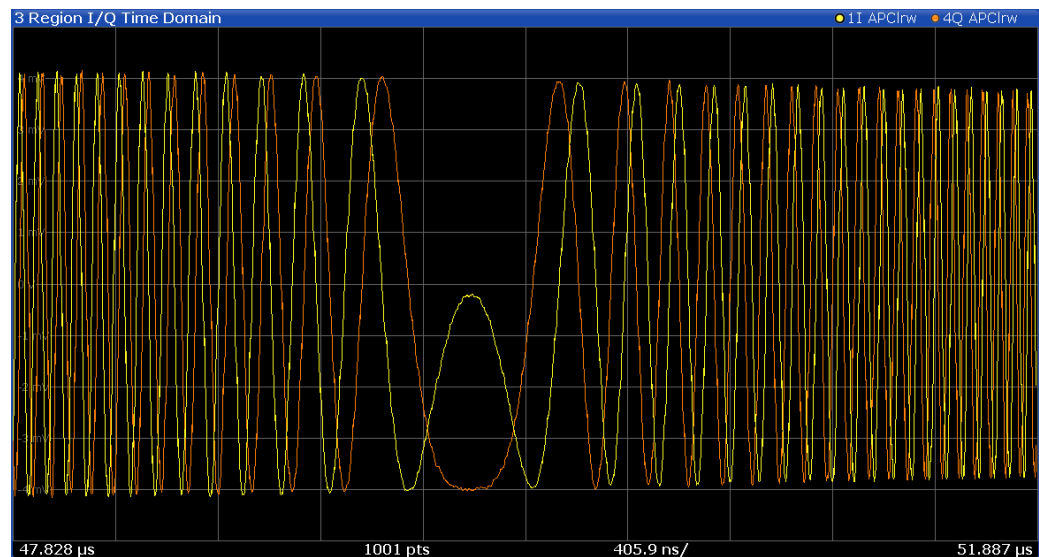


Remote command:

LAY:ADD? '1', RIGH, FMT, see [LAYout:ADD\[:WINDOW\]?](#) on page 244)

I/Q Time Domain

Displays the magnitude of the I and Q components of the demodulated FM signal versus time as separate traces in one diagram.



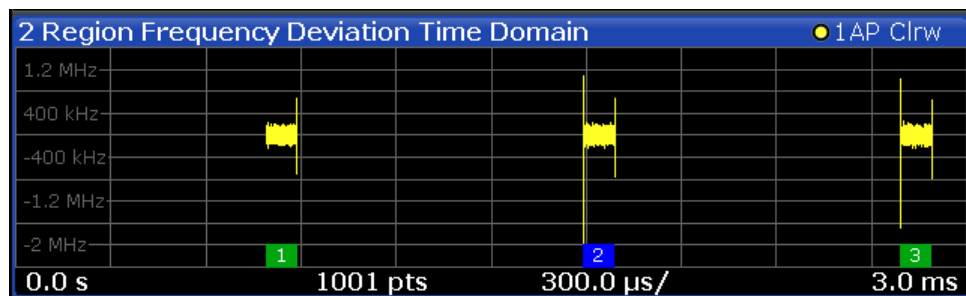
Remote command:

LAY:ADD:WIND '2', RIGH, IQT see [LAYout:ADD\[:WINDOW\]?](#) on page 244

Frequency Deviation Time Domain

Displays the frequency error of the demodulated FM signal versus time.

This display requires additional option R&S FSV/A-K60C/-K60H.



Note: The frequency error is calculated for complete hops/chirps only. Thus, where no (complete) hops/chirps are available, gaps will occur in the error display.

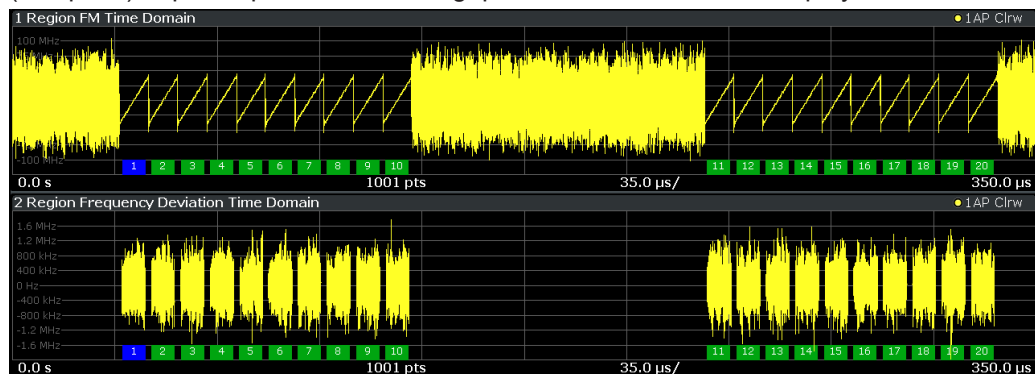


Figure 4-11: Frequency Deviation Time Domain display with gaps where no (complete) chirps are detected

The Frequency Deviation for the analysis region in the hop model is calculated as follows:

$$FMerr(k) = FM(k) - \hat{f}_{avg}$$

hop start $\leq k \leq$ hop start + dwell time

Where

- \hat{f}_{avg} : Average frequency estimate obtained from the frequency meas range of a hop

In the chirp model it is calculated as:

$$FMerr(k) = FM(k) - d\hat{f}_{avg}\left(k - \frac{chirp\ length}{2}\right) - \hat{f}_{avg}$$

chirp start $\leq k \leq$ chirp start + chirp length

Where

- $d\hat{f}_{avg}$: Average chirp rate estimate obtained from the frequency meas range of a chirp
- \hat{f}_{avg} : Average frequency estimate w.r.t. the chirp center obtained from the frequency meas range of a chirp

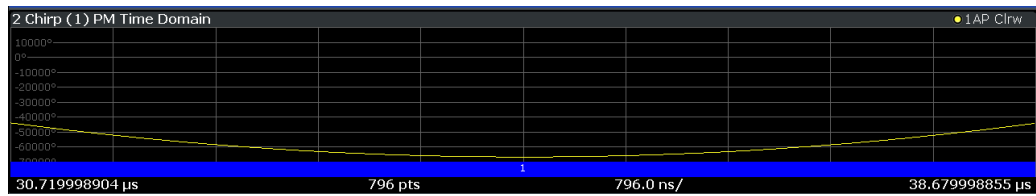
For an individual hop/chirp, $k \in Result\ Range$

Remote command:

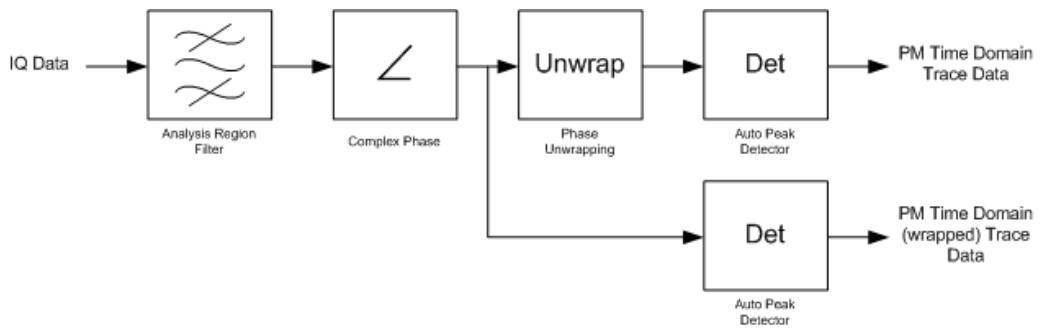
LAY:ADD? '1', RIGH, FDEV, see LAYout:ADD[:WINDow]? on page 244

PM Time Domain

Displays the phase deviations of the demodulated PM signal (in rad or °) versus time.



The PM time domain trace is determined as follows:

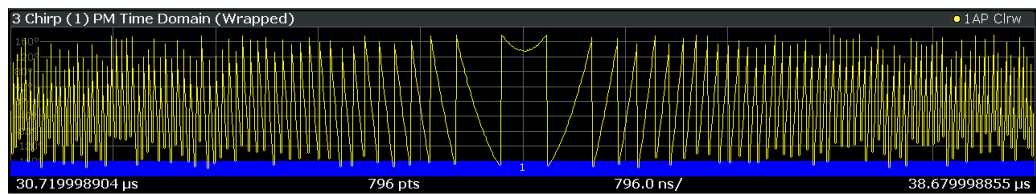


Remote command:

LAY:ADD? '1', RIGH, PMT, see LAYout:ADD[:WINDow]? on page 244)

PM Time Domain (Wrapped)

Displays the phase deviations of the *wrapped* demodulated PM signal (in rad or °) versus time.



Remote command:

LAY:ADD? '1', RIGH, PMWR, see LAYout:ADD[:WINDow]? on page 244

Phase Deviation Time Domain

Displays the phase error of the demodulated PM signal (in rad or °) versus time.

This display requires additional option R&S FSV/A-K60C/-K60H.

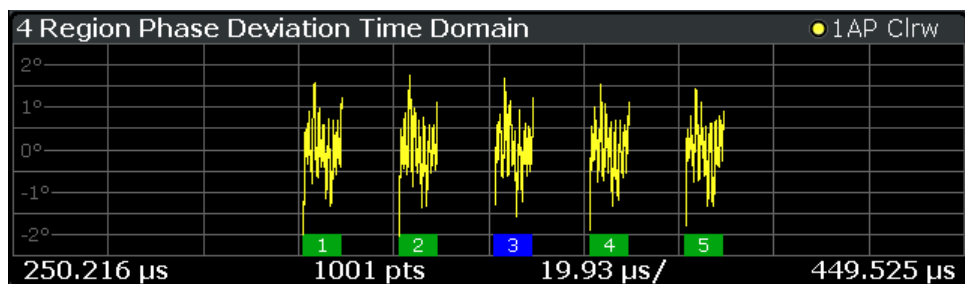


Figure 4-12: Phase deviation per chirp over time

Note: Similar to frequency deviation, the phase error is calculated for complete hops/chirps only. Thus, where no (complete) hops/chirps are available, gaps will occur in the error display.

The phase deviation **in the hop model** is calculated as follows:

With hop state deviation compensation:

$$\varphi_{dev}(t) = PM(t) - \widehat{f_{avg}}t - \widehat{\varphi_0}$$

Without hop state deviation compensation:

$$\varphi_{dev}(t) = PM(t) - f_{nom}t - \widehat{\varphi_0}$$

Where:

- $\widehat{f_{avg}}$: Average frequency estimate obtained from the frequency meas range of a hop
- f_{nom} : Nominal hop frequency corresponding to detected hop state
- $\widehat{\varphi_0}$: Phase offset estimate obtained from the frequency meas range of a hop
- $t \in \text{Result range}$ (for individual hop)
 $\text{hop start} \leq t \leq \text{hop start} + \text{dwell time}$ (for analysis range)

In the chirp model it is calculated as:

With chirp state deviation compensation:

$$\varphi_{dev}(t) = PM(t) - \widehat{df_{avg}}\left(t - \frac{\text{chirp length}}{2}\right)^2 - \widehat{f_{avg}}\left(t - \frac{\text{chirp length}}{2}\right) - \widehat{\varphi_0}$$

Without chirp state deviation compensation:

$$\varphi_{dev}(t) = PM(t) - df_{nom}\left(t - \frac{\text{chirp length}}{2}\right)^2 - \widehat{f_{avg}}\left(t - \frac{\text{chirp length}}{2}\right) - \widehat{\varphi_0}$$

Where:

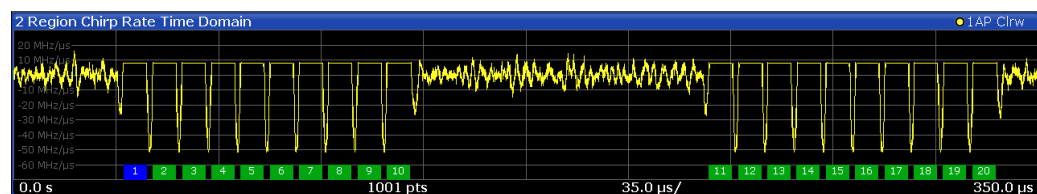
- $\widehat{df_{avg}}$: Average chirp rate estimate obtained from the frequency meas range of a chirp
- df_{nom} : Nominal chirp rate corresponding to detected chirp state
- $\widehat{f_{avg}}$: Average frequency estimate based on the chirp center obtained from the frequency meas range of a chirp
- $\widehat{\varphi_0}$: Phase offset estimate obtained from the frequency meas range of a chirp
- $t \in \text{Result range}$ (for individual chirp)
 $\text{chirp start} \leq t \leq \text{chirp start} + \text{chirp length}$ (for analysis range)

Remote command:

LAY:ADD? '1', RIGH, PDEV, see LAYout:ADD[:WINDow]? on page 244

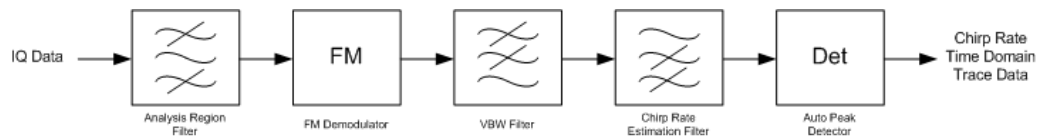
Chirp Rate Time Domain

Displays the chirp rate versus time. This display requires additional option R&S FSV/A-K60C/-K60H.



The chirp rate time domain trace is determined as follows:

Evaluation methods for transient analysis



Remote command:

LAY:ADD? '1', RIGH, CRT, see LAYout:ADD[:WINDow]? on page 244

Hop/Chirp Results Table

Displays the automatically detected hop/chirp parameters in a table of results. This display requires additional option R&S FSV/A-K60C/-K60H.

Which parameters are displayed depends on the "Result Configuration" (see [Chapter 6.2.2, "Table configuration"](#), on page 117). The currently selected hop/chirp is highlighted blue. The remaining hops/chirps contained in the current capture buffer are highlighted green.

5 Hop Results											
ID	Hop No.	State Index	Hop Begin (ms)	Dwell Time (ms)	Switching Time (ms)	State Frequency (kHz)	Avg Frequency (kHz)	Hop State Deviation (kHz)	Relative Frequency (kHz)	Freq Dev Peak (kHz)	
1	1	0	5.438	0.100	0.100	-4000.033	-4000.000	0.033	...	93.877	
2	2	1	5.738	0.100	0.200	4000.133	3999.999	-0.134	8000.000	91.121	
3	3	3	5.938	0.100	0.100	-11999.915	-12000.000	-0.085	-15999.999	104.041	
4	4	2	6.038	0.100	0.000	11999.897	12000.000	0.104	24000.000	89.876	
5	5	4	6.138	0.100	0.000	19999.827	20000.000	0.173	8000.000	129.434	
6	6	5	6.238	0.100	0.000	-20000.024	-20000.000	0.023	-40000.001	117.177	

Figure 4-13: Hop Results Table

For details on the individual parameters see [Chapter 4.1, "Hop parameters"](#), on page 41 or [Chapter 4.2, "Chirp parameters"](#), on page 51.

Remote command:

LAY:ADD:WIND '2', RIGH, RTAB see LAYout:ADD[:WINDow]? on page 244

Results:

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:TOTal? on page 400 / CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TOTal? on page 400

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:TOTal? on page 371 / CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TOTal? on page 371

Hop/Chirp Statistics Table

Displays statistical values (minimum, maximum, average, standard deviation) for the measured hop/chirp parameters in a table of results. This display requires additional option R&S FSV/A-K60C/-K60H.

Both the current capture buffer data and the cumulated captured data from a series of measurements are evaluated. The statistics computed only from hops/chirps within the current capture buffer are highlighted green. For reference, the measured parameters from the [Select Hop / Select Chirp](#) are also shown, highlighted blue. The displayed parameters are the same as in the Hop/Chirp Results Table and can be configured in the "Result Configuration" (see [Chapter 6.2.2, "Table configuration"](#), on page 117).

2 Hop Statistics									
Statistic	State Index	Hop Begin (ms)	Dwell Time (µs)	Switching Time (ns)	State Frequency (MHz)	Avg Frequency (MHz)	Hop State Deviation (kHz)	Relative Frequency (MHz)	Freq Dev Peak (kHz)
Selected	9	0.056	99.930	50.000	3.992	4.000	8.428	...	2409.827
Average	4	4.256	99.967	32.941	-0.142	-0.141	0.674	0.190	2359.054
Std. Dev.	2	2.468131	0.019397	19.989493	22.953792	22.948780	6.572411	36.459741	317.525893
Maximum	9	8.456	100.000	80.000	36.006	36.000	8.432	64.000	3127.913
Minimum	0	0.056	99.910	10.000	-36.003	-36.000	-8.902	-40.000	1807.365
Average	4	4.939	99.493	32.067	0.061	0.062	0.497	0.098	2373.973
Std. Dev.	2	2.850073	5.610992	19.666186	22.995292	22.989849	7.226803	36.550840	309.108072
Maximum	9	9.899	100.000	120.000	36.008	36.000	11.123	64.000	3540.204
Minimum	0	0.013	4.150	10.000	-36.005	-36.000	-13.500	-40.000	1616.558

Figure 4-14: Hop Statistics Table

For details on the individual parameters see [Chapter 4.1, "Hop parameters"](#), on page 41 or [Chapter 4.2, "Chirp parameters"](#), on page 51.

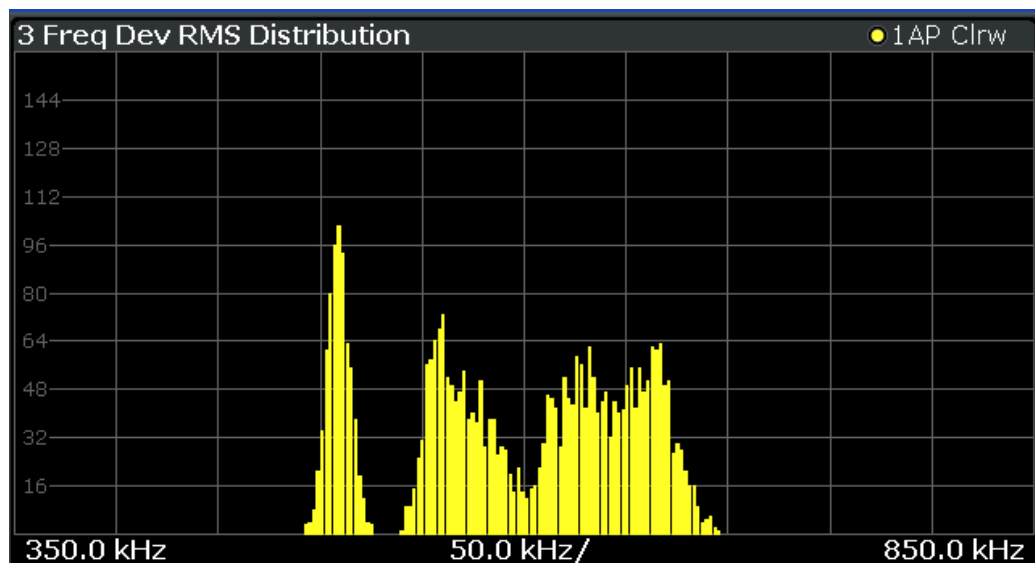
Remote command:

LAY:ADD:WIND '2', RIGH, STAB see [LAYout:ADD\[:WINDow\]?](#) on page 244

Parameter Distribution

Plots a histogram of a particular parameter, i.e. all measured parameter values from the current capture vs hop/chirp count or occurrence in %. Thus you can determine how often a particular parameter value occurs. For each parameter distribution window you can configure a different parameter to be displayed.

This evaluation method allows you to distinguish transient and stable effects in a specific parameter, such as a spurious frequency deviation or a fluctuation in power over several hops.



Note that averaging is not possible for parameter distribution traces.

Remote command:

LAY:ADD:WIND '2', RIGH, PDIS see [LAYout:ADD\[:WINDow\]?](#) on page 244

[CALCulate<n>:DISTribution:X?](#) on page 286

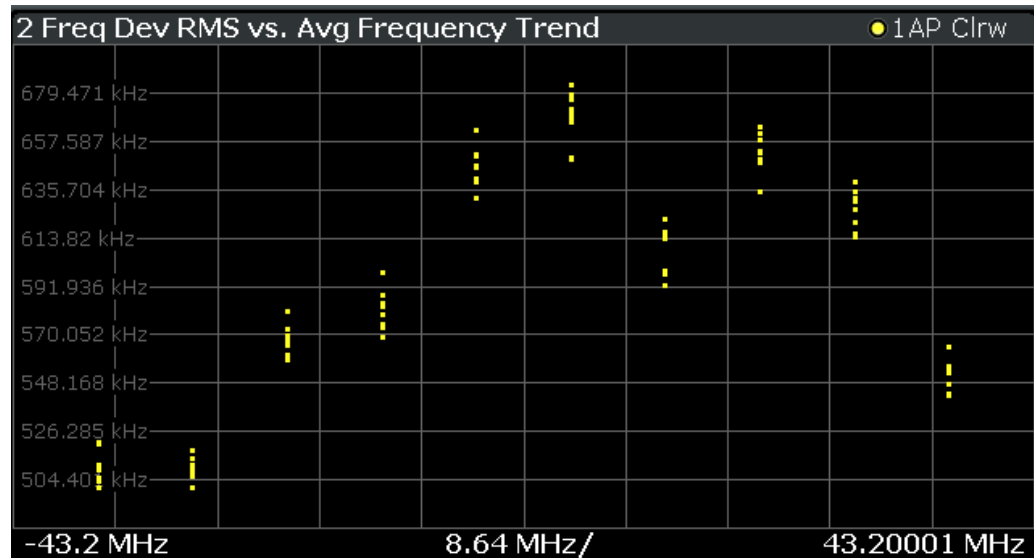
[CALCulate<n>:DISTribution:Y?](#) on page 286

[Chapter 10.6.6, "Configuring parameter distribution displays"](#), on page 276

Parameter Trend

Plots all measured parameter values from the current capture vs another parameter or the hop/chirp state index. This evaluation allows you to determine trends in a specific parameter, such as a frequency deviation or a fluctuation in power over several hops.

For each parameter trend window you can configure a different parameter to be displayed for both the x-axis and the y-axis, making this a very powerful and flexible analysis tool. Note, however, that the same parameter may not be selected on the x-axis and y-axis.



Note that averaging is not possible for parameter trend traces.

Remote command:

LAY:ADD:WIND '2', RIGH, PTR see [LAYout:ADD\[:WINDow\]?](#) on page 244

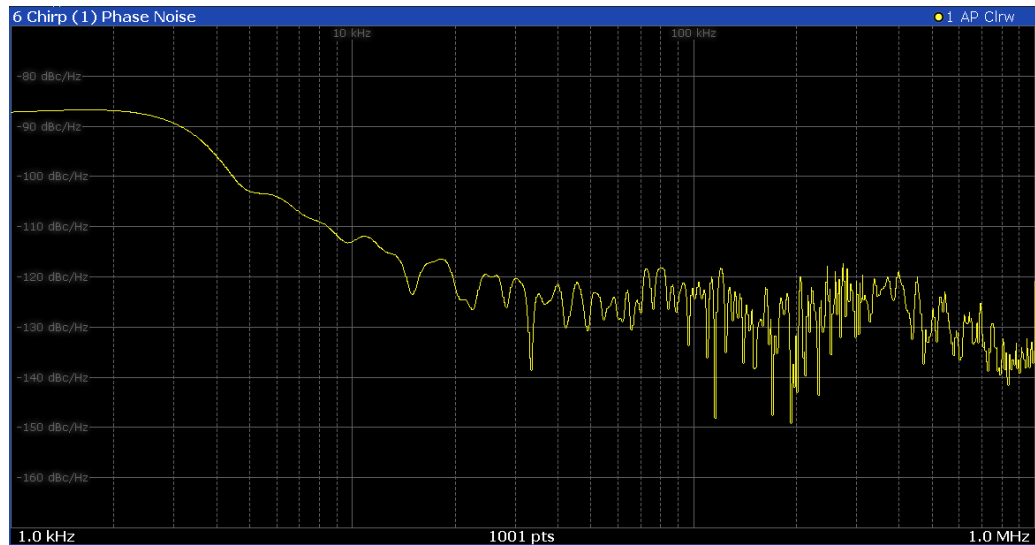
[CALCulate<n>:TRENd:X?](#) on page 287

[CALCulate<n>:TRENd:Y?](#) on page 287

[Chapter 10.6.7, "Configuring parameter trends"](#), on page 286

Phase Noise

The phase noise diagram shows the power level of the phase noise over a variable frequency offset from the carrier frequency. It is only available with option R&S FSV/A-K60P installed.

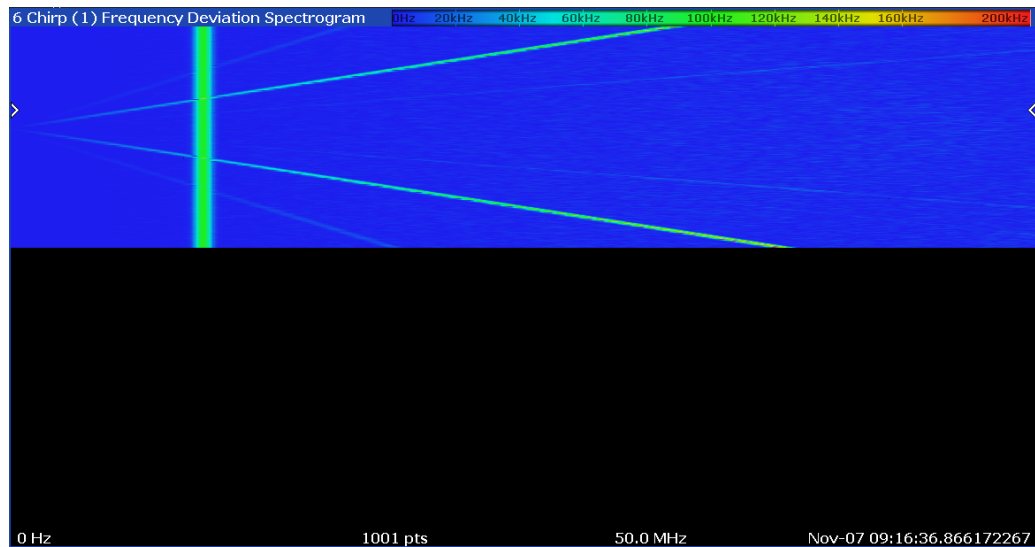


Remote command:

LAY:ADD:WIND '2', RIGH, PNO see [LAYout:ADD\[:WINDow\]?](#) on page 244

Frequency Deviation Spectrogram

Shows a spectrogram view of the frequency deviation. It is only available with option R&S FSV/A-K60P installed.

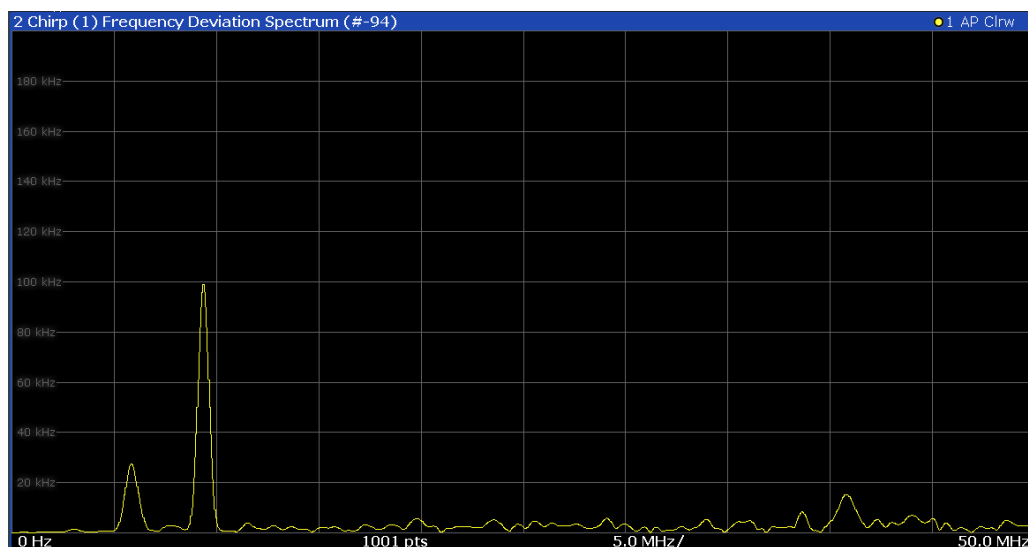


Remote command:

LAY:ADD:WIND '2', RIGH, FDSG see [LAYout:ADD\[:WINDow\]?](#) on page 244

Frequency Deviation Spectrum

Shows a spectrum view of the frequency deviation. It is only available with option R&S FSV/A-K60P installed.

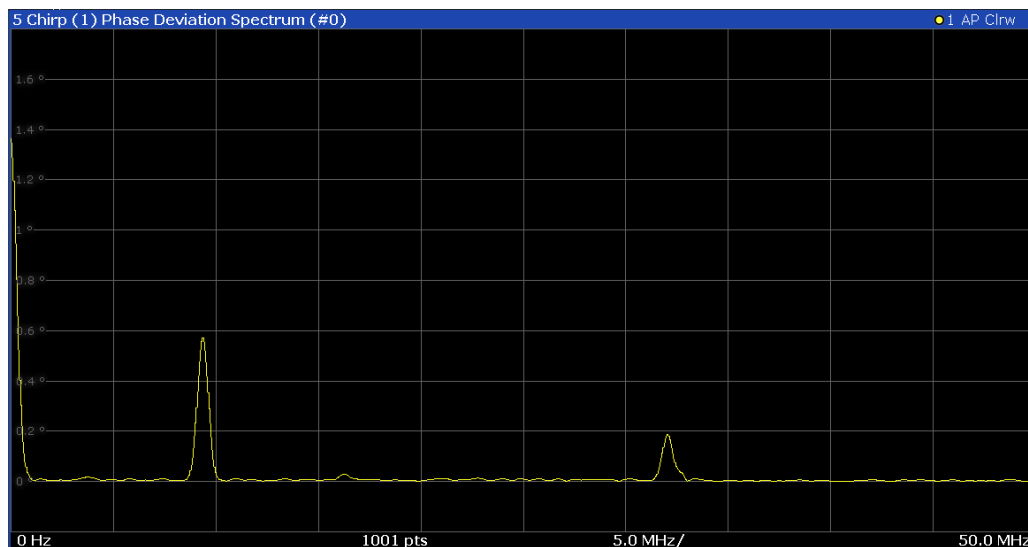


Remote command:

LAY:ADD:WIND '2',RIGH,FDSP see [LAYout:ADD\[:WINDow\]?](#) on page 244

Phase Deviation Spectrum

Shows a spectrum view of the phase deviation. It is only available with option R&S FSV/A-K60P installed.

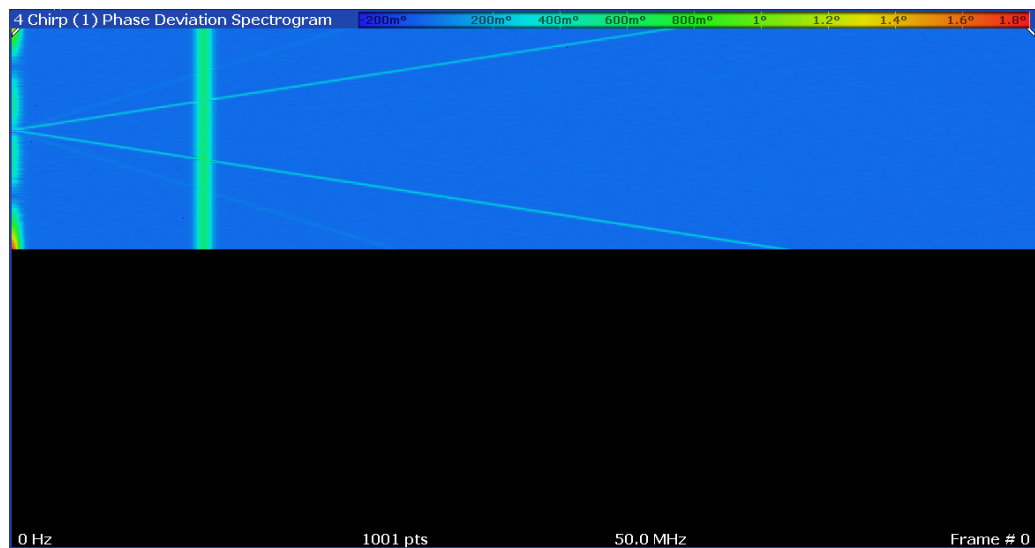


Remote command:

LAY:ADD:WIND '2',RIGH,PDSP see [LAYout:ADD\[:WINDow\]?](#) on page 244

Phase Deviation Spectrogram

Shows a spectrogram view of the phase deviation. It is only available with option R&S FSV/A-K60P installed.



Remote command:

LAY:ADD:WIND '2',RIGH,PDSP see [LAYout:ADD\[:WINDow\]?](#) on page 244

Marker Table

Displays a table with the current marker values for the active markers.

This table is displayed automatically if configured accordingly.

1 Marker Table							
Wnd	Type	Ref	Trc	X-Value	Y-Value	Function	Function Result
2	M1		1	2.1725 ms	-6.80 dBm		
2	D2	M1	1	13.859 ms	-0.00 dB		
2	D3	M1	1	4.6259 ms	-0.00 dB		
2	D4	M1	1	9.2331 ms	-0.00 dB		

Tip: To navigate within long marker tables, simply scroll through the entries with your finger on the touchscreen.

Remote command:

LAY:ADD? '1',RIGH,MTAB, see [LAYout:ADD\[:WINDow\]?](#) on page 244

Results:

[CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:X](#) on page 341

[CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:Y?](#) on page 342

5 Configuration

Access: [MODE] > "Transient Analysis"

Transient Analysis requires a special application on the R&S FSV/A.

When you switch a measurement channel to the Transient Analysis application the first time, a set of parameters is passed on from the currently active application. After initial setup, the parameters for the measurement channel are stored upon exiting and restored upon re-entering the channel. Thus, you can switch between applications quickly and easily.

When you activate a measurement channel in the Transient Analysis application, a Transient measurement for the input signal is started automatically with the default configuration. The "Meas Config" menu is displayed and provides access to the most important configuration functions.



Automatic refresh of preview and visualization in dialog boxes after configuration changes

The R&S FSV/A supports you in finding the correct measurement settings quickly and easily - after each change in settings in dialog boxes, the preview and visualization areas are updated immediately and automatically to reflect the changes. Thus, you can see if the setting is appropriate or not before closing the dialog.

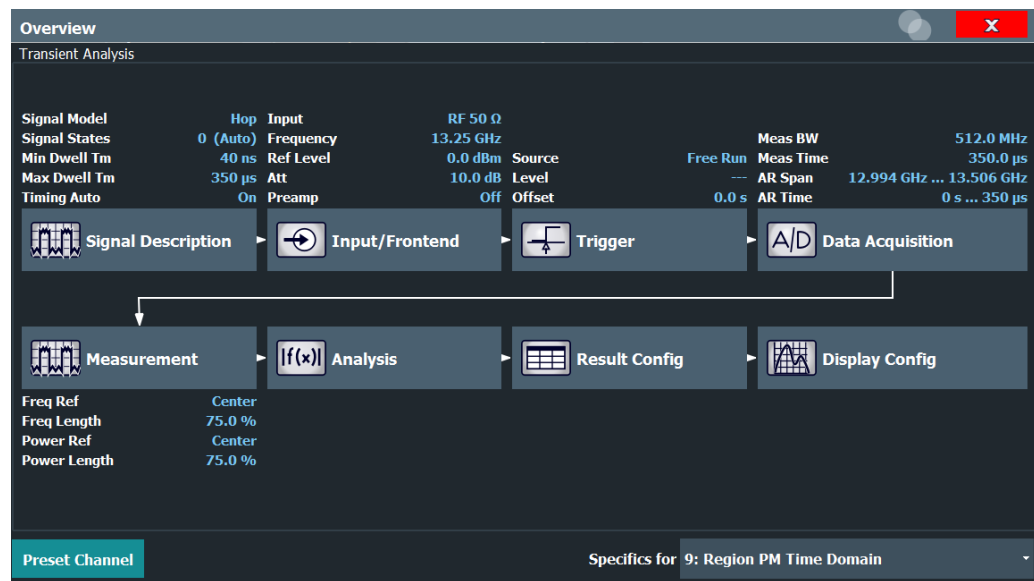
- [Configuration overview](#).....77
- [Signal description](#).....79
- [Input and frontend settings](#).....85
- [Trigger settings](#).....97
- [Data acquisition and analysis region](#).....101
- [Bandwidth settings](#).....104
- [Hop / chirp measurement settings](#).....106
- [FM video bandwidth](#).....111
- [Sweep settings](#).....112
- [Adjusting settings automatically](#).....114

5.1 Configuration overview



Access: all menus

Throughout the measurement configuration, an overview of the most important currently defined settings is provided in the "Overview".



In addition to the main measurement settings, the "Overview" provides quick access to the main settings dialog boxes. The individual configuration steps are displayed in the order of the data flow. Thus, you can easily configure an entire measurement channel from input over processing to output and analysis by stepping through the dialog boxes as indicated in the "Overview".

In particular, the "Overview" provides quick access to the following configuration dialog boxes (listed in the recommended order of processing):

1. Signal Description
See [Chapter 5.2, "Signal description"](#), on page 79.
2. Input and frontend settings
See [Chapter 5.3, "Input and frontend settings"](#), on page 85
3. Triggering
See [Chapter 5.4, "Trigger settings"](#), on page 97
4. Data acquisition
See [Chapter 5.5, "Data acquisition and analysis region"](#), on page 101
5. Measurement settings
See [Chapter 5.7, "Hop / chirp measurement settings"](#), on page 106
6. Analysis
See [Chapter 6, "Analysis"](#), on page 115
7. Result configuration
See [Chapter 6.2, "Result configuration"](#), on page 115
8. Display configuration
See [Chapter 6.1, "Display configuration"](#), on page 115

To configure settings

- ▶ Select any button to open the corresponding dialog box.
Select a setting in the channel bar (at the top of the measurement channel tab) or in the diagram footer of a graphical result display to change a specific setting.

For step-by-step instructions on configuring a measurement for Transient Analysis, see [Chapter 7, "How to perform transient analysis"](#), on page 152.

Preset Channel

Select the "Preset Channel" button in the lower left-hand corner of the "Overview" to restore all measurement settings *in the current channel* to their default values.

Note: Do not confuse the "Preset Channel" button with the [Preset] key, which restores the entire instrument to its default values and thus closes *all channels* on the R&S FSV/A (except for the default channel)!

Remote command:

`SYSTem:PRESet:CHANnel[:EXEC]` on page 180

Specific Settings for

The channel can contain several windows for different results. Thus, the settings indicated in the "Overview" and configured in the dialog boxes vary depending on the selected window.

Select an active window from the "Specific Settings for" selection list that is displayed in the "Overview" and in all window-specific configuration dialog boxes.

The "Overview" and dialog boxes are updated to indicate the settings for the selected window.

5.2 Signal description

Access: "Overview" > "Signal Description"

The "Signal Description" settings provide information on the expected signal which can improve measurement and analysis.

- [Signal model](#)..... 79
- [Signal states](#).....80
- [Timing](#)..... 84

5.2.1 Signal model

Access: "Overview" > "Signal Description" > "Signal Model" tab

The signal model defines which type of signal to expect (if known), thus determining the analysis method. These settings are only available if at least one of the additional options R&S FSV/A-K60C/-K60H are installed.

Hop Model / Chirp Model

Defines which type of signal to expect (if known), thus determining the analysis method.

These settings are only available if the additional options R&S FSV/A-K60C/-K60H are installed.

For more information see [Chapter 3.4, "Signal models"](#), on page 18.

"Hop Model" Signals "hop" between random carrier frequencies in short intervals

"Chirp Model" The carrier frequency is either increased or decreased linearly over time.

Remote command:

`[SENSe:] SIGNAL:MODEl` on page 207

5.2.2 Signal states

Access: "Overview" > "Signal Description" > "Signal States" tab

The (nominal) frequencies or chirps the signal is expected to switch to are defined in advance in the "Signal State" table. Each possible frequency/chirp is considered to be a *hop state/chirp state*. These settings are only available if at least one of the additional options R&S FSV/A-K60C/-K60H are installed.

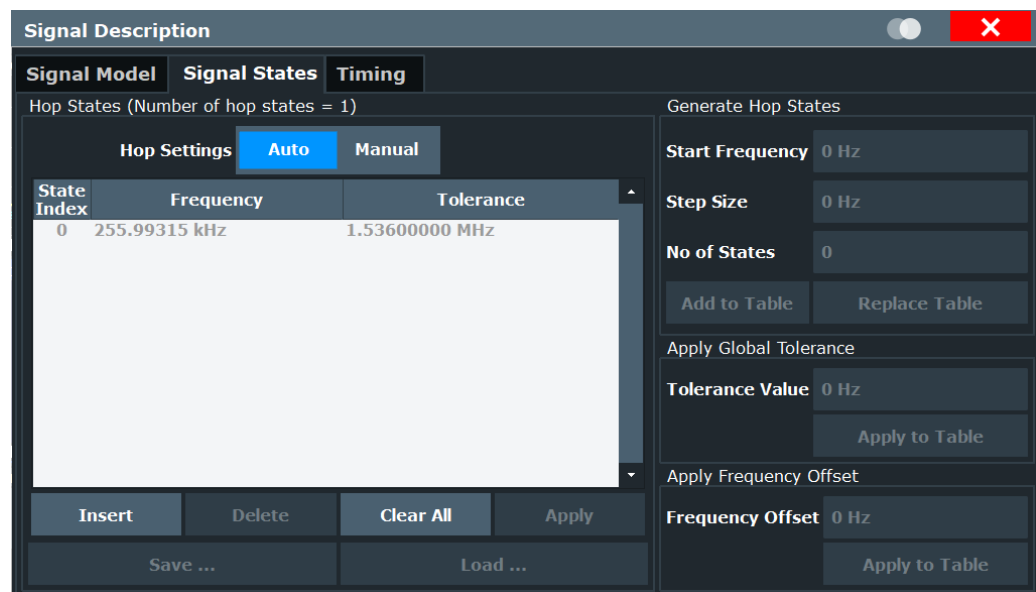


Figure 5-1: Hop States configuration dialog with additional settings

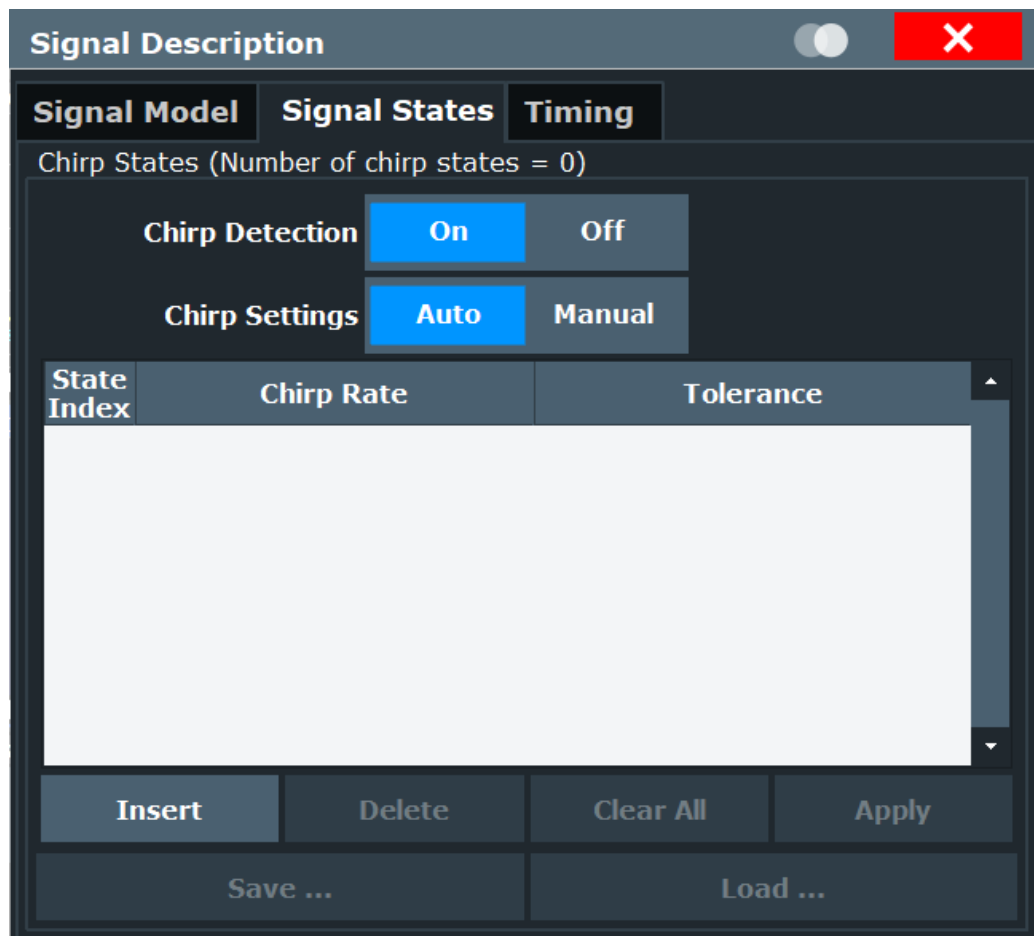


Figure 5-2: Chirp States configuration dialog

For details on the individual parameters see [Chapter 3.4.1, "Frequency hopping"](#), on page 18.

Hop / Chirp Settings	82
Chirp Detection	82
Hop / Chirp State Index	82
Frequency Offset / Chirp Rate	82
Tolerance	83
Inserting a signal state	83
Deleting a signal state	83
Clearing the signal state table	83
Applying changes to the signal state table	83
Saving the signal state table to a file	83
Loading a signal state table from a file	83
Generating a series of hop states	83
L Start Frequency	83
L Step Size	84
L No of States	84
L Add to Table	84

└ Replace Table.....	84
└ Applying a global tolerance value.....	84
└ Applying a global frequency offset.....	84

Hop / Chirp Settings

By default, the R&S FSV/A Transient Analysis application performs an automatic hop/chirp detection according to the measured data. For an initial overview of the signal at hand this detection is usually sufficient. For more accurate results, particularly if the input signal is known in advance, the signal states can be adapted as required.

For details see [Chapter 3.4.3, "Automatic vs. manual hop/chirp state detection"](#), on page 21.

Remote command:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:STATes:AUTO](#) on page 209

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:STATes:AUTO](#) on page 213

Chirp Detection

Selects the chirp detection mode.

The parameters that can be defined in the chirp state detection table depend on the [chirp settings](#) and the chirp detection mode:

	Chirp Settings "Auto"	Chirp Settings "Manual"
Chirp Detection "On"	All parameters are set automatically.	Manual setting of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chirp Rate • Tolerance
Chirp Detection "Off"	Manual setting of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chirp start • Chirp length 	Manual setting of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chirp start • Chirp length • Start frequency • Stop frequency

Remote command:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:DETection](#) on page 211

Hop / Chirp State Index

The nominal frequency levels are numbered consecutively in the "Hop States"/"Chirp States" table, starting at 0. A maximum of 1000 states can be defined. The state index of the corresponding nominal frequency level is assigned to each detected hop/chirp in the measured signal.

Remote command:

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:STATes:NUMBer?](#) on page 214

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:STATes:NUMBer?](#) on page 210

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:STATes:TABLE:NSTates?](#) on page 215

Frequency Offset / Chirp Rate

The hop states are defined as frequency offsets from the center frequency. Hops are only detected at these frequencies.

Chirp states are defined as a (linear) chirp rate. Chirps are only detected at these chirp rates.

Remote command:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:STATes\[:DATA\]](#) on page 209

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:STATes\[:DATA\]](#) on page 213

Tolerance

A tolerance span can be defined to compensate for settling effects in the signal after switching the frequency. As long as the deviation remains within the tolerance above or below the nominal frequency, the signal state is detected.

Remote command:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:STATes\[:DATA\]](#) on page 209

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:STATes\[:DATA\]](#) on page 213

Inserting a signal state

Inserts an additional signal state before the currently selected state.

Deleting a signal state

Deletes the currently selected signal state.

Clearing the signal state table

Deletes all signal states in the signal state table.

Applying changes to the signal state table

Applies the changes to the current signal state table configuration.

Remote command:

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:STATes:TABLE:SAVE](#) on page 216

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:STATes:TABLE:SAVE](#) on page 211

Saving the signal state table to a file

Saves the current signal state table configuration to a file for later use.

Remote command:

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:STATes:TABLE:SAVE](#) on page 216

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:STATes:TABLE:SAVE](#) on page 211

Loading a signal state table from a file

Loads the selected signal state table configuration from a file.

Remote command:

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:STATes:TABLE:LOAD](#) on page 214

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:STATes:TABLE:LOAD](#) on page 211

Generating a series of hop states

For hop signals, additional settings are available which allow you to generate several regularly spaced hop states very easily and quickly.

These settings are displayed or hidden when you select the "More/Less" button in the "Signal States" tab of the "Signal Description" dialog box for hop signals.

Start Frequency ← Generating a series of hop states

The frequency at which the first hop state will be generated.

Remote command:

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:STATes:TABLE:START?](#) on page 216

Step Size ← **Generating a series of hop states**

The distance between two hop states.

Remote command:

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:STATes:TABLE:STEP?](#) on page 216

No of States ← **Generating a series of hop states**

Number of hop states to be generated. A maximum of 1000 states can be defined in one table.

Remote command:

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:STATes:TABLE:NSTates?](#) on page 215

Add to Table ← **Generating a series of hop states**

Adds the defined number of hop states, starting at the [Start Frequency](#), with the defined [Step Size](#) and a tolerance of 1/2 the [Step Size](#) to the existing states in the Hop States table.

Remote command:

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:STATes:TABLE:ADD](#) on page 214

Replace Table ← **Generating a series of hop states**

Replaces any existing states in the "Hop States" table by the defined number of hop states, starting at the [Start Frequency](#), with the defined [Step Size](#) and a tolerance of 1/2 the [Step Size](#).

Remote command:

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:STATes:TABLE:REPLace](#) on page 215

Applying a global tolerance value ← **Generating a series of hop states**

Applies a global [Tolerance](#) value to all hop states in the table at once. By default, a tolerance of 1/2 the [Step Size](#) is applied when a series of states is generated.

To edit the tolerance value for an *individual* hop state, select the value directly in the "Hop States" table and enter the new value.

Remote command:

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:STATes:TABLE:TOLerance](#) on page 216

Applying a global frequency offset ← **Generating a series of hop states**

Applies a global [Frequency Offset](#) value to all hop states in the table at once.

To edit the frequency offset for an *individual* hop state, select the value directly in the "Hop States" table and enter the new value.

Remote command:

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:STATes:TABLE:OFFSet](#) on page 215

5.2.3 Timing

Access: "Overview" > "Signal Description" > "Timing" tab

The dwell time is the time the signal remains in the tolerance area of a nominal hop frequency, that is, the duration of a hop from beginning to end. A hop/chirp is only detected if its dwell time lies within the defined minimum and maximum values.

Auto Mode	85
Min Dwell Time / Max Dwell Time	85

Auto Mode

If "Auto Mode" is enabled (default), useful dwell time/chirp length limits for the current measurement are defined automatically.

Otherwise, the manually defined [Min Dwell Time / Max Dwell Time](#) values apply.

Remote command:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:LENGth:AUTO](#) on page 208

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:DWELl:AUTO](#) on page 212

Min Dwell Time / Max Dwell Time

If "Auto Mode" is disabled, you can define minimum or maximum dwell times, or both, manually, in order to detect only specific hops, for example.

Remote command:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:LENGth:MAXimum](#) on page 208

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:LENGth:MINimum](#) on page 209

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:DWELl:MAXimum](#) on page 212

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:DWELl:MINimum](#) on page 213

5.3 Input and frontend settings

Access: "Overview" > "Input/Frontend"

The R&S FSV/A can evaluate signals from different input sources and provide various types of output (such as noise or trigger signals).

The frequency and amplitude settings represent the "frontend" of the measurement setup.



The output settings are identical to the base unit and are described in the R&S FSV/A User Manual.

• Input source settings	85
• Output settings	89
• Frequency settings	92
• Amplitude settings	94

5.3.1 Input source settings

Access: "Overview" > "Input/Frontend" > "Input Source" tab

Some settings are also available in the "Amplitude" tab of the "Amplitude" dialog box.



Input from other sources

The R&S FSV3 Transient Analysis application application can also process input from the following optional sources:

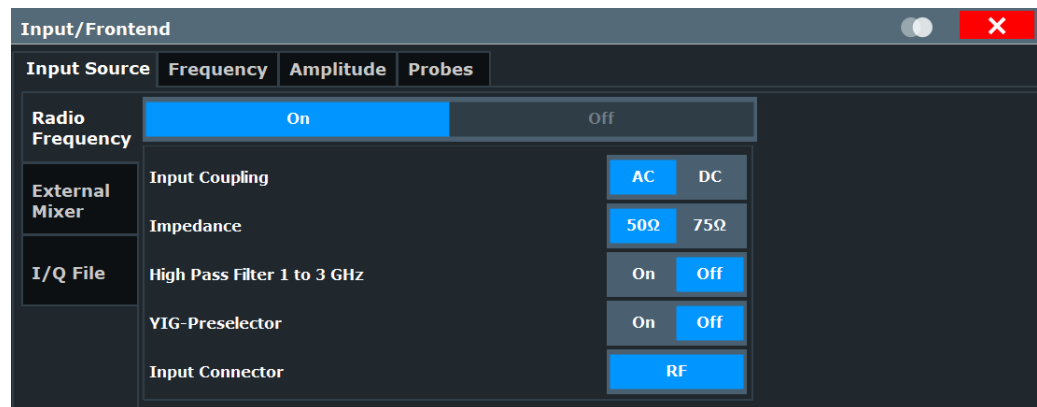
- I/Q Input files
- Active modular probes

- [Radio frequency input](#)..... 86
- [Settings for input from I/Q data files](#)..... 88

5.3.1.1 Radio frequency input

Access: "Overview" > "Input/Frontend" > "Input Source" tab > "Radio Frequency" tab

The default input source for the R&S FSV/A is the radio frequency. If no additional options are installed, this is the only available input source.



RF Input Protection

The RF input connector of the R&S FSV/A must be protected against signal levels that exceed the ranges specified in the data sheet. Therefore, the R&S FSV/A is equipped with an overload protection mechanism for DC and signal frequencies up to 30 MHz. This mechanism becomes active as soon as the power at the input mixer exceeds the specified limit. It ensures that the connection between RF input and input mixer is cut off.

When the overload protection is activated, an error message is displayed in the status bar ("INPUT OVLD"), and a message box informs you that the RF input was disconnected. Furthermore, a status bit (bit 3) in the `STAT:QUES:POW` status register is set. In this case, you must decrease the level at the RF input connector and then close the message box. Then measurement is possible again. Reactivating the RF input is also possible via the remote command `INPut:ATTenuation:PROtection:RESet`.

Radio Frequency State.....	87
Input Coupling.....	87
Impedance.....	87
Direct Path.....	87
YIG-Preselector.....	88

Radio Frequency State

Activates input from the "RF Input" connector.

Remote command:

`INPut<ip>:SElect` on page 183

Input Coupling

The RF input of the R&S FSV/A can be coupled by alternating current (AC) or direct current (DC).

AC coupling blocks any DC voltage from the input signal. AC coupling is activated by default to prevent damage to the instrument. Very low frequencies in the input signal can be distorted.

However, some specifications require DC coupling. In this case, you must protect the instrument from damaging DC input voltages manually. For details, refer to the data sheet.

Remote command:

`INPut<ip>:COUPling` on page 182

Impedance

For some measurements, the reference impedance for the measured levels of the R&S FSV/A can be set to 50 Ω or 75 Ω .

Select 75 Ω if the 50 Ω input impedance is transformed to a higher impedance using a 75 Ω adapter of the RAZ type. (That corresponds to 25 Ω in series to the input impedance of the instrument.) The correction value in this case is 1.76 dB = 10 log (75 Ω /50 Ω).

Remote command:

`INPut<ip>:IMPedance` on page 183

Direct Path

Enables or disables the use of the direct path for small frequencies.

In spectrum analyzers, passive analog mixers are used for the first conversion of the input signal. In such mixers, the LO signal is coupled into the IF path due to its limited isolation. The coupled LO signal becomes visible at the RF frequency 0 Hz. This effect is referred to as LO feedthrough.

To avoid the LO feedthrough the spectrum analyzer provides an alternative signal path to the A/D converter, referred to as the *direct path*. By default, the direct path is selected automatically for RF frequencies close to zero. However, this behavior can be disabled. If "Direct Path" is set to "Off", the spectrum analyzer always uses the analog mixer path.

"Auto" (Default) The direct path is used automatically for frequencies close to zero.

"Off" The analog mixer path is always used.

Remote command:

`INPut:DPATH` on page 182

YIG-Preselector

Enables or disables the YIG-preselector.

This setting requires an additional option on the R&S FSV/A.

An internal YIG-preselector at the input of the R&S FSV/A ensures that image frequencies are rejected. However, image rejection is only possible for a restricted bandwidth. To use the maximum bandwidth for signal analysis you can disable the YIG-preselector at the input of the R&S FSV/A, which can lead to image-frequency display.

Note: Note that the YIG-preselector is active only on frequencies greater than 7.5 GHz. Therefore, switching the YIG-preselector on or off has no effect if the frequency is below that value.

To use the optional 54 GHz frequency extension (R&S FSV3-B54G), the YIG-preselector must be disabled.

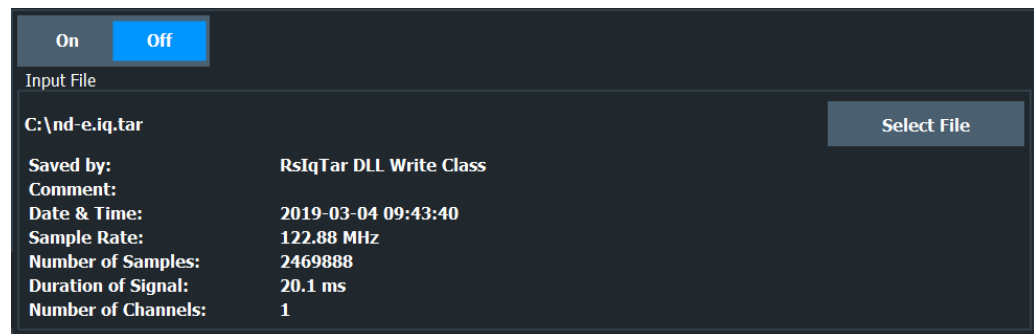
Remote command:

`INPut<ip>:FILTer:YIG[:STATe]` on page 183

5.3.1.2 Settings for input from I/Q data files

Access: "Overview" > "Input/Frontend" > "Input Source" > "I/Q File"

Or: [INPUT/OUTPUT] > "Input Source Config" > "Input Source" > "I/Q File"



I/Q Input File State	88
Select I/Q data file	89

I/Q Input File State

Enables input from the selected I/Q input file.

If enabled, the application performs measurements on the data from this file. Thus, most measurement settings related to data acquisition (attenuation, center frequency, measurement bandwidth, sample rate) cannot be changed. The measurement time can only be decreased to perform measurements on an extract of the available data only.

Note: Even when the file input is disabled, the input file remains selected and can be enabled again quickly by changing the state.

Remote command:

[INPut<ip>:SElect](#) on page 183

Select I/Q data file

Opens a file selection dialog box to select an input file that contains I/Q data.

The I/Q data file must be in one of the following supported formats:

- .iq.tar
- .iqw
- .csv
- .mat
- .wv
- .aid

For details on formats, see the R&S FSV/A I/Q Analyzer and I/Q Input user manual.

Note: Only a single data stream or channel can be used as input, even if multiple streams or channels are stored in the file.

Note: For some file formats that do not provide the sample rate and measurement time or record length, you must define these parameters manually. Otherwise the traces are not visible in the result displays.

The default storage location for I/Q data files is `C:\R_S\INSTR\USER`.

Remote command:

[INPut:FILE:PATH](#) on page 184

5.3.2 Output settings

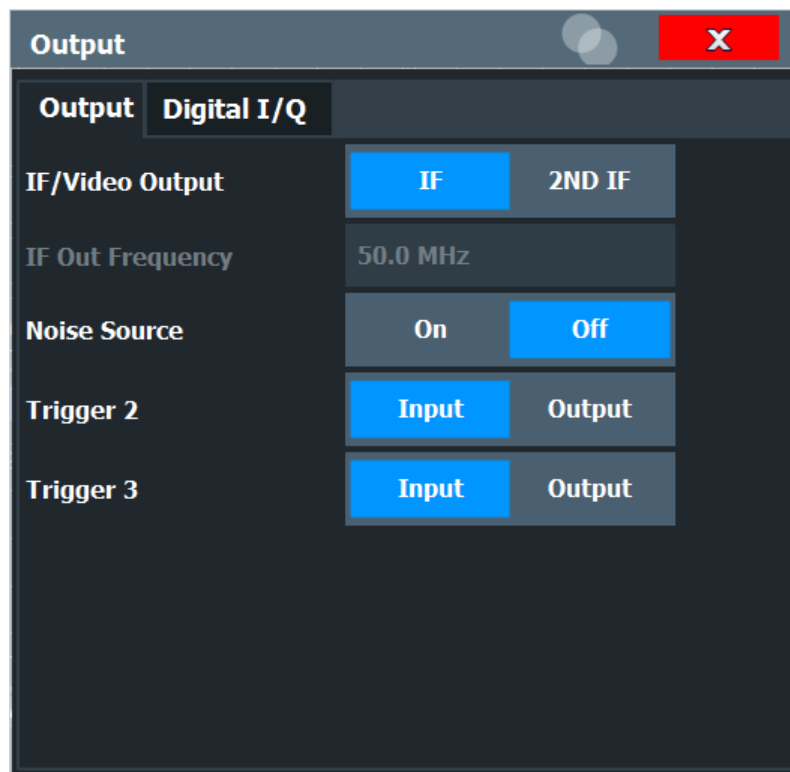
Access: "Overview" > "Input/Frontend" > "Output"

or: [INPUT/OUTPUT] > "OUTPUT Config"

The R&S FSV3 Transient Analysis application can provide output to special connectors for other devices.

For details on connectors, refer to the R&S FSV/A Getting Started manual, "Front / Rear Panel View" chapters.

Output settings can be configured via the [Input/Output] key or in the "Outputs" dialog box.



Noise Source Control.....	90
Trigger 1/2.....	91
L Output Type.....	91
L Level.....	92
L Pulse Length.....	92
L Send Trigger.....	92

Noise Source Control

Enables or disables the 28 V voltage supply for an external noise source connected to the "Noise source control / Power sensor") connector. By switching the supply voltage for an external noise source on or off in the firmware, you can enable or disable the device as required.

External noise sources are useful when you are measuring power levels that fall below the noise floor of the R&S FSV/A itself, for example when measuring the noise level of an amplifier.

In this case, you can first connect an external noise source (whose noise power level is known in advance) to the R&S FSV/A and measure the total noise power. From this value, you can determine the noise power of the R&S FSV/A. Then when you measure the power level of the actual DUT, you can deduct the known noise level from the total power to obtain the power level of the DUT.

Remote command:

[DIAGnostic:SERvice:NSource](#) on page 185

Trigger 1/2

The trigger input and output functionality depends on how the variable "Trigger Input/Output" connectors are used.

Note: Providing trigger signals as output is described in detail in the R&S FSV/A User Manual.

"Trigger 1"	"Trigger 1" is input only.
"Trigger 2"	Defines the usage of the variable "Trigger Input/Output" connector on the front panel
"Trigger 3"	Defines the usage of the variable "Trigger 3 Input/Output" connector on the rear panel
"Input"	The signal at the connector is used as an external trigger source by the R&S FSV/A. Trigger input parameters are available in the "Trigger" dialog box.
"Output"	The R&S FSV/A sends a trigger signal to the output connector to be used by connected devices. Further trigger parameters are available for the connector.

Remote command:

[OUTPut<up>:TRIGger<tp>:DIRection](#) on page 201

Output Type ← Trigger 1/2

Type of signal to be sent to the output

"Output Off"	Deactivates the output. (Only for "Trigger 3", for which only output is supported.)
"Device Triggered"	(Default) Sends a trigger when the R&S FSV/A triggers.

- "Trigger Armed" Sends a (high level) trigger when the R&S FSV/A is in "Ready for trigger" state.
This state is indicated by a status bit in the `STATUS:OPERation` register (bit 5), as well as by a low-level signal at the "AUX" port (pin 9).
- "User Defined" Sends a trigger when you select the "Send Trigger" button.
In this case, further parameters are available for the output signal.

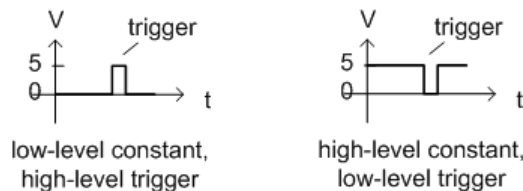
Remote command:

`OUTPut<up>:TRIGger<tp>:OTYPe` on page 202

Level ← Output Type ← Trigger 1/2

Defines whether a high (1) or low (0) constant signal is sent to the trigger output connector (for "Output Type": "User Defined").

The trigger pulse level is always opposite to the constant signal level defined here. For example, for "Level" = "High", a constant high signal is output to the connector until you select the [Send Trigger](#) function. Then, a low pulse is provided.



Remote command:

`OUTPut<up>:TRIGger<tp>:LEVEl` on page 202

Pulse Length ← Output Type ← Trigger 1/2

Defines the duration of the pulse (pulse width) sent as a trigger to the output connector.

Remote command:

`OUTPut<up>:TRIGger<tp>:PULSe:LENGth` on page 203

Send Trigger ← Output Type ← Trigger 1/2

Sends a user-defined trigger to the output connector immediately.

Note that the trigger pulse level is always opposite to the constant signal level defined by the output [Level](#) setting. For example, for "Level" = "High", a constant high signal is output to the connector until you select the "Send Trigger" function. Then, a low pulse is sent.

Which pulse level is sent is indicated by a graphic on the button.

Remote command:

`OUTPut<up>:TRIGger<tp>:PULSe:IMMediate` on page 203

5.3.3 Frequency settings

Access: "Overview" > "Input/Frontend" > "Frequency" tab

Input Source	Frequency	Amplitude	Probes
Frequency			
Center	<input type="text" value="0 Hz"/>		
Center Frequency Stepsize			
Stepsize	<input type="text" value="Manual"/>	Value	<input type="text" value="1.0 MHz"/>
Frequency Offset			
Value	<input type="text" value="0 Hz"/>		

Center Frequency.....	93
Center Frequency Stepsize.....	93
Frequency Offset.....	93

Center Frequency

Defines the center frequency of the signal in Hertz.

Remote command:

[SENSe:] FREQuency:CENTer on page 188

Center Frequency Stepsize

Defines the step size by which the center frequency is increased or decreased using the arrow keys.

The step size can be coupled to another value or it can be manually set to a fixed value.

"= Center" Sets the step size to the value of the center frequency. The used value is indicated in the "Value" field.

"Manual" Defines a fixed step size for the center frequency. Enter the step size in the "Value" field.

Remote command:

[SENSe:] FREQuency:CENTer:STEP on page 188

Frequency Offset

Shifts the displayed frequency range along the x-axis by the defined offset.

This parameter has no effect on the instrument's hardware, on the captured data, or on data processing. It is simply a manipulation of the final results in which absolute frequency values are displayed. Thus, the x-axis of a spectrum display is shifted by a constant offset if it shows absolute frequencies. However, if it shows frequencies relative to the signal's center frequency, it is not shifted.

A frequency offset can be used to correct the display of a signal that is slightly distorted by the measurement setup, for example.

The allowed values range from -1 THz to 1 THz. The default setting is 0 Hz.

Remote command:

[SENSe:] FREQuency:OFFSet on page 188

5.3.4 Amplitude settings

Access: "Overview" > "Input/Frontend" > "Amplitude" tab

Amplitude settings affect the signal power or error levels.

Input Source	Frequency	Amplitude	Probes
Reference Level		Input Settings	
Value	-30.0 dBm	Preamplifier	On Off
Offset	0.0 dB	Input Coupling	AC DC
Attenuation		Electronic Attenuation	
Mode	Auto Manual	State	On Off
Value	0.0 dB	Mode	Auto Manual
Optimization	Low Noise	Value	0 dB



Note that amplitude settings are not window-specific, as opposed to the scaling and unit settings.

Reference Level.....	94
└ Shifting the Display (Offset).....	95
RF Attenuation.....	95
└ Attenuation Mode / Value.....	95
Using Electronic Attenuation.....	95
Input Settings.....	96
└ Preamplifier.....	96
└ Impedance.....	97

Reference Level

Defines the expected maximum input signal level. Signal levels above this value are possibly not measured correctly, which is indicated by the "IF Overload" status display.

Defines the expected maximum reference level. Signal levels above this value are possibly not measured correctly. Signals above the reference level are indicated by an "IF Overload" status display.

The reference level can also be used to scale power diagrams; the reference level is then used for the calculation of the maximum on the y-axis.

Since the hardware of the R&S FSV/A is adapted according to this value, it is recommended that you set the reference level close above the expected maximum signal level. Thus you ensure an optimal measurement (no compression, good signal-to-noise ratio).

Remote command:

`DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel`
on page 193

Shifting the Display (Offset) ← Reference Level

Defines an arithmetic level offset. This offset is added to the measured level. In some result displays, the scaling of the y-axis is changed accordingly.

Define an offset if the signal is attenuated or amplified before it is fed into the R&S FSV/A so the application shows correct power results. All displayed power level results are shifted by this value.

The setting range is ± 200 dB in 0.01 dB steps.

Note, however, that the *internal* reference level (used to adjust the hardware settings to the expected signal) ignores any "Reference Level Offset". Thus, it is important to keep in mind the actual power level the R&S FSV/A must handle. Do not rely on the displayed reference level (internal reference level = displayed reference level - offset).

Remote command:

`DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel:OFFSet` on page 194

RF Attenuation

Defines the mechanical attenuation for RF input.

Attenuation Mode / Value ← RF Attenuation

Defines the attenuation applied to the RF input of the R&S FSV/A.

The RF attenuation can be set automatically as a function of the selected reference level (Auto mode). Automatic attenuation ensures that no overload occurs at the RF Input connector for the current reference level. It is the default setting.

By default and when no (optional) [electronic attenuation](#) is available, mechanical attenuation is applied.

In "Manual" mode, you can set the RF attenuation in 1 dB steps (down to 0 dB). Other entries are rounded to the next integer value. The range is specified in the data sheet. If the defined reference level cannot be set for the defined RF attenuation, the reference level is adjusted accordingly and the warning "limit reached" is displayed.

NOTICE! Risk of hardware damage due to high power levels. When decreasing the attenuation manually, ensure that the power level does not exceed the maximum level allowed at the RF input, as an overload can lead to hardware damage.

Remote command:

`INPut:ATTenuation` on page 194

`INPut:ATTenuation:AUTO` on page 195

Using Electronic Attenuation

If the (optional) Electronic Attenuation hardware is installed on the R&S FSV/A, you can also activate an electronic attenuator.

In "Auto" mode, the settings are defined automatically; in "Manual" mode, you can define the mechanical and electronic attenuation separately.

Note: Electronic attenuation is not available for stop frequencies (or center frequencies in zero span) above 7 GHz.

In "Auto" mode, RF attenuation is provided by the electronic attenuator as much as possible to reduce the amount of mechanical switching required. Mechanical attenuation can provide a better signal-to-noise ratio, however.

When you switch off electronic attenuation, the RF attenuation is automatically set to the same mode (auto/manual) as the electronic attenuation was set to. Thus, the RF attenuation can be set to automatic mode, and the full attenuation is provided by the mechanical attenuator, if possible.

The electronic attenuation can be varied in 1 dB steps. If the electronic attenuation is on, the mechanical attenuation can be varied in 5 dB steps. Other entries are rounded to the next lower integer value.

If the defined reference level cannot be set for the given attenuation, the reference level is adjusted accordingly and the warning "limit reached" is displayed in the status bar.

Remote command:

[INPut:EATT:STATe](#) on page 196

[INPut:EATT:AUTO](#) on page 196

[INPut:EATT](#) on page 196

Input Settings

Some input settings affect the measured amplitude of the signal, as well.

For information on other input settings see [Chapter 5.3.1.1, "Radio frequency input"](#), on page 86.

Preamplifier ← Input Settings

If the (optional) internal preamplifier hardware is installed on the R&S FSV/A, a preamplifier can be activated for the RF input signal.

You can use a preamplifier to analyze signals from DUTs with low output power.

For R&S FSV/A, the following settings are available:

- | | |
|---------|--|
| "Off" | Deactivates the preamplifier. |
| "15 dB" | The RF input signal is amplified by about 15 dB. |
| "30 dB" | The RF input signal is amplified by about 30 dB. |

For R&S FSV/A44 models, the preamplifier is only available under the following conditions:

- In zero span, the maximum center frequency is 43.5 GHz
- For frequency spans, the maximum stop frequency is 43.5 GHz
- For I/Q measurements, the maximum center frequency depends on the analysis bandwidth:

$$f_{center} \leq 43.5 \text{ GHz} - (<Analysis_bw> / 2)$$

If any of the conditions no longer apply after you change a setting, the preamplifier is automatically deactivated.

Using the preamplifier with the order number 1330.3465.02, only 30 dB preamplification is available.

Remote command:

`INPut<ip>:GAIN:STATe` on page 195

`INPut<ip>:GAIN[:VALue]` on page 195

Impedance ← Input Settings

For some measurements, the reference impedance for the measured levels of the R&S FSV/A can be set to 50 Ω or 75 Ω.

Select 75 Ω if the 50 Ω input impedance is transformed to a higher impedance using a 75 Ω adapter of the RAZ type. (That corresponds to 25Ω in series to the input impedance of the instrument.) The correction value in this case is 1.76 dB = 10 log (75Ω/50Ω).

Remote command:

`INPut<ip>:IMPedance` on page 183

5.4 Trigger settings

Access: "Overview" > "Trigger" > "Trigger Source"/"Trigger In/Out"

Trigger settings determine when the input signal is measured. Note that gating is not available for hop measurements.

When using time domain displays, the position of the trigger signal relative to the trace is indicated by a vertical red line in the diagram.

Trigger	
Trigger Source	Trigger In/Out
Source	IF Power
Level	-40.0 dBm
Drop-Out Time	0 s
Offset	0 s
Slope	Rising Falling
Hysteresis	3.0 dB
Holdoff	0 s

External triggers from one of the [TRIGGER INPUT/OUTPUT] connectors on the R&S FSV/A are configured in a separate tab of the dialog box.

For details see the R&S FSV/A User Manual.

For step-by-step instructions on configuring triggered measurements, see the R&S FSV/A User Manual.

Trigger Settings.....	98
L Trigger Source.....	98
L Free Run.....	98
L External Trigger 1/2.....	98
L IF Power.....	98

L I/Q Power.....	99
L RF Power.....	99
L Trigger Level.....	100
L Drop-Out Time.....	100
L Trigger Offset.....	100
L Slope.....	100
L Hysteresis.....	100
L Trigger Holdoff.....	100

Trigger Settings

The trigger settings define the beginning of a measurement.

Trigger Source ← Trigger Settings

Defines the trigger source. If a trigger source other than "Free Run" is set, "TRG" is displayed in the channel bar and the trigger source is indicated.

Note: When triggering is activated, the squelch function is automatically disabled.

Remote command:

[TRIGger \[:SEquence \] :SOURce](#) on page 200

Free Run ← Trigger Source ← Trigger Settings

No trigger source is considered. Data acquisition is started manually or automatically and continues until stopped explicitly.

Remote command:

[TRIG:SOUR IMM](#), see [TRIGger \[:SEquence \] :SOURce](#) on page 200

External Trigger 1/2 ← Trigger Source ← Trigger Settings

Data acquisition starts when the TTL signal fed into the specified input connector meets or exceeds the specified trigger level.

(See "Trigger Level" on page 100).

Note: The "External Trigger 1" softkey automatically selects the trigger signal from the "Trigger 1 Input / Output" connector on the front panel.

For details, see the "Instrument Tour" chapter in the R&S FSV/A Getting Started manual.

"External Trigger 1"

Trigger signal from the "Trigger 1 Input / Output" connector.

"External Trigger 2"

Trigger signal from the "Trigger 2 Input / Output" connector.

Remote command:

[TRIG:SOUR EXT](#), [TRIG:SOUR EXT2](#)

See [TRIGger \[:SEquence \] :SOURce](#) on page 200

IF Power ← Trigger Source ← Trigger Settings

The R&S FSV/A starts capturing data as soon as the trigger level is exceeded around the third intermediate frequency.

For frequency sweeps, the third IF represents the start frequency. The trigger threshold depends on the defined trigger level, as well as on the RF attenuation and preamplification. A reference level offset, if defined, is also considered. The trigger bandwidth at the intermediate frequency depends on the RBW and sweep type. For details on available trigger levels and trigger bandwidths, see the instrument data sheet.

For measurements on a fixed frequency (e.g. zero span or I/Q measurements), the third IF represents the center frequency.

This trigger source is only available for RF input.

The available trigger levels depend on the RF attenuation and preamplification. A reference level offset, if defined, is also considered.

For details on available trigger levels and trigger bandwidths, see the data sheet.

Remote command:

TRIG:SOUR IFP, see [TRIGger\[:SEquence\]:SOURce](#) on page 200

I/Q Power ← Trigger Source ← Trigger Settings

If the R&S FSV3-B1000/-B600 bandwidth extension option is active, this trigger is not available for bandwidths ≥ 400 MHz.

Triggers the measurement when the magnitude of the sampled I/Q data exceeds the trigger threshold.

Remote command:

TRIG:SOUR IQP, see [TRIGger\[:SEquence\]:SOURce](#) on page 200

RF Power ← Trigger Source ← Trigger Settings

Defines triggering of the measurement via signals which are outside the displayed measurement range.

For this purpose, the instrument uses a level detector at the first intermediate frequency.

The "RF Power" trigger is available for input signals above 500 MHz. The trigger (6 dB-) bandwidth is ± 250 MHz. For the R&S FSV3000 and input signals between 500 MHz and 7.5 GHz, the trigger bandwidth depends on the instrument's serial number, see data sheet.

When using the [Direct Path](#), the RF power trigger is not available.

The resulting trigger level at the RF input depends on the RF attenuation and preamplification. For details on available trigger levels, see the instrument's data sheet.

Note: If the input signal contains frequencies outside of this range (e.g. for fullspan measurements), the measurement can be aborted. A message indicating the allowed input frequencies is displayed in the status bar.

A "Trigger Offset", "Trigger Polarity" and "Trigger Holdoff" (to improve the trigger stability) can be defined for the RF trigger, but no "Hysteresis".

If the bandwidth extension option R&S FSV3-B1000/-B600 is active, this trigger is not available for bandwidths ≥ 400 MHz.

Remote command:

TRIG:SOUR RFP, see [TRIGger\[:SEquence\]:SOURce](#) on page 200

Trigger Level ← Trigger Settings

Defines the trigger level for the specified trigger source.

For details on supported trigger levels, see the instrument data sheet.

Remote command:

`TRIGger[:SEquence]:LEVel[:EXternal<port>]` on page 198

Drop-Out Time ← Trigger Settings

Defines the time that the input signal must stay below the trigger level before triggering again.

Remote command:

`TRIGger[:SEquence]:DTIME` on page 197

Trigger Offset ← Trigger Settings

Defines the time offset between the trigger event and the start of the measurement.

Offset > 0:	Start of the measurement is delayed
Offset < 0:	Measurement starts earlier (pretrigger)

Remote command:

`TRIGger[:SEquence]:HOLDoff[:TIME]` on page 198

Slope ← Trigger Settings

For all trigger sources except time, you can define whether triggering occurs when the signal rises to the trigger level or falls down to it.

Remote command:

`TRIGger[:SEquence]:SLOPe` on page 200

Hysteresis ← Trigger Settings

Defines the distance in dB to the trigger level that the trigger source must exceed before a trigger event occurs. Setting a hysteresis avoids unwanted trigger events caused by noise oscillation around the trigger level.

This setting is only available for "IF Power" trigger sources. The range of the value is between 3 dB and 50 dB with a step width of 1 dB.

(For details see the R&S FSV/A I/Q Analyzer and I/Q Input User Manual.)

Remote command:

`TRIGger[:SEquence]:IFPower:HYSTeresis` on page 198

Trigger Holdoff ← Trigger Settings

Defines the minimum time (in seconds) that must pass between two trigger events. Trigger events that occur during the holdoff time are ignored.

Remote command:

`TRIGger[:SEquence]:IFPower:HOLDoff` on page 198

5.5 Data acquisition and analysis region

Access: "Overview" > "Data Acquisition"

You must define how much and how data is captured from the input signal, and which part of the captured data is to be analyzed.

For details see [Chapter 3.1, "Data acquisition"](#), on page 14.

Measurement Bandwidth.....	101
Sample Rate.....	101
Measurement Time.....	102
Record Length.....	102
Long Capture Buffer.....	102
Analysis Region.....	102
L Analysis Bandwidth.....	103
L Delta Frequency.....	103
L Time Gate Length.....	103
L Time Gate Start.....	103
L Linked analysis bandwidth.....	103
L Linked analysis time span.....	103
L Visualizing the Analysis Region Parameters (Show Diagram).....	103

Measurement Bandwidth

The measurement bandwidth and [Sample Rate](#) are interdependent and define the range of data to be captured. For information on supported sample rates and bandwidths see the data sheet.

Remote command:

[\[SENSe:\] BWIDth:DEMod](#) on page 204

[\[SENSe:\] FREQuency:SPAN](#) on page 204

Sample Rate

The [Measurement Bandwidth](#) and sample rate are interdependent and define the range of data to be captured. For information on supported sample rates and bandwidths see the data sheet.

Remote command:

[\[SENSe:\] SRATe](#) on page 205

Measurement Time

The measurement time and [Record Length](#) are interdependent and define the amount of data to be captured.

The maximum measurement time in the R&S FSV3 Transient Analysis application is limited only by the available memory ("memory limit reached" message is shown in status bar). Note, however, that increasing the measurement time (and thus reducing the available memory space) may restrict the number of measurement channels that can be activated simultaneously on the R&S FSV/A.

Remote command:

[\[SENSe:\]MTIME](#) on page 204

Record Length

The [Measurement Time](#) and record length are interdependent and define the amount of data to be captured.

The maximum record length in the R&S FSV3 Transient Analysis application is limited only by the available memory ("memory limit reached" message is shown in status bar). Note, however, that increasing the record length (and thus reducing the available memory space) may restrict the number of measurement channels that can be activated simultaneously on the R&S FSV/A.

Remote command:

[\[SENSe:\]RLENgth](#) on page 205

Long Capture Buffer

The long capture buffer provides functionality to use the full I/Q memory depth of the R&S FSV/A for data acquisition.

The following settings are possible:

- **Off:** This is the default setting. Only the standard I/Q memory capacity of the R&S FSV/A is used. The available I/Q memory capacity is shared by all measurement channels.
- **On:** The long capture buffer is activated permanently. A data capture in a different measurement channel will overwrite and invalidate the acquired I/Q data. A red "IQ" icon in the channel tab indicates that the results for the channel no longer match the data currently in the capture buffer.
- **Auto:** The long capture buffer is activated in case that the record length exceeds the amount of data which can be acquired within the standard memory capacity of the R&S FSV/A. If the record length decreases again, the long capture buffer is deactivated automatically.

Remote command:

[TRACe:IQ:LCAPture](#) on page 206

Analysis Region

The analysis region determines which data is displayed on the screen (see also [Chapter 3.6, "Analysis region"](#), on page 22).

The region is defined by a frequency span and a time gate for which the results are displayed. The time and frequency spans can be defined either as absolute values or relative to the full capture buffer.

Both methods can be combined, for example by defining an absolute frequency span and a relative time gate.

Analysis Bandwidth ← Analysis Region

Defines the absolute width of the frequency span for the analysis region. It is centered around the point defined by the [Delta Frequency](#).

Remote command:

`CALCulate<n>:AR:FREQuency:BANDwidth` on page 234

Delta Frequency ← Analysis Region

Defines the center of the frequency span for the analysis region. It is defined as an offset from the center frequency.

Remote command:

`CALCulate<n>:AR:FREQuency:DELTA` on page 234

Time Gate Length ← Analysis Region

Defines the absolute length of the time gate, that is, the duration (or height) of the analysis region.

Remote command:

`CALCulate<n>:AR:TIME:LENGTh` on page 235

Time Gate Start ← Analysis Region

Defines the starting point of the time span for the analysis region. The starting point is defined as a time offset from the capture start time.

Remote command:

`CALCulate<n>:AR:TIME:START` on page 236

Linked analysis bandwidth ← Analysis Region

If activated, the width of the frequency span for the analysis region is defined as a percentage of the full capture buffer. It is centered around the point defined by the [Delta Frequency](#).

Remote command:

`CALCulate<n>:AR:FREQuency:PERCent` on page 235

`CALCulate<n>:AR:FREQuency:PERCent:STATe` on page 235

Linked analysis time span ← Analysis Region

If activated, the length of the time gate, that is, the duration (or height) of the analysis region, is defined as a percentage of the full measurement time. The time gate start is the start of the capture buffer plus an offset defined by the [Time Gate Start](#).

Remote command:

`CALCulate<n>:AR:TIME:PERCent` on page 236

`CALCulate<n>:AR:TIME:PERCent:STATe` on page 236

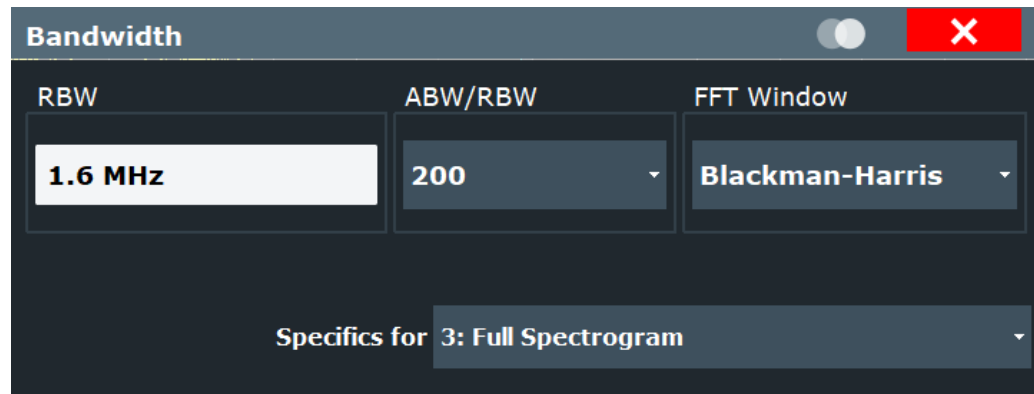
Visualizing the Analysis Region Parameters (Show Diagram) ← Analysis Region

If enabled, the "Data Acquisition / Analysis Region" dialog box shows a visualization of the parameters that define the analysis region (as shown in [Figure 3-9](#)).

5.6 Bandwidth settings

Access: [BW]/[SPAN] > "Bandwidth config"

Some of these settings are also available in the "Data acquisition and analysis region" dialog box.



RBW.....	104
ABW / RBW.....	104
FFT Window.....	105
Measurement Bandwidth.....	105
FM Video Bandwidth.....	105
Time Resolution.....	105
Measurement Time.....	105

RBW

Defines the resolution bandwidth. Numeric input is always rounded to the nearest possible bandwidth.

The resolution bandwidth is coupled to the selected span (see "ABW / RBW" on page 104).

For more information see "Resolution bandwidth" on page 17.

Remote command:

[SENSe:]BANDwidth[:WINDow<n>]:RESolution on page 207

ABW / RBW

The resolution bandwidth is coupled to the selected analysis bandwidth (ABW). The ABW can be the full measurement bandwidth, the bandwidth of the analysis region, or the length of the result range, depending on the evaluation basis of the result display. If the ABW is changed, the resolution bandwidth is automatically adjusted. This setting defines the coupling ratio. Which coupling ratios are available depends on the selected FFT Window.

For more information see "Resolution bandwidth" on page 17.

Remote command:

[SENSe:]BANDwidth[:WINDow<n>]:RATio on page 206

FFT Window

In the Transient Analysis application you can select one of several FFT window types.

The following window types are available:

- Blackman-Harris
- Flattop
- Gauss
- Rectangular
- Hanning
- Hamming
- Chebyshev

Remote command:

[\[SENSe:\] SWEep:FFT:WINDow:TYPE](#) on page 337

Measurement Bandwidth

The measurement bandwidth and [Sample Rate](#) are interdependent and define the range of data to be captured. For information on supported sample rates and bandwidths see the data sheet.

Remote command:

[\[SENSe:\] BWIDth:DEMod](#) on page 204

[\[SENSe:\] FREQuency:SPAN](#) on page 204

FM Video Bandwidth

Access: "Bandwidth" > "FM Video Bandwidth"

Additional filters applied after demodulation help filter out unwanted signals, or correct pre-emphasized input signals.

- Relative low pass filters:
Relative filters (3 dB) can be selected in % of the analysis (demodulation) bandwidth. The filters are designed as 5th-order Butterworth filters (30 dB/octave) and active for all demodulation bandwidths.
- "None" deactivates the FM video bandwidth (default).

Remote command:

[\[SENSe:\] DEMod:FMVF:TYPE](#) on page 233

Time Resolution

The time resolution determines the size of the bins used for each FFT calculation. The shorter the time span used for each FFT, the shorter the resulting span, and thus the higher the resolution in the spectrum becomes.

In "Auto" mode, the optimal resolution is determined automatically according to the data acquisition settings.

In "Manual" mode, you must define the time resolution in seconds.

Remote command:

[CALCulate<n>:SGRam:TRESolution:AUTO](#) on page 334

[CALCulate<n>:SGRam:TRESolution](#) on page 334

Measurement Time

The measurement time and [Record Length](#) are interdependent and define the amount of data to be captured.

The maximum measurement time in the R&S FSV3 Transient Analysis application is limited only by the available memory ("memory limit reached" message is shown in status bar). Note, however, that increasing the measurement time (and thus reducing the available memory space) may restrict the number of measurement channels that can be activated simultaneously on the R&S FSV/A.

Remote command:

[SENSe:]MTIME on page 204

5.7 Hop / chirp measurement settings

Access: "Overview" > "Measurement"

For some frequency, phase or power calculations, it may be useful not to take the entire dwell time of the hop or length of the chirp into consideration, but only a certain range within the dwell time/length. Thus, it is possible to eliminate settling effects, for instance. For other measurements, the settling time may be of particular interest.

For such cases, a *measurement range* can be defined for power and frequency/phase results, in relation to specific hop or chirp characteristics.



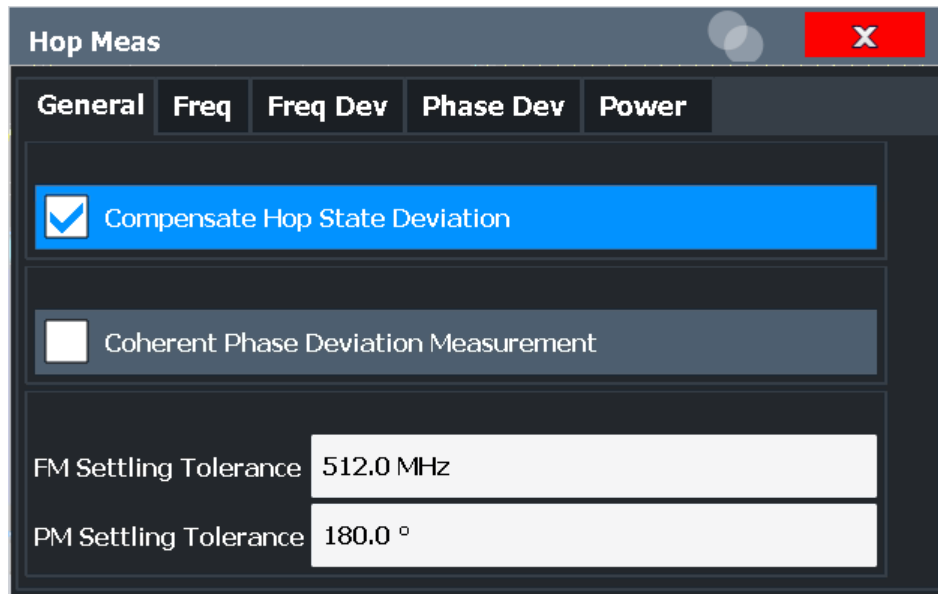
These settings are only available if at least one of the additional options R&S FSV/A-K60C/-K60H are installed.

- [General hop/chirp measurement settings](#)..... 106
- [Specific measurement settings](#)..... 108
- [Phase noise measurement settings \(R&S FSV/A-K60P\)](#)..... 111

5.7.1 General hop/chirp measurement settings

Access: "Overview" > "Measurement" > "General"

The following settings are available for all measurements.



Compensate Hop State Deviation/Compensate Chirp Rate Deviation..... 107
 Coherent Phase Deviation Measurement..... 108
 FM Settling Tolerance..... 108
 PM Settling Tolerance..... 108

Compensate Hop State Deviation/Compensate Chirp Rate Deviation

Determines the behavior of the measurement when calculating deviation to the signal model.

Generally, the nominal value as defined in the state table is compensated when calculating the measurement results.

If activated (default), the measured deviation to the nominal value for hop frequency (hop model) or chirp rate (chirp model) is compensated *in addition to the nominal value*. If your goal is to see the smallest deviation from a best-fit of the model parameters, then you can leave this option activated.

However, if you need to determine the deviation from a specific user-defined model parameter value, then de-activate this option. In this case, *only the nominal value* is compensated.

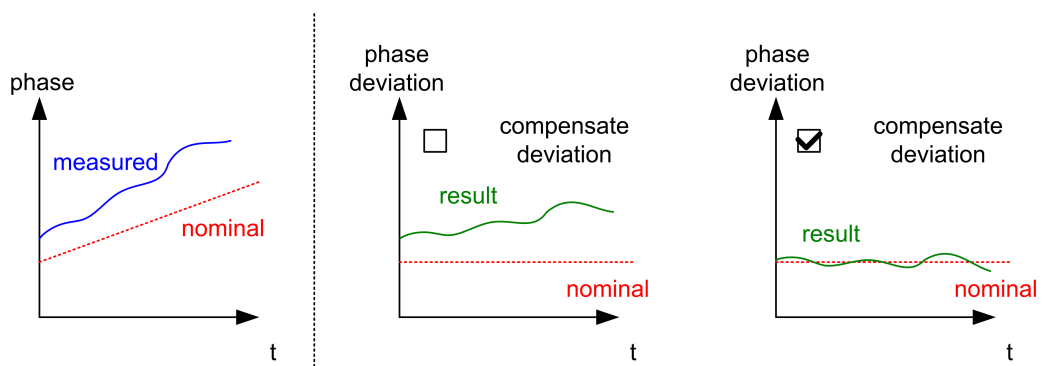


Figure 5-3: Results without and with measured deviation compensation

Remote command:

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:COMPensation\[:STATe\]](#) on page 225

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:COMPensation\[:STATe\]](#) on page 218

Coherent Phase Deviation Measurement

For coherent hops, the phase deviation can also be calculated based on a common reference phase trajectory, instead of the ideal phase trajectory of a single hop. The common reference phase trajectory is calculated from the first detected hop assigned to a nominal frequency (hop state). This trajectory is then used for the phase deviation calculation of all subsequent hops of the same hop state. For each different hop state, a separate reference phase trajectory is calculated.

If disabled, the reference phase for the deviation measurement is determined for each hop individually.

This function is only available for the R&S FSV/A-K60H option.

For details see ["Coherent phase deviation measurement"](#) on page 46.

Remote command:

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:PCOherent\[:STATe\]](#) on page 229

FM Settling Tolerance

Defines the allowed deviation from the detected FM signal model state where the hop or chirp is considered as "settled". One global FM settling tolerance is defined (in Hertz) for all hops or chirps.

Remote command:

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:FMTolerance](#) on page 227

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:FMTolerance](#) on page 220

PM Settling Tolerance

Defines the allowed deviation from the detected PM signal model state where the hop or chirp is considered as "settled". One global PM settling tolerance is defined (in degrees) for all hops or chirps.

Remote command:

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:PMTolerance](#) on page 231

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:PMTolerance](#) on page 223

5.7.2 Specific measurement settings

Access: "Overview" > "Measurement" > "Freq"/ "Freq Dev"/ "Phase Dev"/ "Power"

The "Frequency/Phase" settings determine which part of the hop/chirp is used to calculate the average frequency/phase in one hop/chirp.

The "Power" settings determine which part of the hop/chirp is used to calculate the average power in one hop/chirp.

For details on the measurement range parameters see [Chapter 3.8, "Measurement range"](#), on page 26.

Hop Meas
☐
✕

General

Freq

Freq Dev

Phase Dev

Phase Noise

Reference

Center

Length

75.0 %

Offset Begin

0 s

Offset End

0 s

Hide Diagram

Reference

Defines the reference point for positioning the frequency/phase/power measurement range. The [Offset Begin / Offset End](#) is given with respect to this value.

- "Edge" The measurement range is defined in reference to the rising or falling edge.
- "Center" The measurement range is defined in reference to the center of the hop/chirp.
- "FM Settling" The measurement range starts at the FM settling point (see ["FM settling point"](#) on page 49).

Remote command:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:FREquency:REFerence](#) on page 221

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:FDEVIation:REFerence](#) on page 219

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:PDEVIation:REFerence](#) on page 223

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:POWer:REFerence](#) on page 225

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:PNOise:REFerence](#) on page 190

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:FREquency:REFerence](#) on page 229

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:FDEVIation:REFerence](#) on page 227

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:PDEVIation:REFerence](#) on page 231

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:POWer:REFerence](#) on page 232

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:PNOise:REFerence](#) on page 190

Length

Defines the length or duration of the frequency/phase/power measurement range.

Remote command:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:FREQuency:LENGth](#) on page 220

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:FDEVIation:LENGth](#) on page 218

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:PDEVIation:LENGth](#) on page 222

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:POWer:LENGth](#) on page 224

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:PNOise:LENGth](#) on page 191

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:FREQuency:LENGth](#) on page 228

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:FDEVIation:LENGth](#) on page 226

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:PDEVIation:LENGth](#) on page 230

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:POWer:LENGth](#) on page 232

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:PNOise:LENGth](#) on page 191

Offset Begin / Offset End

The offset in seconds from the beginning or end of the [Reference](#).

Remote command:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:FREQuency:OFFSet:BEGiN](#) on page 220

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:FREQuency:OFFSet:END](#) on page 221

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:FDEVIation:OFFSet:BEGiN](#) on page 218

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:FDEVIation:OFFSet:END](#) on page 219

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:PDEVIation:OFFSet:BEGiN](#) on page 222

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:PDEVIation:OFFSet:END](#) on page 222

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:POWer:OFFSet:BEGiN](#) on page 224

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:POWer:OFFSet:END](#) on page 224

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:PNOise:OFFSet:BEGiN](#) on page 192

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:PNOise:OFFSet:END](#) on page 192

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:FREQuency:OFFSet:BEGiN](#) on page 228

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:FREQuency:OFFSet:END](#) on page 228

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:FDEVIation:OFFSet:BEGiN](#) on page 226

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:FDEVIation:OFFSet:END](#) on page 226

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:PDEVIation:OFFSet:BEGiN](#) on page 230

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:PDEVIation:OFFSet:END](#) on page 230

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:POWer:OFFSet:BEGiN](#) on page 232

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:POWer:OFFSet:END](#) on page 232

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:PNOise:OFFSet:BEGiN](#) on page 192

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:PNOise:OFFSet:END](#) on page 193

Show Diagram / Hide Diagram

Hides or displays an illustration of the currently selected measurement range settings.

5.7.3 Phase noise measurement settings (R&S FSV/A-K60P)

Access: "Overview" > "Measurement" > "Phase Noise"

The following settings are available if option R&S FSV/A-K60P is installed.

The screenshot shows the 'Hop Meas' configuration window with the 'Phase Noise' tab selected. The settings are as follows:

Parameter	Value
Start Offset	256.0 kHz
Stop Offset	256.0 MHz
Reference	Center
Length	75.0 %
Offset Begin	0 s
Offset End	0 s

A 'Show Diagram' button is located at the bottom of the configuration area.

[Start / Stop Offset](#)..... 111

Start / Stop Offset

Defines the frequency offsets that make up the measurement range.

Note that the maximum offset you can select depends on the hardware you are using.

Remote command:

Start Offset

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:PNOise:FREQUENCY:START](#) on page 189

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:PNOise:FREQUENCY:START](#) on page 189

Stop Offset

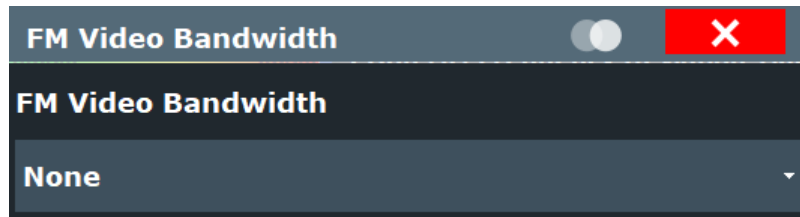
[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:PNOise:FREQUENCY:STOP](#) on page 189

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:PNOise:FREQUENCY:STOP](#) on page 190

5.8 FM video bandwidth

Access: [BW] > "FM Video BW"

A video filter applied during demodulation can filter out unwanted signals.



FM Video Bandwidth..... 112

FM Video Bandwidth

Access: "Bandwidth" > "FM Video Bandwidth"

Additional filters applied after demodulation help filter out unwanted signals, or correct pre-emphasized input signals.

- Relative low pass filters:
Relative filters (3 dB) can be selected in % of the analysis (demodulation) bandwidth. The filters are designed as 5th-order Butterworth filters (30 dB/octave) and active for all demodulation bandwidths.
- "None" deactivates the FM video bandwidth (default).

Remote command:

[SENSe:] DEMod: FMVF: TYPE on page 233

5.9 Sweep settings

Access: [SWEEP]

The sweep settings define how often data from the input signal is acquired and then evaluated.

Continuous Sweep / Run Cont.....	112
Single Sweep / Run Single.....	113
Continue Single Sweep.....	113
Measurement Time.....	113
This is Sweep/Average Count ok?.....	113
Select Frame.....	114

Continuous Sweep / Run Cont

While the measurement is running, the "Continuous Sweep" softkey and the [RUN CONT] key are highlighted. The running measurement can be aborted by selecting the highlighted softkey or key again. The results are not deleted until a new measurement is started.

Note: Sequencer. If the Sequencer is active, the "Continuous Sweep" softkey only controls the sweep mode for the currently selected channel. However, the sweep mode only takes effect the next time the Sequencer activates that channel, and only for a channel-defined sequence. In this case, a channel in continuous sweep mode is swept repeatedly.

Furthermore, the [RUN CONT] key controls the Sequencer, not individual sweeps. [RUN CONT] starts the Sequencer in continuous mode.

For details on the Sequencer, see the R&S FSV/A User Manual.

Remote command:

`INITiate<n>:CONTinuous` on page 239

Single Sweep / Run Single

While the measurement is running, the "Single Sweep" softkey and the [RUN SINGLE] key are highlighted. The running measurement can be aborted by selecting the highlighted softkey or key again.

Note: Sequencer. If the Sequencer is active, the "Single Sweep" softkey only controls the sweep mode for the currently selected channel. However, the sweep mode only takes effect the next time the Sequencer activates that channel, and only for a channel-defined sequence. In this case, the Sequencer sweeps a channel in single sweep mode only once.

Furthermore, the [RUN SINGLE] key controls the Sequencer, not individual sweeps. [RUN SINGLE] starts the Sequencer in single mode.

If the Sequencer is off, only the evaluation for the currently displayed channel is updated.

For details on the Sequencer, see the R&S FSV/A User Manual.

Remote command:

`INITiate<n>[:IMMEDIATE]` on page 239

Continue Single Sweep

While the measurement is running, the "Continue Single Sweep" softkey and the [RUN SINGLE] key are highlighted. The running measurement can be aborted by selecting the highlighted softkey or key again.

Remote command:

`INITiate<n>:CONMeas` on page 238

Measurement Time

The measurement time and [Record Length](#) are interdependent and define the amount of data to be captured.

The maximum measurement time in the R&S FSV3 Transient Analysis application is limited only by the available memory ("memory limit reached" message is shown in status bar). Note, however, that increasing the measurement time (and thus reducing the available memory space) may restrict the number of measurement channels that can be activated simultaneously on the R&S FSV/A.

Remote command:

`[SENSe:]MTIME` on page 204

This is Sweep/Average Count ok?

Defines the number of measurements to be performed in the single sweep mode. Values from 0 to 200000 are allowed. If the values 0 or 1 are set, one measurement is performed.

Remote command:

`[SENSe:]SWEep:COUNT` on page 332

Select Frame

Selects a specific frame, loads the corresponding trace from the memory, and displays it in the Spectrum window.

Note that activating a marker or changing the position of the active marker automatically selects the frame that belongs to that marker.

This function is only available in single sweep mode or if the sweep is stopped, and only if a spectrogram is selected.

The most recent frame is number 0, all previous frames have a negative number.

For more information, see [Chapter 3, "Measurement basics"](#), on page 14.

Remote command:

[CALCulate<n>:SGRam:FRAMe:SElect](#) on page 333

5.10 Adjusting settings automatically

Access: [AUTO SET]

Some settings can be adjusted by the R&S FSV/A automatically according to the current measurement settings. In order to do so, a measurement is performed. The duration of this measurement can be defined automatically or manually.

[Setting the Reference Level Automatically \(Auto Level\)](#)..... 114

Setting the Reference Level Automatically (Auto Level)

To determine the required reference level, a level measurement is performed on the R&S FSV/A.

If necessary, you can optimize the reference level further. Decrease the attenuation level manually to the lowest possible value before an overload occurs, then decrease the reference level in the same way.

Remote command:

[\[SENSe:\]ADJust:LEVel](#) on page 237

6 Analysis

Access: "Overview" > "Analysis"

General result analysis settings concerning the trace, markers, windows etc. can be configured via the "Analysis" button in the "Overview". They are identical to the analysis functions in the base unit except for the special window functions.

• Display configuration	115
• Result configuration	115
• Evaluation basis	124
• Trace settings	125
• Trace / data export configuration	128
• Spectrogram settings	130
• Export functions	137
• Marker settings	140
• Zoom functions	148

6.1 Display configuration



Access: "Overview" > "Display Config"

The captured signal can be displayed using various evaluation methods. All evaluation methods available for the Transient Analysis application are displayed in the evaluation bar in SmartGrid mode.

Up to six evaluation methods can be displayed simultaneously in separate windows. The evaluation methods available for Transient Analysis are described in [Chapter 4.3, "Evaluation methods for transient analysis"](#), on page 62.



For details on working with the SmartGrid see the R&S FSV/A Getting Started manual.

6.2 Result configuration

Access: "Overview" > "Result Config"

Some evaluation methods require or allow for additional settings to configure the result display. Note that the available settings depend on the selected window (see ["Specific Settings for"](#) on page 79).

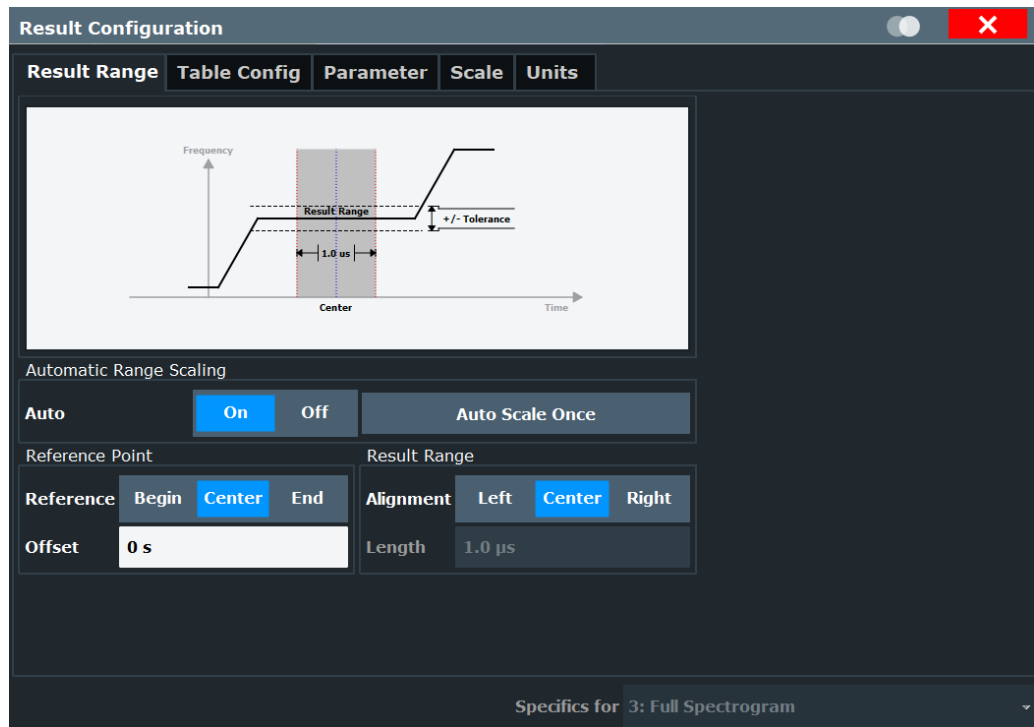
• Result range	116
• Table configuration	117
• Parameter configuration for result displays	118
• Y-Axis scaling	121
• Units	123

6.2.1 Result range

Access: "Overview" > "Result Config" > "Result Range" tab

The result range determines which data is displayed on the screen (see also "[Measurement range vs result range](#)" on page 40). This range applies to the hop/chirp magnitude, frequency and phase vs time displays.

These settings are only available if at least one of the additional options R&S FSV/A-K60C/-K60H are installed.



The range is defined by a reference point, alignment and the range length.

- [Automatic Range Scaling](#)..... 116
- [Result Range Reference Point](#)..... 117
- [Offset](#)..... 117
- [Alignment](#)..... 117
- [Length](#)..... 117

Automatic Range Scaling

Defines whether the result range length is determined automatically according to the width of the selected hop/chirp (see "[Select Hop / Select Chirp](#)" on page 125).

"OFF" Switches automatic range scaling off

"ON" Switches automatic range scaling on

Remote command:

[CALCulate<n>:RESult:RANGE:AUTO](#) on page 254

Result Range Reference Point

Defines the reference point for positioning the result range. The **Offset** is given with respect to this value.

"Rise"	The result range is defined in reference to the rising edge.
"Center"	The result range is defined in reference to the center of the hop/chirp top.
"Fall"	The result range is defined in reference to the falling edge.

Remote command:

[CALCulate<n>:RESult:REFerence](#) on page 254

Offset

The offset in seconds from the hop/chirp edge or center at which the result range reference point occurs.

Remote command:

[CALCulate<n>:RESult:OFFSet](#) on page 254

Alignment

Defines the alignment of the result range in relation to the selected **Result Range Reference Point**.

"Left"	The result range starts at the hop/chirp center or selected edge.
"Center"	The result range is centered around the hop/chirp center or selected edge.
"Right"	The result range ends at the hop/chirp center or selected edge.

Remote command:

[CALCulate<n>:RESult:ALIGnment](#) on page 253

Length

Defines the length or duration of the result range.

Remote command:

[CALCulate<n>:RESult:LENGth](#) on page 253

6.2.2 Table configuration

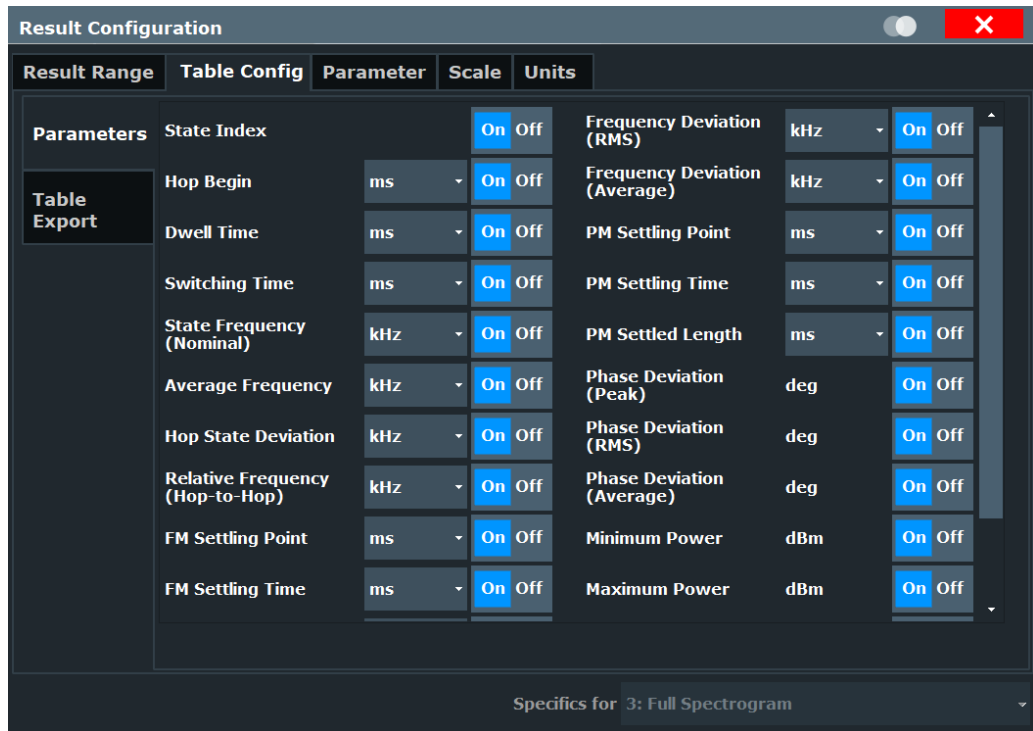
Access: "Overview" > "Result Config" > "Table Config" tab > "Parameters" tab

During each measurement, a large number of statistical and characteristic values are determined. The "Hop/Chirp Statistics" and "Hop/Chirp Results" tables display an overview of the parameters selected here. Note that the table configuration applies to both result tables, it is not window-specific.

These settings are only available if at least one of the additional options R&S FSV/A-K60C/-K60H are installed.



Table export settings are described in ["Table Export Configuration"](#) on page 138.



Select the parameters to be included in the table, and the required unit scaling, if available.

For a description of the individual parameters see [Chapter 4.1, "Hop parameters"](#), on page 41/ [Chapter 4.2, "Chirp parameters"](#), on page 51.

Remote command:

`CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:COLumn` on page 257

`CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:COLumn` on page 266

6.2.3 Parameter configuration for result displays

Access: "Overview" > "Result Config" > "Parameter" tab

For parameter trend or distribution displays you can define which parameters are to be evaluated in each window.

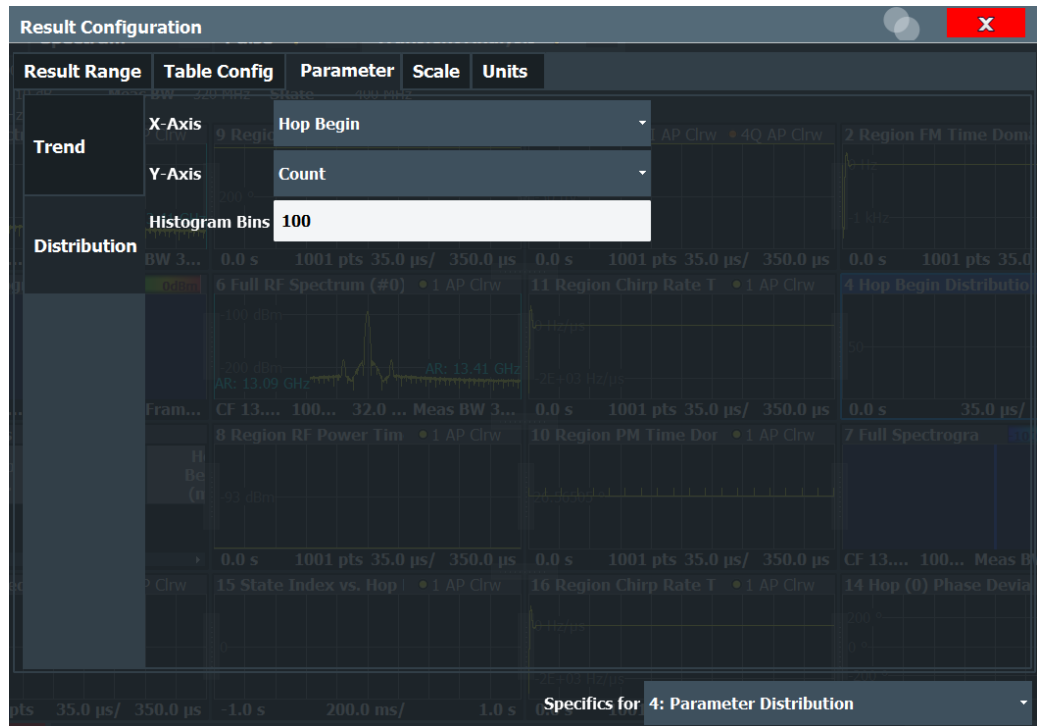
- [Parameter distribution configuration](#).....118
- [Parameter trend configuration](#).....120

6.2.3.1 Parameter distribution configuration

Access: "Overview" > "Result Config" > "Parameter" tab > "Distribution" tab

The parameter distribution evaluations allow you to visualize the number of occurrences for a specific parameter value within the current capture buffer. For each parame-

ter distribution window you can configure which measured parameter is to be displayed.



Note that this tab is only available for windows with a Parameter Distribution evaluation.

X-Axis..... 119
 Y-Axis..... 119
 Histogram Bins..... 119

X-Axis

Defines the parameter for which the values are displayed on the x-axis. For a description of the parameters see [Chapter 4.1, "Hop parameters"](#), on page 41/ [Chapter 4.2, "Chirp parameters"](#), on page 51.

Remote command:

CALCulate<n>:DISTRIBUTION:X? on page 286

Y-Axis

Defines the scaling of the y-axis.

"Count" Number of hops/chirps in which the value occurred.

"Occurrence" Number of occurrences in percent of all measured values.

Remote command:

CALCulate<n>:DISTRIBUTION:Y? on page 286

Histogram Bins

Number of columns on the x-axis, i.e. the number of measurement value ranges for which the occurrences are determined.

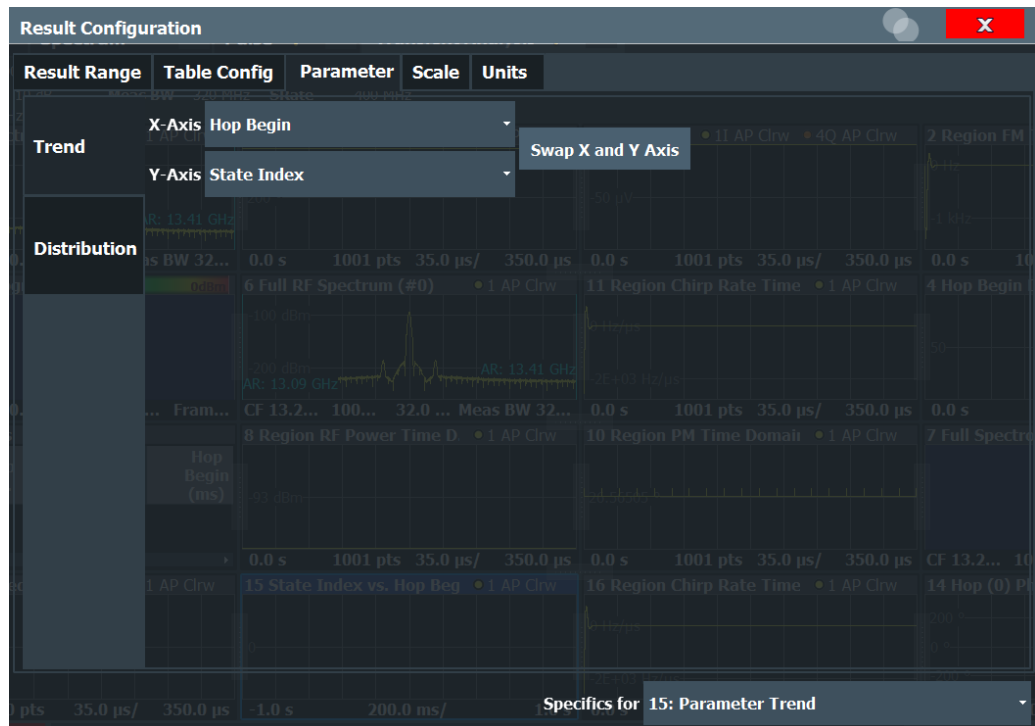
Remote command:

CALCulate<n>:DISTribution:NBINs on page 285

6.2.3.2 Parameter trend configuration

Access: "Overview" > "Result Config" > "Parameter" tab > "Trend" tab

The parameter trend result displays allow you to visualize changes in a specific parameter for all measured hops/chirps within the current capture buffer. For each parameter trend window you can configure which measured parameter is to be displayed on the x-axis and which on the y-axis.



Note that this tab is only available for windows with a Parameter Trend evaluation.

X-Axis.....	120
Y-Axis.....	121
Swap X and Y Axis.....	121

X-Axis

Defines the parameter for the trend which is displayed on the x-axis. For a description of the parameters see [Chapter 4.1, "Hop parameters"](#), on page 41/ [Chapter 4.2, "Chirp parameters"](#), on page 51.

Remote command:

CALCulate<n>:TRENd:X? on page 287

Y-Axis

Defines the parameter for the trend which is displayed on the y-axis. For a description of the parameters see [Chapter 4.1, "Hop parameters"](#), on page 41/ [Chapter 4.2, "Chirp parameters"](#), on page 51.

Remote command:

`CALCulate<n>:TRENd:Y?` on page 287

Swap X and Y Axis

Swaps the parameters on the x-axis and y-axis in a Parameter Trend result display.

Remote command:

`CALCulate<n>:TRENd:SWAP:XY` on page 287

6.2.4 Y-Axis scaling

Access: "Overview" > "Result Config" > "Scale" tab

The scaling for the vertical axis is highly configurable, using either absolute or relative values. These settings are described here.

The screenshot shows the 'Amplitude' configuration window with the following settings:

- Automatic grid scaling:** Auto (On/Off), Auto Scale Once
- Scaling according to min and max values:**
 - Max: -60.0 dBm
 - Min: -260.0 dBm
- Scaling according to reference and per div:**
 - Per Division: 20.0 dBm
 - Ref Position: 100.0 %
 - Ref Value: -60.0 dBm

The graph on the right, titled 'Full RF Spectrum', shows a vertical axis with a reference line at -60.0 dBm and a scale of 20.0 dBm per division. The bottom of the axis is labeled -260.0 dBm.

Specifics for: 1: Full RF Spectrum

Automatic Grid Scaling.....	122
Auto Scale Once.....	122
Absolute Scaling (Min/Max Values).....	122
Relative Scaling (Reference/ per Division).....	122
L Per Division.....	122
L Ref Position.....	123
L Ref Value.....	123
Spectrogram y-scaling.....	123
L Range.....	123
L Ref Level Position.....	123

Automatic Grid Scaling

The y-axis is scaled automatically according to the current measurement settings and results (continuously).

Note: Tip: To update the scaling automatically *once* when this setting for continuous scaling is off, use the "Auto Scale Once" on page 122 button or the softkey in the [AUTO SET] menu.

Remote command:

```
DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<n>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:AUTO
```

on page 326

Auto Scale Once

Automatically determines the optimal range and reference level position to be displayed for the current measurement settings.

The display is only set once; it is not adapted further if the measurement settings are changed again.

Remote command:

```
DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<n>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:AUTO
```

on page 326

Absolute Scaling (Min/Max Values)

Define the scaling using absolute minimum and maximum values.

Remote command:

```
DISPlay[:WINDow<n>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:MAXimum on page 326
```

```
DISPlay[:WINDow<n>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:MINimum on page 327
```

Relative Scaling (Reference/ per Division)

Define the scaling relative to a reference value, with a specified value range per division.

Per Division ← Relative Scaling (Reference/ per Division)

Defines the value range to be displayed per division of the diagram (1/10 of total range).

Note: The value defined per division refers to the default display of 10 divisions on the y-axis. If fewer divisions are displayed (e.g. because the window is reduced in height), the range per division is increased in order to display the same result range in the smaller window. In this case, the per division value does not correspond to the actual display.

Remote command:

`DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision`
on page 327

Ref Position ← Relative Scaling (Reference/ per Division)

Defines the position of the reference value in percent of the total y-axis range.

Remote command:

`DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSition`
on page 327

Ref Value ← Relative Scaling (Reference/ per Division)

Defines the reference value to be displayed at the specified reference position.

Remote command:

`DISPlay[:WINDow<n>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:RVALue` on page 328

Spectrogram y-scaling

For spectrograms, the displayed y-levels are defined as a range below the reference level.

Range ← Spectrogram y-scaling

Defines the full value span in dB that can be displayed by the color map. Note that the span actually used for the color map definition may be restricted (see "Start / Stop" on page 136).

Remote command:

`DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]` on page 326

Ref Level Position ← Spectrogram y-scaling

Defines the reference level position, i.e. the position of the maximum AD converter value on the level axis in %.

0 % corresponds to the lower and 100 % to the upper limit of the diagram.

Values from -120 % to +280 % are available.

Larger values are useful for small scales, such as a power range of 10 dB or 20 dB, and low signal levels, for example 60 dB below the reference level. In this case, large reference level position values allow you to see the trace again.

For spectrograms, this value defines the position of the reference level value within the span covered by the color map. In this case, the value is given in %, where 0 % corresponds to the maximum (right end) and 100 % to the minimum (left end) of the color map.

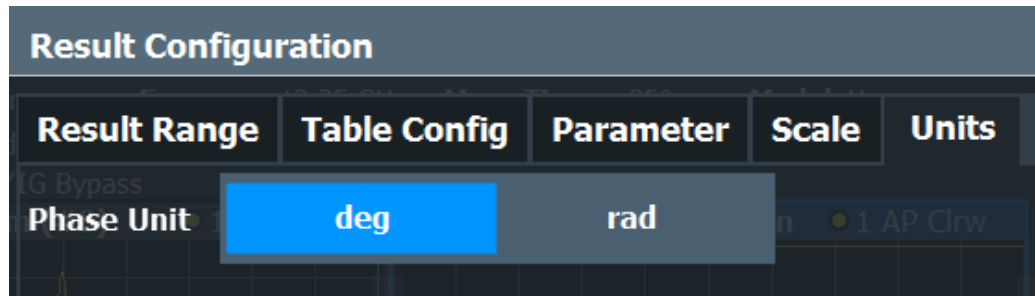
Remote command:

`DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSition`
on page 327

6.2.5 Units

Access: "Overview" > "Result Config" > "Units" tab

The unit for phase display is configurable. This setting is described here.



Phase Unit..... 124

Phase Unit

Defines the unit in which phases are displayed (degree or rad).

Remote command:

`CALCulate<n>:UNIT:ANGLE` on page 325

6.3 Evaluation basis

Access: [MEAS]

Depending on the measurement task, not all of the measured data in the capture buffer may be of interest. In some cases it may be useful to restrict analysis to a specific user-definable region, or to a selected individual chirp rate or hop.

Which evaluation basis is available for which result display is indicated in [Table 4-1](#).

Some of these settings are only available if at least one of the additional options R&S FSV/A-K60C/-K60H are installed.

[Full Capture / Region Analysis / Hop / Chirp](#)..... 124

[Select Hop / Select Chirp](#)..... 125

Full Capture / Region Analysis / Hop / Chirp

For some result displays you can select the basis used for analysis:

- The full capture buffer
- The selected [Analysis Region](#)
- An individual selected hop / chirp (only available if at least one of the additional options R&S FSV/A-K60C/-K60H are installed, see "[Select Hop / Select Chirp](#)" on page 125)

The currently selected hop / chirp is highlighted blue in the "Result Table" and "Statistic Table" displays.

As soon as a new hop / chirp is selected, all hop/chirp-specific displays are automatically updated.

Remote command:

`DISPlay[:WINDow<n>]:EVALuate` on page 252

Select Hop / Select Chirp

Defines the individual hop or chirp from the current capture buffer for which results are calculated and displayed.

Remote command:

[CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:SElected](#) on page 255

[CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:SElected](#) on page 256

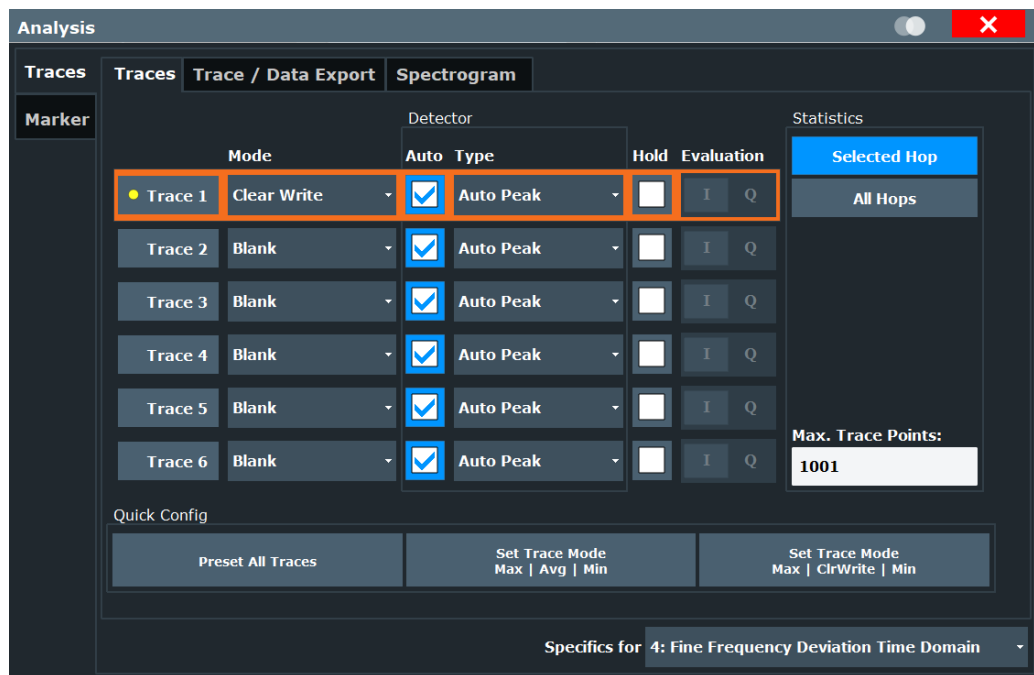
6.4 Trace settings

Access: "Overview" > "Analysis" > "Traces" tab

The trace settings determine how the measured data is analyzed and displayed in the window. Depending on the result display, between 1 and 6 traces may be displayed.



Trace data can also be exported to an ASCII file for further analysis. For details see [Chapter 6.5, "Trace / data export configuration"](#), on page 128.



Trace 1/Trace 2/Trace 3/Trace 4/Trace 5/Trace 6..... 126

Mode..... 126

Detector..... 126

Hold..... 127

Evaluation..... 127

Statistical Evaluation..... 127

- └ Selected Hop/Selected Chirp vs All Hops/All Chirps..... 127
- └ This is Sweep/Average Count ok?..... 127
- └ Maximum number of trace points..... 128

Trace 1/ Trace 2/ Trace 3/ Trace 4 (Softkeys)..... 128

Trace 1/Trace 2/Trace 3/Trace 4/Trace 5/Trace 6

Selects the corresponding trace for configuration. The currently selected trace is highlighted orange.

Remote command:

`DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>[:STATe]` on page 330

Selected via numeric suffix of `TRACe<t>` commands

Mode

Defines the update mode for subsequent traces.

- | | |
|---------------|---|
| "Clear Write" | Overwrite mode: the trace is overwritten by each sweep. This is the default setting. |
| "Max Hold" | The maximum value is determined over several sweeps and displayed. The R&S FSV/A saves the sweep result in the trace memory only if the new value is greater than the previous one. |
| "View" | The current contents of the trace memory are frozen and displayed. |
| "Blank" | Removes the selected trace from the display. |

Remote command:

`DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:MODE` on page 329

Detector

Defines the trace detector to be used for trace analysis.

Detectors perform a data reduction from the swept values to the displayed trace points. The detector type determines which of the samples are displayed for each trace point.

Note: The detector activated for the specific trace is indicated in the corresponding trace information in the window title bar by an abbreviation.

The trace detector can analyze the measured data using various methods:

- | | |
|-----------------|---|
| "Auto" | Selects the optimum detector for the selected trace and filter mode. This is the default setting. |
| "Positive Peak" | Determines the largest of all positive peak values from the levels measured at the individual x-values which are displayed in one trace point |
| "Negative Peak" | Determines the smallest of all negative peak values from the levels measured at the individual x-values which are displayed in one trace point |
| "Average" | Calculates the linear average of all samples contained in a sweep point.
To this effect, R&S FSV/A uses the linear voltage after envelope detection. The sampled linear values are summed up and the sum is divided by the number of samples (= linear average value). Each sweep point thus corresponds to the average of the measured values summed up in the sweep point.
The average detector supplies the average value of the signal irrespective of the waveform (CW carrier, modulated carrier, white noise or impulsive signal). |

"Sample" Selects the last measured value of the levels measured at the individual x-values which are displayed in one trace point; all other measured values for the x-axis range are ignored

Remote command:

`[SENSe:] [WINDow<n>:] DETector<t> [:FUNction] :AUTO` on page 331

Hold

If activated, traces in "Min Hold", "Max Hold" and "Average" mode are not reset after specific parameter changes have been made.

Normally, the measurement is started again after parameter changes, before the measurement results are analyzed (e.g. using a marker). In all cases that require a new measurement after parameter changes, the trace is reset automatically to avoid false results (e.g. with span changes). For applications that require no reset after parameter changes, the automatic reset can be switched off.

The default setting is off.

Remote command:

`DISPlay[:WINDow<n>] [:SUBWindow<w>] :TRACe<t>:MODE:HCONTinuous` on page 330

Evaluation

Defines which signal component (I/Q) is evaluated in which trace for the [I/Q Time Domain](#) result display. This setting is not available for any other result displays. By default, the I component is displayed by trace 1, while the Q component is displayed by trace 4.

Remote command:

`CALCulate<n>:TRACe<t>[:VALue]` on page 329

Statistical Evaluation

If the trace modes "Average", "Max Hold" or "Min Hold" are set, you can define how many hops or chirp rates are included in the statistical evaluation.

For details see [Chapter 3.9.3, "Trace statistics"](#), on page 31.

Selected Hop/Selected Chirp vs All Hops/All Chirps ← Statistical Evaluation

Defines which hops/chirps are included in the statistical evaluation.

"Selected hop/ chirp" Only the selected hop/chirp from each sweep (capture) is included in the statistical evaluation.

"All Hops/ Chirps" All measured hops/chirps from each sweep (capture) are included in the statistical evaluation.

Remote command:

`[SENSe:] STATistic<n>:TYPE` on page 332

This is Sweep/Average Count ok? ← Statistical Evaluation

Defines the number of measurements to be performed in the single sweep mode. Values from 0 to 200000 are allowed. If the values 0 or 1 are set, one measurement is performed.

Remote command:

[SENSe:] SWEep:COUNT on page 332

Maximum number of trace points ← Statistical Evaluation

If the number of samples within the result range (see [Chapter 6.2.1, "Result range"](#), on page 116) is larger than this value, the trace data is reduced to the defined maximum number of trace points using the selected detector.

For details see also [Chapter 3.9.1, "Mapping samples to measurement points with the trace detector"](#), on page 28.

Restricting this value can improve performance during statistical evaluation of large result range lengths.

Remote command:

[SENSe:] MEASure:POINTs on page 332

Trace 1/ Trace 2/ Trace 3/ Trace 4 (Softkeys)

Displays the "Traces" settings and focuses the "Mode" list for the selected trace.

Remote command:

DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>[:STATe] on page 330

6.5 Trace / data export configuration



Access: "Save" > "Export" > "Export Configuration"

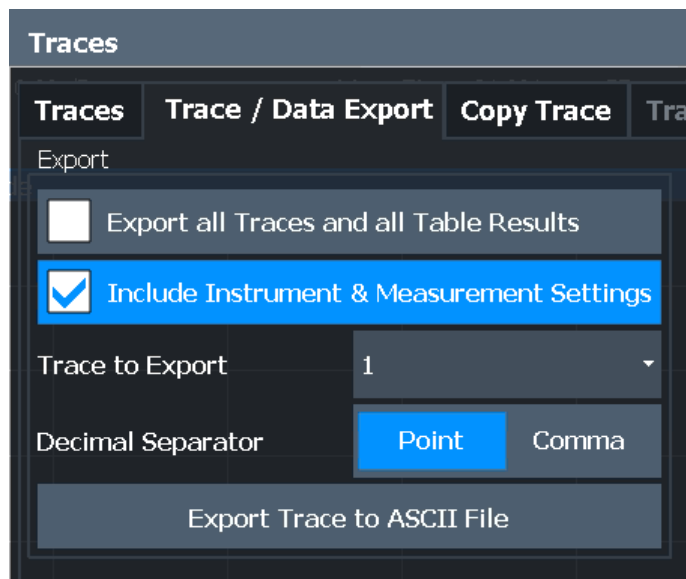
Or: [TRACE] > "Trace Config" > "Trace / Data Export"

The R&S FSV/A provides various evaluation methods for the results of the performed measurements. However, if you want to evaluate the data with other, external applications, you can export the measurement data to a standard format file (ASCII or CSV).



The standard data management functions (e.g. saving or loading instrument settings) that are available for all R&S FSV/A applications are not described here.

See the R&S FSV3000/ FSVA3000 base unit user manual for a description of the standard functions.



Export all Traces and all Table Results	129
Include Instrument & Measurement Settings	129
Trace to Export	129
Decimal Separator	129
Export Trace to ASCII File	130

Export all Traces and all Table Results

Selects all displayed traces and result tables (e.g. "Result Summary", marker table etc.) in the current application for export to an ASCII file.

Alternatively, you can select one specific trace only for export (see [Trace to Export](#)).

The results are output in the same order as they are displayed on the screen: window by window, trace by trace, and table row by table row.

Remote command:

`FORMat:DEXPort:TRACes` on page 430

Include Instrument & Measurement Settings

Includes additional instrument and measurement settings in the header of the export file for result data.

Remote command:

`FORMat:DEXPort:HEADer` on page 429

Trace to Export

Defines an individual trace to be exported to a file.

This setting is not available if [Export all Traces and all Table Results](#) is selected.

Decimal Separator

Defines the decimal separator for floating-point numerals for the data export/import files. Evaluation programs require different separators in different languages.

Remote command:

`FORMat:DEXPort:DSEParator` on page 429

Export Trace to ASCII File

Opens a file selection dialog box and saves the selected trace in ASCII format (.dat) to the specified file and directory.

The results are output in the same order as they are displayed on the screen: window by window, trace by trace, and table row by table row.

If the spectrogram display is selected when you perform this function, the entire histogram buffer with all frames is exported to a file. The data for a particular frame begins with information about the frame number and the time that frame was recorded. For large history buffers the export operation can take some time.

Note: Secure user mode.

In secure user mode, settings that are stored on the instrument are stored to volatile memory, which is restricted to 256 MB. Thus, a "memory limit reached" error can occur although the hard disk indicates that storage space is still available.

To store data permanently, select an external storage location such as a USB memory device.

For details, see "Protecting Data Using the Secure User Mode" in the "Data Management" section of the R&S FSV3000/ FSVA3000 base unit user manual.

Remote command:

[MMEMoRY:STORe<n>:TRACe](#) on page 431

6.6 Spectrogram settings

Access: [MEAS CONFIG] > "Spectrogram Config"

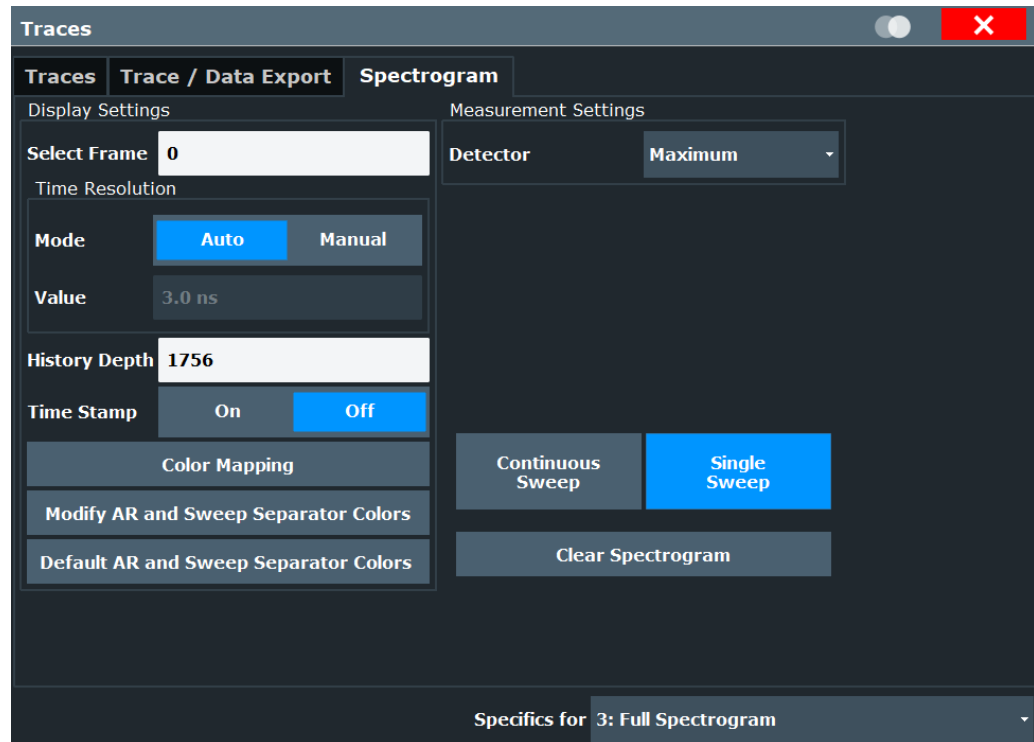
The individual settings available for spectrogram display are described here. For settings on color mapping, see [Chapter 6.6.2, "Color map settings"](#), on page 135.

- [General spectrogram settings](#)..... 130
- [Color map settings](#)..... 135

6.6.1 General spectrogram settings

Access: [MEAS CONFIG] > "Spectrogram Config"

This section describes general settings for spectrogram display.



The FFT analysis used to create the spectrogram is configurable, in order to improve detection of transient signal effects or minimize the duration of the calculation. For details on FFT calculation see [Chapter 3.3, "Signal processing"](#), on page 15.

Select Frame.....	131
Time Resolution.....	132
History Depth.....	132
Time Stamp.....	132
Color Mapping.....	132
Modifying Analysis Region and Sweep Separator Colors.....	132
L Selecting the Object.....	133
L Preview.....	133
L Predefined Colors.....	133
L Defining User-specific Colors.....	133
Restoring Default AR and Sweep Separator Colors.....	134
Detector.....	134
Continuous Sweep / Run Cont.....	135
Single Sweep / Run Single.....	135
Clear Spectrogram.....	135

Select Frame

Selects a specific frame, loads the corresponding trace from the memory, and displays it in the Spectrum window.

Note that activating a marker or changing the position of the active marker automatically selects the frame that belongs to that marker.

This function is only available in single sweep mode or if the sweep is stopped, and only if a spectrogram is selected.

The most recent frame is number 0, all previous frames have a negative number.

For more information, see [Chapter 3, "Measurement basics"](#), on page 14.

Remote command:

[CALCulate<n>:SGRam:FRAMe:SElect](#) on page 333

Time Resolution

The time resolution determines the size of the bins used for each FFT calculation. The shorter the time span used for each FFT, the shorter the resulting span, and thus the higher the resolution in the spectrum becomes.

In "Auto" mode, the optimal resolution is determined automatically according to the data acquisition settings.

In "Manual" mode, you must define the time resolution in seconds.

Remote command:

[CALCulate<n>:SGRam:TRESolution:AUTO](#) on page 334

[CALCulate<n>:SGRam:TRESolution](#) on page 334

History Depth

Sets the number of frames that the R&S FSV/A stores in its memory.

If the memory is full, the R&S FSV/A deletes the oldest frames stored in the memory and replaces them with the new data.

Remote command:

[CALCulate<n>:SGRam:HDEPth](#) on page 334

Time Stamp

Activates and deactivates the timestamp. The timestamp shows the system time while the measurement is running. In single sweep mode or if the measurement is stopped, the timestamp shows the time and date of the end of the measurement.

When active, the timestamp replaces the display of the frame number.

Remote command:

[CALCulate<n>:SGRam:TSTamp\[:STATe\]](#) on page 335

[CALCulate<n>:SGRam:TSTamp:DATA?](#) on page 335

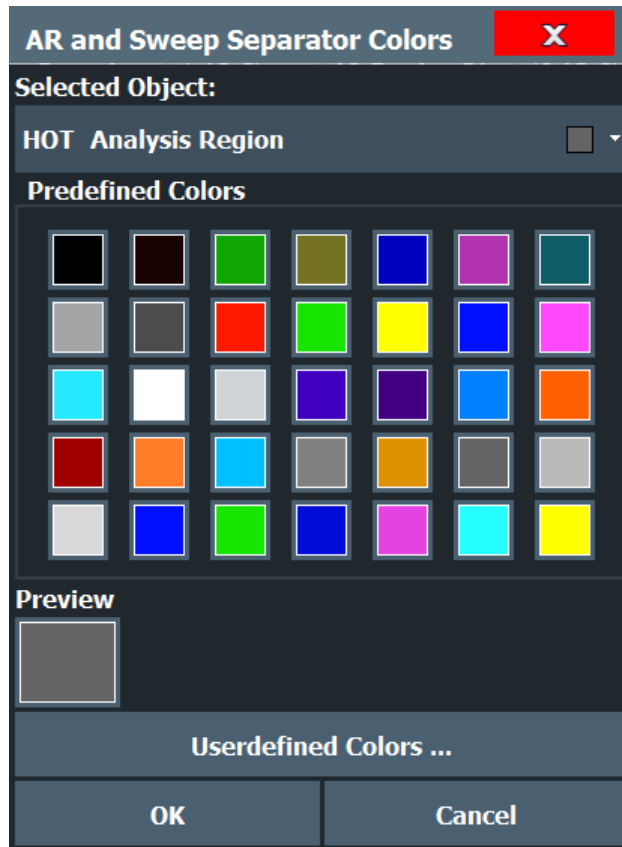
Color Mapping

Opens the "Color Mapping" dialog.

Modifying Analysis Region and Sweep Separator Colors

For each color scheme (see ["Hot/Cold/Radar/Grayscale"](#) on page 137) you can configure the colors used to indicate the analysis range and sweep separator lines in spectrograms.

For details on the analysis range and sweep separator lines see [Chapter 3.6, "Analysis region"](#), on page 22 and [Chapter 3.10.1, "Time frames"](#), on page 34.



Selecting the Object ← Modifying Analysis Region and Sweep Separator Colors

Selects the object for which the color is to be defined. Colors can be defined for each combination of:

Color scheme + analysis region

Color scheme + sweep separator

Preview ← Modifying Analysis Region and Sweep Separator Colors

Indicates the currently selected color that will be used for the selected object.

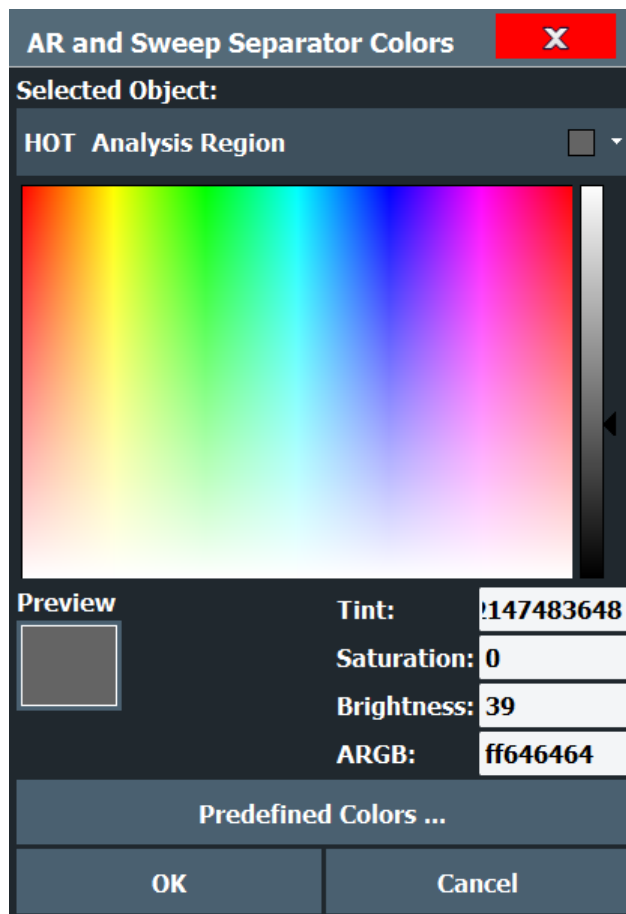
Predefined Colors ← Modifying Analysis Region and Sweep Separator Colors

Displays the available colors from the predefined color set that can be used for the selected object.

Defining User-specific Colors ← Modifying Analysis Region and Sweep Separator Colors

In addition to the colors in the predefined color set you can configure a user-specific color to be used for the selected object.

When you select "Userdefined Colors", the set of predefined colors is replaced by a color palette and color configuration settings.



The color palette allows you to select the color directly. The color settings allow you to define values for tint, saturation and brightness.

Restoring Default AR and Sweep Separator Colors

Restores the default colors used to indicate the analysis range and sweep separator lines in spectrograms.

Detector

Defines the detector used to combine overlapping FFT frames for the spectrogram result display.

"Sum"	Calculates the sum of all values in one sample point
"Average"	Calculates the linear average of all values in one sample point
"RMS"	Calculates the RMS of all values in one sample point
"Maximum"	Determines the largest of all values in one sample point
"Minimum"	Determines the minimum of all values in one sample point
"Sample"	Selects the last measured value for each sample point

Remote command:

`[SENSe:] [WINDow<n>:] SGRam|SPECTrogram:DETECTOR:FUNCTION`

on page 336

Continuous Sweep / Run Cont

While the measurement is running, the "Continuous Sweep" softkey and the [RUN CONT] key are highlighted. The running measurement can be aborted by selecting the highlighted softkey or key again. The results are not deleted until a new measurement is started.

Note: Sequencer. If the Sequencer is active, the "Continuous Sweep" softkey only controls the sweep mode for the currently selected channel. However, the sweep mode only takes effect the next time the Sequencer activates that channel, and only for a channel-defined sequence. In this case, a channel in continuous sweep mode is swept repeatedly.

Furthermore, the [RUN CONT] key controls the Sequencer, not individual sweeps. [RUN CONT] starts the Sequencer in continuous mode.

For details on the Sequencer, see the R&S FSV/A User Manual.

Remote command:

`INITiate<n>:CONTinuous` on page 239

Single Sweep / Run Single

While the measurement is running, the "Single Sweep" softkey and the [RUN SINGLE] key are highlighted. The running measurement can be aborted by selecting the highlighted softkey or key again.

Note: Sequencer. If the Sequencer is active, the "Single Sweep" softkey only controls the sweep mode for the currently selected channel. However, the sweep mode only takes effect the next time the Sequencer activates that channel, and only for a channel-defined sequence. In this case, the Sequencer sweeps a channel in single sweep mode only once.

Furthermore, the [RUN SINGLE] key controls the Sequencer, not individual sweeps. [RUN SINGLE] starts the Sequencer in single mode.

If the Sequencer is off, only the evaluation for the currently displayed channel is updated.

For details on the Sequencer, see the R&S FSV/A User Manual.

Remote command:

`INITiate<n>[:IMMediate]` on page 239

Clear Spectrogram

Resets the spectrogram result display and clears the history buffer.

This function is only available if a spectrogram is selected.

Remote command:

`CALCulate<n>:SGRam:CLEar` on page 333

6.6.2 Color map settings

Access: "Overview" > "Analysis" > "Traces" > "Spectrogram" > "Color Mapping"

or: [TRACE] > "Spectrogram Config" > "Color Mapping"

In addition to the available color settings, the dialog box displays the current color map and provides a preview of the display with the current settings.

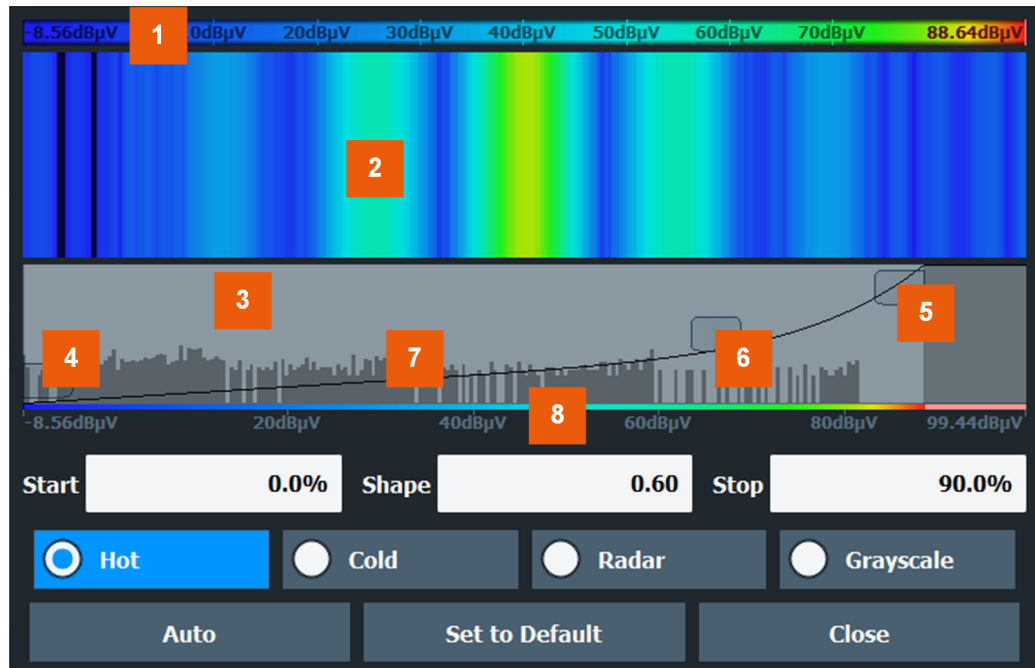


Figure 6-1: Color Mapping dialog box

- 1 = Color map: shows the current color distribution
- 2 = Preview pane: shows a preview of the spectrogram with any changes that you make to the color scheme
- 3 = Color curve pane: graphical representation of all settings available to customize the color scheme
- 4/5 = Color range start and stop sliders: define the range of the color map or amplitudes for the spectrogram
- 6 = Color curve slider: adjusts the focus of the color curve
- 7 = Histogram: shows the distribution of measured values
- 8 = Scale of the horizontal axis (value range)

Start / Stop.....	136
Shape.....	136
Hot/Cold/Radar/Grayscale.....	137
Auto.....	137
Set to Default.....	137
Close.....	137

Start / Stop

Defines the lower and upper boundaries of the value range of the spectrogram.

Remote command:

`DISPlay[:WINDow<n>]:SPECTrogram:COLor:LOWer` on page 338

`DISPlay[:WINDow<n>]:SPECTrogram:COLor:UPPer` on page 338

Shape

Defines the shape and focus of the color curve for the spectrogram result display.

- "-1 to <0" More colors are distributed among the lower values
- "0" Colors are distributed linearly among the values
- ">0 to 1" More colors are distributed among the higher values

Remote command:

`DISPlay[:WINDow<n>]:SPECTrogram:COLor:SHApe` on page 338

Hot/Cold/Radar/Grayscale

Sets the color scheme for the spectrogram.

Remote command:

`DISPlay[:WINDow<n>]:SPECTrogram:COLor[:STYLE]` on page 339

Auto

Defines the color range automatically according to the existing measured values for optimized display.

Set to Default

Sets the color mapping to the default settings.

Remote command:

`DISPlay[:WINDow<n>]:SPECTrogram:COLor:DEFault` on page 337

Close

Saves the changes and closes the dialog box.

6.7 Export functions



Access: "Save" > "Export"



The standard data management functions (e.g. saving or loading instrument settings) that are available for all R&S FSV/A applications are not described here.

See the R&S FSV/A User Manual for a description of the standard functions.

Export table to ASCII File.....	137
Table Export Configuration.....	138
L Columns to Export.....	138
L Decimal Separator.....	138
L Export table to ASCII File.....	138
Export Trace to ASCII File.....	139
Trace Export Configuration.....	139
I/Q Export.....	139
L Export Range.....	139
L File Explorer.....	140

Export table to ASCII File

Opens a file selection dialog box and saves the selected result table in ASCII format (.DAT) to the specified file and directory.

Note: To store the measurement results for **all** traces and tables in **all** windows, use the [Export Trace to ASCII File](#) command in the "Save/Recall" > "Export" menu. (See also [Chapter 6.5, "Trace / data export configuration"](#), on page 128.)

Note: Secure user mode.

In secure user mode, settings that are stored on the instrument are stored to volatile memory, which is restricted to 256 MB. Thus, a "memory limit reached" error can occur although the hard disk indicates that storage space is still available.

To store data permanently, select an external storage location such as a USB memory device.

For details, see "Protecting Data Using the Secure User Mode" in the "Data Management" section of the R&S FSV3000/ FSVA3000 base unit user manual.

Remote command:

[MMEMory:STORe<n>:TABLe](#) on page 431

Table Export Configuration

Access: "Overview" > "Result Config" > "Table Config" tab > "Table Export" tab

Or: "Save/Recall" > "Export"

The settings are window-specific and only available for result tables.

Columns to Export ← Table Export Configuration

Defines which of the result table columns are to be included in the export file.

"Visible" Only the currently visible columns in the result display are exported.

"All" All columns, including currently hidden ones, for the result display are exported.

Remote command:

[MMEMory:STORe<n>:TABLe](#) on page 431

Decimal Separator ← Table Export Configuration

Defines the decimal separator for floating-point numerals for the data export/import files. Evaluation programs require different separators in different languages.

Remote command:

[FORMat:DEXPort:DSEParator](#) on page 429

Export table to ASCII File ← Table Export Configuration

Opens a file selection dialog box and saves the selected result table in ASCII format (.DAT) to the specified file and directory.

Note: To store the measurement results for **all** traces and tables in **all** windows, use the [Export Trace to ASCII File](#) command in the "Save/Recall" > "Export" menu. (See also [Chapter 6.5, "Trace / data export configuration"](#), on page 128.)

Note: Secure user mode.

In secure user mode, settings that are stored on the instrument are stored to volatile memory, which is restricted to 256 MB. Thus, a "memory limit reached" error can occur although the hard disk indicates that storage space is still available.

To store data permanently, select an external storage location such as a USB memory device.

For details, see "Protecting Data Using the Secure User Mode" in the "Data Management" section of the R&S FSV3000/ FSVA3000 base unit user manual.

Remote command:

[MMEMory:STORe<n>:TABLe](#) on page 431

Export Trace to ASCII File

Opens a file selection dialog box and saves the selected trace in ASCII format (.dat) to the specified file and directory.

The results are output in the same order as they are displayed on the screen: window by window, trace by trace, and table row by table row.

If the spectrogram display is selected when you perform this function, the entire histogram buffer with all frames is exported to a file. The data for a particular frame begins with information about the frame number and the time that frame was recorded. For large history buffers the export operation can take some time.

Note: Secure user mode.

In secure user mode, settings that are stored on the instrument are stored to volatile memory, which is restricted to 256 MB. Thus, a "memory limit reached" error can occur although the hard disk indicates that storage space is still available.

To store data permanently, select an external storage location such as a USB memory device.

For details, see "Protecting Data Using the Secure User Mode" in the "Data Management" section of the R&S FSV3000/ FSVA3000 base unit user manual.

Remote command:

[MMEMory:STORe<n>:TRACe](#) on page 431

Trace Export Configuration

Opens the "Traces" dialog box to configure the trace and data export settings. See [Chapter 6.5, "Trace / data export configuration"](#), on page 128.

I/Q Export

Opens a file selection dialog box to define an export file name to which the I/Q data is stored. This function is only available in single sweep mode.

Note: Storing large amounts of I/Q data (several Gigabytes) can exceed the available (internal) storage space on the R&S FSV/A. In this case, it can be necessary to use an external storage medium.

Note: Secure user mode.

In secure user mode, settings that are stored on the instrument are stored to volatile memory, which is restricted to 256 MB. Thus, a "memory limit reached" error can occur although the hard disk indicates that storage space is still available.

To store data permanently, select an external storage location such as a USB memory device.

For details, see "Protecting Data Using the Secure User Mode" in the "Data Management" section of the R&S FSV3000/ FSVA3000 base unit user manual.

Export Range ← I/Q Export

Defines the range of the I/Q data to store.

"Entire Capture" The entire capture buffer is exported.

File Explorer ← I/Q Export

Opens the Microsoft Windows File Explorer.

Remote command:
not supported

6.8 Marker settings

Access: "Overview" > "Analysis" > "Marker" tab

- [Individual marker setup](#)..... 140
- [General marker settings](#)..... 143
- [Marker search settings and positioning functions](#)..... 145

6.8.1 Individual marker setup

Access: "Overview" > "Analysis" > "Marker" tab > "Markers" tab

Up to 17 markers or delta markers can be activated for each window simultaneously.

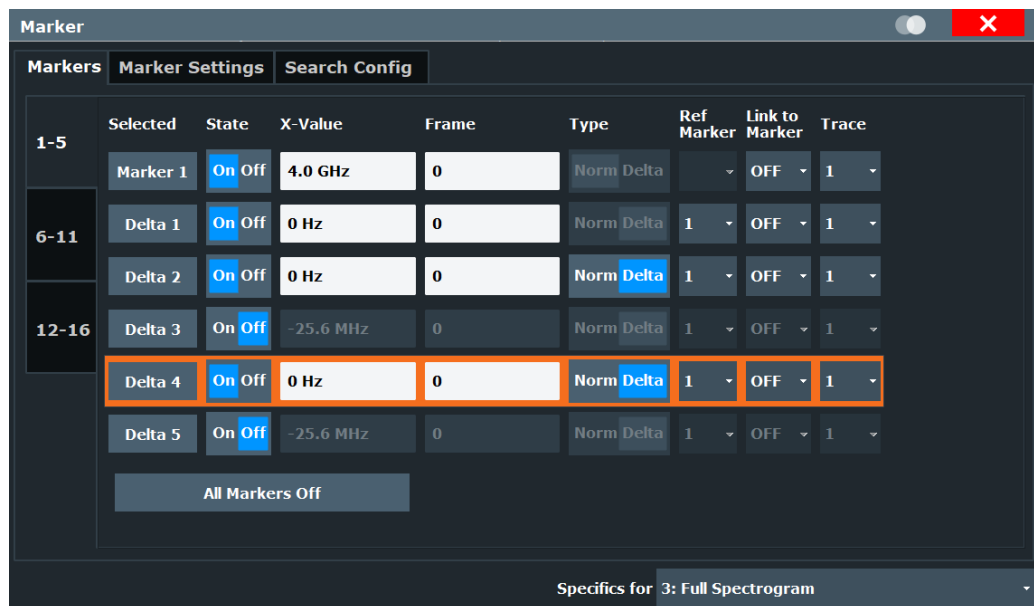


Figure 6-2: Marker settings for spectrogram display

The markers are distributed among 3 tabs for a better overview. By default, the first marker is defined as a normal marker, whereas all others are defined as delta markers with reference to the first marker. All markers are assigned to trace 1, but only the first marker is active.

- [Delta Marker 1 / Marker 2 / Marker 3 / ... Marker 16 / Norm / Delta](#)..... 141
- [Selected Marker](#)..... 141
- [Marker State](#)..... 141
- [Marker Position X-value](#)..... 141

Frame (for Spectrograms only).....	142
Marker Type.....	142
Reference Marker.....	142
Linking to Another Marker.....	142
Assigning the Marker to a Trace.....	142
Select Marker.....	143
All Markers Off.....	143

Delta Marker 1 / Marker 2 / Marker 3 / ... Marker 16 / Norm / Delta

The "Marker X" softkey activates the corresponding marker and opens an edit dialog box to enter the marker position ("X-value"). Pressing the softkey again deactivates the selected marker.

Marker 1 is always the default reference marker for relative measurements. If activated, markers 2 to 16 are delta markers that refer to marker 1. These markers can be converted into markers with absolute value display using the "Marker Type" function.

Note: If normal marker 1 is the active marker, pressing the "Mkr Type" softkey switches on an additional delta marker 1.

Remote command:

`CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>[:STATe]` on page 340

`CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:X` on page 341

`CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:Y?` on page 342

`CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>[:STATe]` on page 344

`CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:X` on page 344

`CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:X:RELative?` on page 345

`CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:Y?` on page 345

Selected Marker

Marker name. The marker which is currently selected for editing is highlighted orange.

Remote command:

Marker selected via suffix <m> in remote commands.

Marker State

Activates or deactivates the marker in the diagram.

Remote command:

`CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>[:STATe]` on page 340

`CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>[:STATe]` on page 344

Marker Position X-value

Defines the position (x-value) of the marker in the diagram. For normal markers, the absolute position is indicated. For delta markers, the position relative to the reference marker is provided.

Remote command:

`CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:X` on page 341

`CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:X` on page 344

Frame (for Spectrograms only)

Spectrogram frame number the marker is assigned to. The most recently swept frame is number 0, all previous frames have negative numbers.

Remote command:

[CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SPECTrogram:FRAMe](#) on page 353

Marker Type

Toggles the marker type.

The type for marker 1 is always "Normal", the type for delta marker 1 is always "Delta". These types cannot be changed.

Note: If normal marker 1 is the active marker, switching the "Mkr Type" activates an additional delta marker 1. For any other marker, switching the marker type does not activate an additional marker, it only switches the type of the selected marker.

"Normal" A normal marker indicates the absolute value at the defined position in the diagram.

"Delta" A delta marker defines the value of the marker relative to the specified reference marker (marker 1 by default).

Remote command:

[CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>\[:STATe\]](#) on page 340

[CALCulate<n>:DELTAmarker<m>\[:STATe\]](#) on page 344

Reference Marker

Defines a marker as the reference marker which is used to determine relative analysis results (delta marker values).

Remote command:

[CALCulate<n>:DELTAmarker<m>:MREFerence](#) on page 343

Linking to Another Marker

Links the current marker to the marker selected from the list of active markers. If the x-axis value of the initial marker is changed, the linked marker follows to the same position on the x-axis. Linking is off by default.

Using this function you can set two markers on different traces to measure the difference (e.g. between a max hold trace and a min hold trace or between a measurement and a reference trace).

Remote command:

[CALCulate<n>:MARKer<ms>:LINK:TO:MARKer<md>](#) on page 340

[CALCulate<n>:DELTAmarker<ms>:LINK:TO:MARKer<md>](#) on page 343

[CALCulate<n>:DELTAmarker<m>:LINK](#) on page 342

Assigning the Marker to a Trace

The "Trace" setting assigns the selected marker to an active trace. The trace determines which value the marker shows at the marker position. If the marker was previously assigned to a different trace, the marker remains on the previous frequency or time, but indicates the value of the new trace.

If a trace is turned off, the assigned markers and marker functions are also deactivated.

Remote command:

[CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:TRACe](#) on page 341

Select Marker

The "Select Marker" function opens a dialog box to select and activate or deactivate one or more markers quickly.



Remote command:

[CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>\[:STATe\]](#) on page 340

[CALCulate<n>:DELTAmarker<m>\[:STATe\]](#) on page 344

All Markers Off

Deactivates all markers in one step.

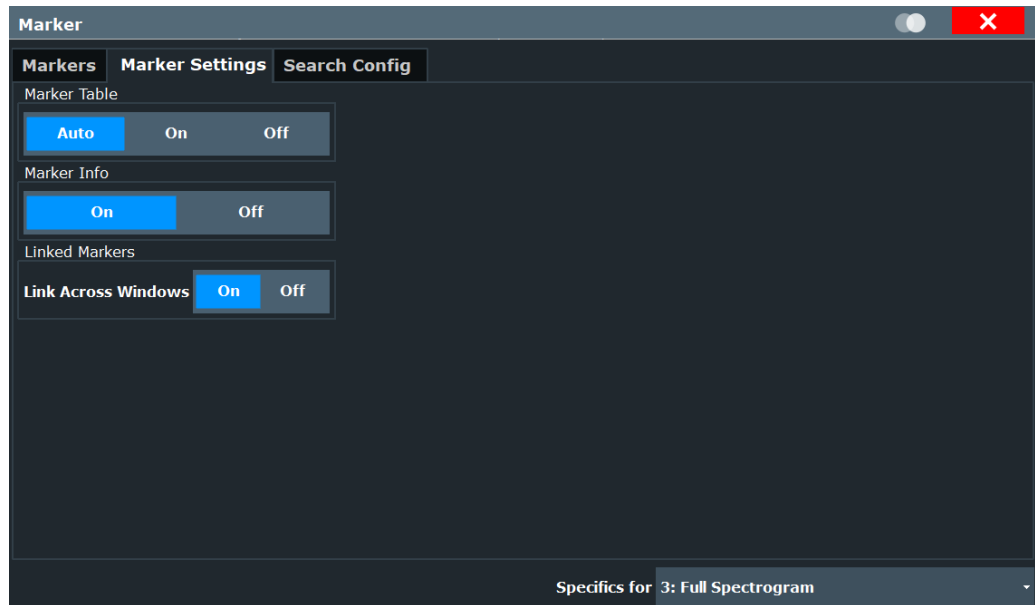
Remote command:

[CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:AOFF](#) on page 340

6.8.2 General marker settings

Access: "Overview" > "Analysis" > "Marker" tab > "Marker Settings" tab

Some general marker settings allow you to influence the marker behavior for all markers.



Marker Table Display.....	144
Marker Info.....	144
Linked Markers.....	145
Show Marker Legend in Spectrogram.....	145

Marker Table Display

Defines how the marker information is displayed.

- "On" Displays the marker information in a table in a separate area beneath the diagram.
- "Off" No separate marker table is displayed.
If **Marker Info** is active, the marker information is displayed within the diagram area.
- "Auto" (Default) If more than two markers are active, the marker table is displayed automatically.
If **Marker Info** is active, the marker information for up to two markers is displayed in the diagram area.

Remote command:

`DISPlay[:WINDow<n>]:MTABLE` on page 346

Marker Info

Turns the marker information displayed in the diagram on and off.

● 1AP Clrw	
M1[1]	81.13 dB μ V 177.610 MHz
D2[1]	-22.18 dB -28.980 MHz

Remote command:

[DISPlay\[:WINDow<n>\]:MINFo\[:STATe\]](#) on page 346

Linked Markers

If enabled, the markers in all Transient Analysis diagrams - regardless of the x-axis unit - are linked, i.e. when you move a marker in one window, the markers in all other windows are moved to the same position in time. Linking is also possible across spectrogram and spectrum displays.

Remote command:

[CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:LINK](#) on page 347

Show Marker Legend in Spectrogram

Hides or shows marker information within the spectrogram diagram area (as opposed to the separate marker table, see also "[Marker Table Display](#)" on page 144). This setting only takes effect if a marker is active.

6.8.3 Marker search settings and positioning functions

Several functions are available to set the marker to a specific position very quickly and easily, or to use the current marker position to define another characteristic value. In order to determine the required marker position, searches may be performed. The search results can be influenced by special settings.

Most marker positioning functions and the search settings are available in the [MKR ->] menu.

Search settings are also available via the [Marker] key or in the vertical "Marker Config" tab of the "Analysis" dialog box (horizontal "Search Settings" tab).

- [Marker search settings](#)..... 145
- [Positioning functions](#)..... 147

6.8.3.1 Marker search settings

Access: "Overview" > "Analysis" > "Marker" tab > "Search Config" tab

Markers are commonly used to determine peak values, i.e. maximum or minimum values, in the measured signal. Configuration settings allow you to influence the peak search results.

Depending on the type of result display, different settings are available.

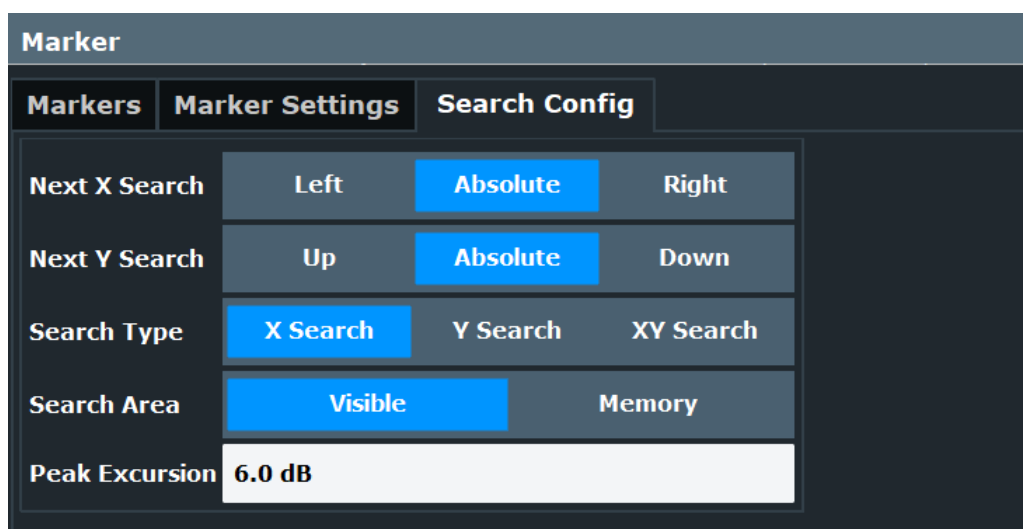


Figure 6-3: Marker search settings for spectrogram

Search Mode for Next Peak in X-Direction.....	146
Search Mode for Next Peak in Y-Direction.....	146
Marker Search Type.....	147
Marker Search Area.....	147
Peak Excursion.....	147

Search Mode for Next Peak in X-Direction

Selects the search mode for the next peak.

For spectrograms:

Selects the search mode for the next peak search within the currently selected frame.

"Left"	Determines the next maximum/minimum to the left of the current peak.
"Absolute"	Determines the next maximum/minimum to either side of the current peak.
"Right"	Determines the next maximum/minimum to the right of the current peak.

Remote command:

[Chapter 10.6.12.4, "Positioning the marker"](#), on page 347

Search Mode for Next Peak in Y-Direction

Selects the search mode for the next peak search within all frames at the current marker position.

This function is available for spectrograms only.

"Up"	Determines the next maximum/minimum above the current peak (in more recent frames).
"Absolute"	Determines the next maximum/minimum above or below the current peak (in all frames).
"Down"	Determines the next maximum/minimum below the current peak (in older frames).

Remote command:

[CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SPECTrogram:Y:MAXimum:ABOVE](#) on page 354

[CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SPECTrogram:Y:MAXimum:ABOVE](#)

on page 358

[CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SPECTrogram:Y:MAXimum:BELOW](#) on page 354

[CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SPECTrogram:Y:MAXimum:BELOW](#)

on page 358

[CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SPECTrogram:Y:MAXimum:NEXT](#) on page 354

[CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SPECTrogram:Y:MAXimum:NEXT](#) on page 359

[CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SPECTrogram:Y:MINimum:ABOVE](#) on page 355

[CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SPECTrogram:Y:MINimum:ABOVE](#)

on page 359

[CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SPECTrogram:Y:MINimum:BELOW](#) on page 355

[CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SPECTrogram:Y:MINimum:BELOW](#)

on page 359

[CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SPECTrogram:Y:MINimum:NEXT](#) on page 355

[CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SPECTrogram:Y:MINimum:NEXT](#) on page 360

Marker Search Type

Defines the type of search to be performed in the spectrogram.

"X-Search" Searches only within the currently selected frame.

"Y-Search" Searches within all frames but only at the current frequency position.

"XY-Search" Searches in all frames at all positions.

Remote command:

Defined by the search function, see [Chapter 10.6.12.5, "Marker search \(spectrograms\)"](#), on page 352

Marker Search Area

Defines which frames the search is performed in.

This function is available for spectrograms only.

"Visible" Only the visible frames are searched.

"Memory" All frames stored in the memory are searched.

Remote command:

[CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SPECTrogram:SArea](#) on page 353

[CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SPECTrogram:SArea](#) on page 357

Peak Excursion

Defines the minimum level value by which a signal must rise or fall so that it is identified as a maximum or a minimum by the search functions.

Remote command:

[CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:PEXCursion](#) on page 347

6.8.3.2 Positioning functions

Access: [MKR ->]

The following functions set the currently selected marker to the result of a peak search or set other characteristic values to the current marker value. These functions are available as softkeys in the menu, which is displayed when you press the key.

Search Next Peak.....	148
Search Minimum.....	148
Search Next Minimum.....	148

Search Next Peak

Sets the selected marker/delta marker to the next (lower) maximum of the assigned trace. If no marker is active, marker 1 is activated.

Remote command:

CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:MAXimum:NEXT	on page 348
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:MAXimum:RIGHT	on page 348
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:MAXimum:LEFT	on page 348
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:MAXimum:NEXT	on page 350
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:MAXimum:RIGHT	on page 350
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:MAXimum:LEFT	on page 350

Search Minimum

Sets the selected marker/delta marker to the minimum of the trace. If no marker is active, marker 1 is activated.

Remote command:

CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:MINimum[:PEAK]	on page 349
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:MINimum[:PEAK]	on page 351

Search Next Minimum

Sets the selected marker/delta marker to the next (higher) minimum of the selected trace. If no marker is active, marker 1 is activated.

Remote command:

CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:MINimum:NEXT	on page 349
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:MINimum:LEFT	on page 349
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:MINimum:RIGHT	on page 349
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:MINimum:NEXT	on page 351
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:MINimum:LEFT	on page 351
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:MINimum:RIGHT	on page 351

6.9 Zoom functions

Access: "Zoom" icons in toolbar

Single Zoom.....	149
Multi-Zoom.....	149
Measurement Zoom.....	149
L Level Lock.....	150
L X-Lock.....	150
L Y-Lock.....	150

L Adapt Measurement to Zoom (selected diagram).....	150
Restore Original Display.....	150
☒ Data shift (Pan).....	151
☒ Data Zoom.....	151

Single Zoom



A single zoom replaces the current diagram by a new diagram which displays an enlarged extract of the trace. This function can be used repetitively until the required details are visible.

Remote command:

`DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:ZOOM[:STATe]` on page 362

`DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:ZOOM:AREA` on page 360

Multi-Zoom



In multiple zoom mode, you can enlarge several different areas of the trace simultaneously. An overview window indicates the zoom areas in the original trace, while the zoomed trace areas are displayed in individual windows. The zoom area that corresponds to the individual zoom display is indicated in the lower right corner, between the scrollbars.

Remote command:

`DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:ZOOM:MULTiple<zn>[:STATe]`
on page 363

`DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:ZOOM:MULTiple<zn>:AREA`
on page 362

Measurement Zoom

As opposed to the graphical zoom, which is merely a visual tool, the measurement zoom adapts the measurement settings such that the data you are interested in is displayed in the required detail. In measurement zoom mode, you can change the display using touch gestures. This is the default operating mode of the R&S FSV/A.

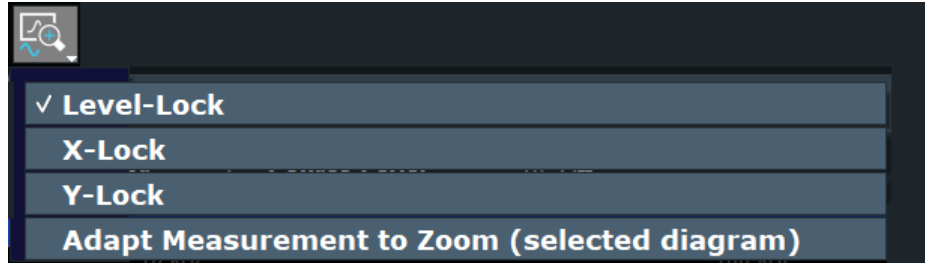
For details on touch gestures see "Operating Basics" in the R&S FSV/A Getting Started manual.

Note: The measurement settings are adapted to practical values based on a suitable grid for the current settings, rather than to unwieldy values that reflect precisely the pixel you happen to tap.

If the measurement zoom leads to undesirable results, you can easily return to the original measurement settings using the "UNDO" function.

When you select the "Measurement Zoom" icon, then tap in a diagram, a dotted rectangle is displayed which you can drag to define the zoom area. This allows you to define the zoom area more precisely than by spreading two fingers in the display.

The measurement zoom function provides further options in a context-sensitive menu, which is displayed when you tap the icon for about a second (or right-click it). These options concern the behavior of the firmware for subsequent touch gestures on the screen. Note that these settings remain unchanged after a channel preset.



Level Lock ← Measurement Zoom

If activated (default), the reference level (and thus the attenuation) is locked, that is: remains unchanged during touch gestures on the screen.

X-Lock ← Measurement Zoom

If activated, the x-axis of the diagram is not changed during subsequent touch gestures.

Y-Lock ← Measurement Zoom

If activated, the y-axis of the diagram is not changed during subsequent touch gestures.

Adapt Measurement to Zoom (selected diagram) ← Measurement Zoom

If you already performed a graphical zoom using the "Single Zoom" on page 149 or "Multi-Zoom" on page 149 functions, this function automatically adapts the measurement settings to maintain the currently zoomed display.

Restore Original Display



Restores the original display, that is, the originally calculated displays for the entire capture buffer, and closes all zoom windows.

Note: This function only restores graphically zoomed displays. Measurement zooms, for which measurement settings were adapted, are recalculated based on the adapted measurement settings. In this case, the zoomed display is maintained.

Remote command:

Single zoom:

`DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:ZOOM[:STATe]` on page 362

Multiple zoom:

`DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:ZOOM:MULTiple<zn>[:STATe]`
on page 363 (for each multiple zoom window)

☒ Data shift (Pan)

Shifts the data to be evaluated in the result display (analysis region or hop/chirp) and re-evaluates the new data. *ALL* result displays based on the same data (analysis region or hop/chirp) are updated.

Currently, this function is only available in the Transient Analysis application.

Tip: Result tables are also re-evaluated for each data shift, which can take some time. Close the result tables during a data shift/zoom to improve the screen update speed.

For more information, see [Chapter 3.7, "Zooming and shifting results"](#), on page 25.

🔍 Data Zoom

Decreases the amount of data to be evaluated in the result display (analysis region or hop/chirp) and re-evaluates the new data, thus enlarging the display of the remaining data.

ALL result displays based on the same data (analysis region or hop/chirp) are updated.

Currently, this function is only available in the Transient Analysis application.

Tip: result tables are also re-evaluated for each data zoom, which can take some time. Close the result tables during a data shift/zoom to improve the screen update speed.

For more information, see [Chapter 3.7, "Zooming and shifting results"](#), on page 25.

7 How to perform transient analysis

The following step-by-step instructions demonstrate how to analyze transient signal effects with the R&S FSV/A-K60 option.

To perform a basic transient analysis measurement

1. Press the [MODE] key on the front panel and select the "Transient" application.
2. Select the "Overview" softkey to display the "Overview" for Transient Analysis.
3. Select the "Input/Frontend" button and then the "Frequency" tab to define the input signal's center frequency.
4. Select the "Data Acquisition" button to define the Data Acquisition (Full) and Analysis Region (AR) parameters for the input signal:
 - "(Full) Measurement Bandwidth": the amount of signal bandwidth to be captured
 - "(Full) Measurement Time": how long the input signal is to be captured
 - "(AR) Bandwidth": the amount of signal bandwidth to be analyzed
 - "(AR) Delta Frequency": the offset from the center frequency
 - "(AR) Time Gate Length": the absolute length of the time gate
 - "(AR) Time Gate Start": the starting point of the time span for analysis

Optionally, you can link the size of the analysis region to the size of the full capture buffer.

5. If necessary, filter out unwanted signals using an FM video filter (in the "BW" settings).
6. Select the "Result Config" button and configure the data basis for evaluation and display.
 - In the "Scale" and "Units" tabs, configure the value range for the y-axis in the individual result displays. (See [Chapter 6.2.4, "Y-Axis scaling"](#), on page 121.)
7. Select the "Display Config" button and select the displays that are of interest to you (up to 16, see [Chapter 6.1, "Display configuration"](#), on page 115). Arrange them on the display to suit your preferences.
8. Exit the SmartGrid mode.
9. To start the measurement, select one of the following:
 - [RUN SINGLE] key
 - "Single Sweep" softkey in the "Sweep" menu

The defined number of sweeps are performed, then the measurement is stopped. While the measurement is running, the [RUN SINGLE] key is highlighted. To abort the measurement, press the [RUN SINGLE] key again. The key is no longer highlighted. The results are not deleted until a new measurement is started.

10. Select the "Analysis" button in the "Overview" to make use of the advanced analysis functions in the displays.

- Configure a trace to display the average over a series of sweeps (on the "Traces" tab, see [Chapter 6.4, "Trace settings"](#), on page 125).
 - Configure markers and delta markers to determine deviations and offsets within the signal (on the "Marker" tab, see [Chapter 6.8, "Marker settings"](#), on page 140).
 - Configure the Spectrogram display or FFT parameters (on the "Spectrogram" tab, see [Chapter 6.6, "Spectrogram settings"](#), on page 130).
11. Optionally, export the trace data of the demodulated signal to a file.
 - a) In the "Traces" tab of the "Analysis" dialog box, switch to the "Trace Export" tab.
 - b) Select "Export Trace to ASCII File".
 - c) Define a file name and storage location and select "OK".

To detect hops in a transient measurement

This procedure requires the additional option R&S FSV/A-K60H to be installed.

1. Press the [MODE] key on the front panel and select the "Transient" application.
2. Select the "Overview" softkey to display the "Overview" for Transient Analysis.
3. Select the "Signal Description" button and configure the expected signal characteristics.
 - In the "Signal Model" tab, select the "Hop" signal model.
 - In the "Signal States" tab, define the known hop states and the conditions for detection (see [Chapter 5.2.2, "Signal states"](#), on page 80).

To generate multiple regularly-spaced hop states easily, do the following:

- a) In the "Signal States" tab, select "More".
 - b) Define the "Start Frequency" for the first hop state.
 - c) Define the "Step Size" between two hop states.
 - d) Define the number of hop states to be generated in the "No of Steps" field.
 - e) Select "Add to Table" to add the generated states to the existing table, or select "Replace Table" to overwrite the existing table.
 - f) Optionally, define a "Tolerance Value" or "Frequency Offset" (or both) to all hop states and select "Apply to Table" to adapt the hop state settings.
4. Select the "Input/Frontend" button and then the "Frequency" tab to define the input signal's center frequency.
 5. Select the "Data Acquisition" button to define the Data Acquisition (Full) and Analysis Region (AR) parameters for the input signal:
 - "(Full) Measurement Bandwidth": the amount of signal bandwidth to be captured
 - "(Full) Measurement Time": how long the input signal is to be captured
 - "(AR) Bandwidth": the amount of signal bandwidth to be analyzed
 - "(AR) Delta Frequency": the offset from the center frequency
 - "(AR) Time Gate Length": the absolute length of the time gate
 - "(AR) Time Gate Start": the starting point of the time span for analysis

Optionally, you can link the size of the analysis region to the size of the full capture buffer.

6. Select the "Measurement" button and in the "Frequency/Phase" and "Power" tabs, define which parts of the hop will be considered when calculating frequency, phase and power parameters.
7. If necessary, filter out unwanted signals using an FM video filter (in the "BW" settings).
8. Select the "Display Config" button and select the displays that are of interest to you (up to 16, see [Chapter 6.1, "Display configuration"](#), on page 115). Arrange them on the display to suit your preferences.
9. Exit the SmartGrid mode and select the "Overview" softkey to display the "Overview" again.
10. Select the "Result Config" button and configure the data basis for evaluation and display.
 - In the "Result Range" tab, define the area of the hop to be analyzed in the result display. Define the area by a reference point, a length, and its alignment in relation to the hop's center or edges. (See [Chapter 6.2.1, "Result range"](#), on page 116.)
 - In the "Table Config" tab, define which parameters are to be displayed in the hop result tables.
 - In the "Parameters" tab, define parameters for which a trend or distribution is to be displayed
 - In the "Scale" and "Units" tabs, configure the value range for the y-axis in the individual result displays. (See [Chapter 6.2.4, "Y-Axis scaling"](#), on page 121.)
11. To start the measurement, select one of the following:
 - [RUN SINGLE] key
 - "Single Sweep" softkey in the "Sweep" menu

The defined number of sweeps are performed, then the measurement is stopped. While the measurement is running, the [RUN SINGLE] key is highlighted. To abort the measurement, press the [RUN SINGLE] key again. The key is no longer highlighted. The results are not deleted until a new measurement is started.

12. Select the "Analysis" button in the "Overview" to make use of the advanced analysis functions in the displays.
 - Configure a trace to display the average over a series of sweeps or calculate hop statistics (on the "Traces" tab, see [Chapter 6.4, "Trace settings"](#), on page 125).
 - Configure markers and delta markers to determine deviations and offsets within the signal (on the "Marker" tab, see [Chapter 6.8, "Marker settings"](#), on page 140).
 - Configure the Spectrogram display or FFT parameters (on the "Spectrogram" tab, see [Chapter 6.6, "Spectrogram settings"](#), on page 130).

13. Optionally, export the trace data of the demodulated signal to a file.
 - a) In the "Traces" tab of the "Analysis" dialog box, switch to the "Trace Export" tab.
 - b) Select "Export Trace to ASCII File".
 - c) Define a file name and storage location and select "OK".

To detect chirps in a transient measurement

This procedure requires the additional option R&S FSV/A-K60C to be installed.

1. Press the [MODE] key on the front panel and select the "Transient" application.
2. Select the "Overview" softkey to display the "Overview" for Transient Analysis.
3. Select the "Input/Frontend" button and then the "Frequency" tab to define the input signal's center frequency.
4. Select the "Data Acquisition" button and define the bandwidth parameters for the input signal:
 - In the "Data Acquisition" area, define:
 - "Measurement Bandwidth": the amount of signal bandwidth to be captured
 - "Measurement Time": how long the input signal is to be captured
 - In the "Analysis Region" area, define the frequency range and time gate (within the captured data) which is to be analyzed, that is, which hops are to be detected. (See [Analysis Region](#).)
Optionally, you can link the size of the analysis region to the size of the full capture buffer.
5. Select the "Signal Description" button and configure the expected signal characteristics.
 - In the "Signal Model" tab, select the "Chirp" signal model.
 - In the "Signal States" tab, define the known chirp states and the conditions for detection. (See [Chapter 5.2.2, "Signal states"](#), on page 80)
6. Select the "Measurement" button and in the "Frequency/Phase" and "Power" sub-tabs, define which parts of the chirp will be considered when calculating frequency, phase and power parameters.
7. If necessary, filter out unwanted signals using an FM video filter (in the "BW" settings).
8. Select the "Display Config" button and select the displays that are of interest to you (up to 16, see [Chapter 6.1, "Display configuration"](#), on page 115).
Arrange them on the display to suit your preferences.
9. Exit the SmartGrid mode.
10. Select the "Result Config" button and configure the data basis for evaluation and display.
 - In the "Result Range" tab, define the area of the chirp to be analyzed in the result display. Define the area by a reference point, a length, and its alignment

in relation to the chirp's center or edges. (See [Chapter 6.2.1, "Result range"](#), on page 116.)

- In the "Table Config" tab, define which parameters are to be displayed in the chirp result tables.
- In the "Parameters" tab, define parameters for which a trend or distribution is to be displayed
- In the "Scale" and "Units" tabs, configure the value range for the y-axis in the individual result displays. (See [Chapter 6.2.4, "Y-Axis scaling"](#), on page 121.)

11. To start the measurement, select one of the following:

- [RUN SINGLE] key
- "Single Sweep" softkey in the "Sweep" menu

The defined number of sweeps are performed, then the measurement is stopped. While the measurement is running, the [RUN SINGLE] key is highlighted. To abort the measurement, press the [RUN SINGLE] key again. The key is no longer highlighted. The results are not deleted until a new measurement is started.

12. Select the "Analysis" button in the "Overview" to make use of the advanced analysis functions in the displays.

- Configure a trace to display the average over a series of sweeps or calculate chirp statistics (on the "Traces" tab, see [Chapter 6.4, "Trace settings"](#), on page 125).
- Configure markers and delta markers to determine deviations and offsets within the signal (on the "Marker" tab, see [Chapter 6.8, "Marker settings"](#), on page 140).
- Configure the Spectrogram display or FFT parameters (on the "Spectrogram" tab, see [Chapter 6.6, "Spectrogram settings"](#), on page 130).

13. Optionally, export the trace data of the demodulated signal to a file.

- In the "Traces" tab of the "Analysis" dialog box, switch to the "Trace Export" tab.
- Select "Export Trace to ASCII File".
- Define a file name and storage location and select "OK".

7.1 How to configure the color mapping

The color display is highly configurable to adapt the spectrogram to your needs.

The settings for color mapping are defined in the "Color Mapping" dialog box. To display this dialog box, do one of the following:

- Select the color map in the window title bar of the "Spectrogram" result display.
- Select the "Color Mapping" softkey in the "Spectrogram" menu.

To select a color scheme

You can select which colors are assigned to the measured values.

- ▶ In the "Color Mapping" dialog box, select the option for the color scheme to be used.

Editing the value range of the color map

The distribution of the measured values is displayed as a histogram in the "Color Mapping" dialog box. To cover the entire measurement value range, make sure the first and last bar of the histogram are included.

To ignore noise in a spectrogram, for example, exclude the lower power levels from the histogram.

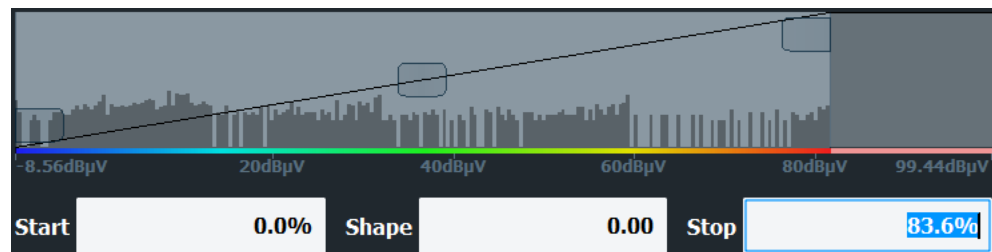


The value range of the color map must cover at least 10% of the value range on the horizontal axis of the diagram, that means, the difference between the start and stop values must be at least 10%.

The value range of the color map can be set numerically or graphically.

To set the value range graphically using the color range sliders

1. Select and drag the bottom color curve slider (indicated by a gray box at the left of the color curve pane) to the lowest value you want to include in the color mapping.
2. Select and drag the top color curve slider (indicated by a gray box at the right of the color curve pane) to the highest value you want to include in the color mapping.



To set the value range of the color map numerically

1. In the "Start" field, enter the percentage from the left border of the histogram that marks the beginning of the value range.
2. In the "Stop" field, enter the percentage from the right border of the histogram that marks the end of the value range.

Example:

The color map starts at -110 dBm and ends at -10 dBm (that is: a range of 100 dB). In order to suppress the noise, you only want the color map to start at -90 dBm. Thus, you enter 10% in the "Start" field. The R&S FSV/A shifts the start point 10% to the right, to -90 dBm.



Adjusting the reference level and level range

Since the color map is configured using percentages of the total value range, changing the reference level and level range of the measurement (and thus the power value range) also affects the color mapping in the spectrogram.

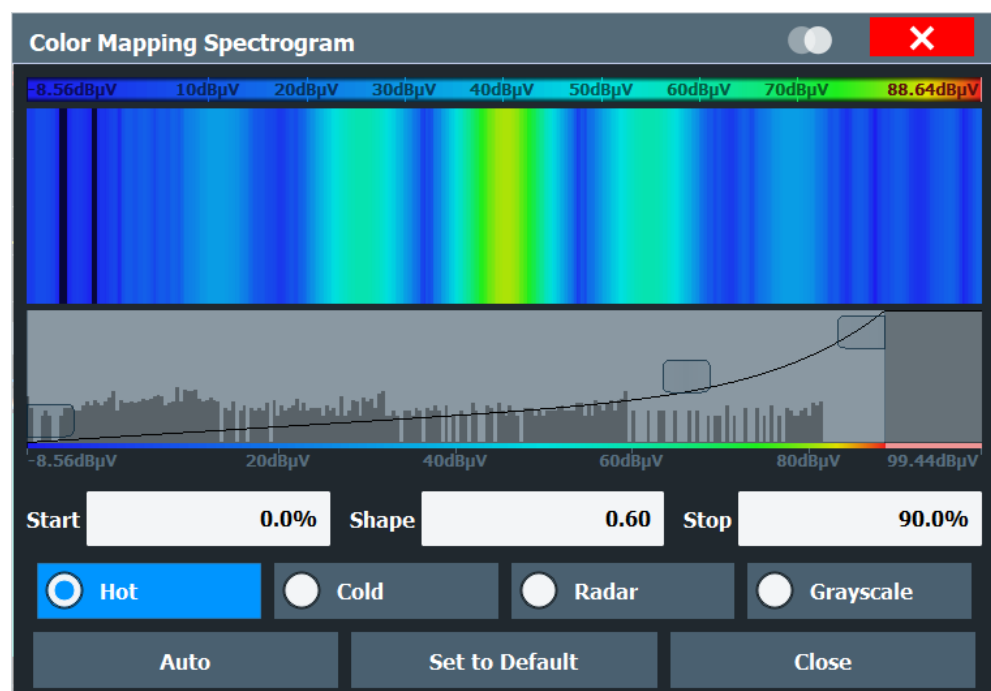
Editing the shape of the color curve

The color curve is a tool to shift the focus of the color distribution on the color map. By default, the color curve is linear, i.e. the colors on the color map are distributed evenly. If you shift the curve to the left or right, the distribution becomes non-linear. The slope of the color curve increases or decreases. One end of the color palette then covers a large number of results, while the other end distributes several colors over a relatively small result range.

The color curve shape can be set numerically or graphically.

To set the color curve shape graphically using the slider

- ▶ Select and drag the color curve shape slider (indicated by a gray box in the middle of the color curve) to the left or right. The area beneath the slider is focused, i.e. more colors are distributed there.



To set the color curve shape numerically

- ▶ In the "Shape" field, enter a value to change the shape of the curve:
 - A negative value (-1 to <0) focuses the lower values
 - 0 defines a linear distribution
 - A positive value (>0 to 1) focuses the higher values


7.2 How to export table data

The measured result table data can be exported to an ASCII file. For each parameter, the measured values are output.

For details on the storage format, see [Chapter A.1, "Reference: ASCII file export format"](#), on page 443.

Table data can be exported either from the "Result Configuration" dialog box, or from the "Save/Recall" menu.

To export from the "Save/Recall" menu

1. Select an active result table whose data you want to export.
2. Select the  "Save" icon in the toolbar.
3. Select the "Export" softkey.
4. If necessary, change the decimal separator used in the ASCII export file.
5. Select the "ASCII Table Export" softkey.
6. In the file selection dialog box, select the storage location and file name for the export file.
7. Select "Save" to close the dialog box and export the table data to the file.

To export from the "Result configuration" dialog box

1. Press the "Overview" softkey.
2. Select the "Result Config" button.
3. Select the window that contains the result table in the "Specifics for" selection box.
4. Select the "Table Config" tab.
5. Select the vertical "Table Export" tab.
6. Select whether you want to export all columns or only the currently visible columns of the table.
7. If necessary, change the decimal separator used in the ASCII export file.
8. Select the "Export Table to ASCII File" button.
9. In the file selection dialog box, select the storage location and file name for the export file.
10. Select "Save" to close the dialog box and export the table data to the file.

8 Measurement examples

The following measurement examples demonstrate some basic functions and measurement tasks, assuming the additional options R&S FSV/A-K60C/-K60H are installed.

- [Example: hopped FM signal](#)..... 160
- [Example: chirped FM signal](#)..... 164

8.1 Example: hopped FM signal

A practical example for a basic transient analysis measurement is provided here. It demonstrates how to identify a hopped signal, how to detect hops, and how to analyze an individual hop.

The measurement is performed using the following devices:

- An R&S FSV/A with application firmware R&S FSV3-K60: Transient Analysis+K60H (Hopped Transient Analysis) and bandwidth extension option R&S FSV/A-B160
- A vector signal generator, e.g. R&S SMBV100A

Signal generator settings (e.g. R&S SMBV100A):

Frequency:	4 GHz
Level:	-30 dBm
Channels	CW-Hopping channel: 0 dB DC carrier: +20 dB
Hops	20.0 / 20.2 / 20.4 / 20.6 / 20.8 / 21.0 MHz
Dwell time	200 μ s
Sample rate	100 MHz

Settings in the R&S FSV3 Transient Analysis application

To identify a hopped FM signal

1. Preset the R&S FSV/A.
2. Set the center frequency to *4 GHz*.
3. Set the reference level to *-30 dBm*.
4. Select the [MODE] key and then the "Transient Analysis" button.
5. Select the signal model *Hop*.
6. From the "Meas Config" menu, select "Data Acquisition".

7. Set the measurement time to *5 ms*.
8. Set the measurement bandwidth to *160 MHz*.
9. The RF Spectrum and Full Spectrogram displays are dominated by the DC carrier. Define an analysis region to extract the hopped FM signal. Make sure that a sufficient number of hops are inside the analysis region. A second spectrogram showing the analysis region helps with fine-tuning.

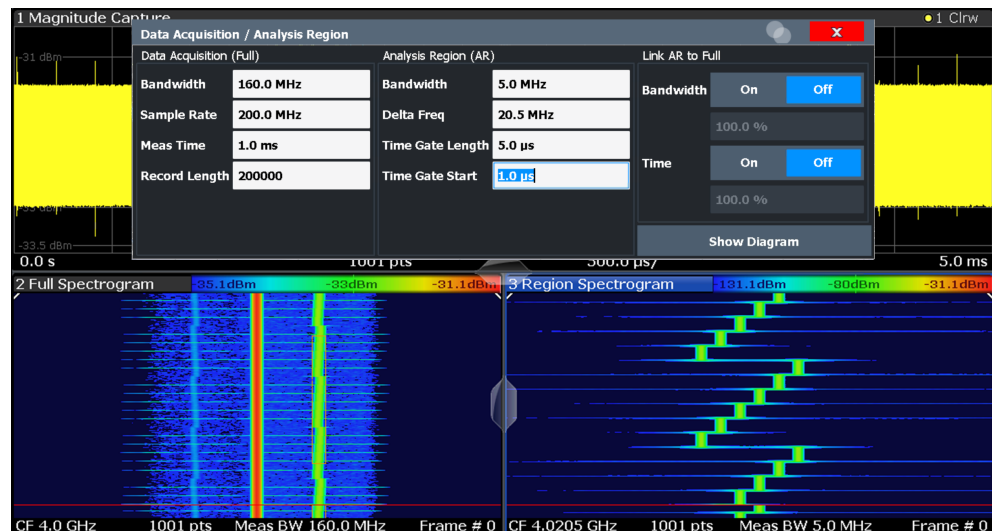


Figure 8-1: Configuring an analysis region for a hopped FM signal

- a) From the "Meas Config" menu, select "Display Config".
 - b) Drag a second spectrogram display to the right of the existing one on the screen.
 - c) Exit the SmartGrid mode.
 - d) Press the [Meas] key, then select "Analysis Region" to restrict the Spectrogram display to the analysis region.
By default, the analysis region corresponds to the entire capture buffer.
10. From the "Meas Config" menu, select "Data Acquisition".
 - a) Define the starting point of the analysis region as an offset from the center frequency ("Delta Freq").
 - b) Define the width of the analysis region as a "Bandwidth". Be sure to include several hops in the frequency range.
 - c) Define the starting point and the length of the time gate. Again, be sure to include several hops in the time gate.
 11. Since the signal model is set to "Hop" and the "Auto Mode" for detection is on, the hops are detected automatically. The detected hop states are listed in the order of their occurrence in the "Signal States" table. From the "Meas Config" menu, select "Signal Description" to check them.

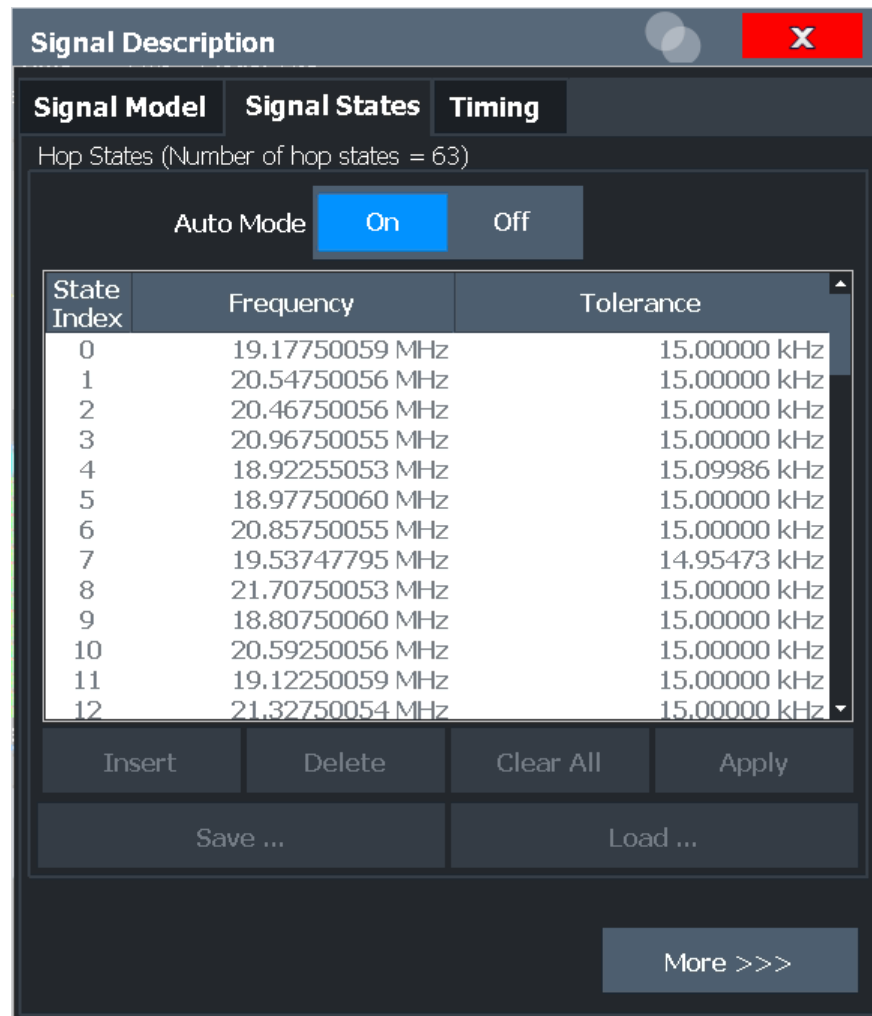


Figure 8-2: Detected hop states

To analyze an individual hop

All detected hops are indicated in the Hop Results Table. To analyze an individual hop in detail, open a Frequency Deviation display and reduce the spectrogram to a single hop.

1. From the "Meas Config" menu, select "Display Config".
2. Replace the Full Spectrogram display by a Frequency Deviation Time Domain display.
3. Exit the SmartGrid mode.
4. Select the Spectrogram display.
5. Press the [Meas] key, then select "Hop" to restrict the Spectrogram display to a single hop.

- Select "Select hop" and enter 7 to show the results for the hop number 7.



Figure 8-3: Results for a single hop

By default, both the Frequency Deviation and the Spectrogram displays show 100 % of the dwell time of the selected hop.

To analyze settling effects using a VBW filter

One possibility to remove noise from the Frequency Deviation trace is using a video filter with a smaller VBW.

- From the "Bandwidth" menu, select "FM Video BW".
- As the "FM Video Bandwidth", select *Low Pass 1% BW*.

Note the impact on the Frequency Deviation trace. Settling effects on the hop FM are now clearly visible.



Figure 8-4: Effect of the FM video bandwidth

To analyze settling effects by defining a result range

Another possibility to analyze the settling effects is by defining a result range. Move the result range to the hop begin to see the settling in more detail.

1. From the "Meas Config" menu, select "Result Config".
2. In the "Result Range" tab, set "Automatic Range Scaling" to *Off*.
3. Set the reference point of the result range to *Rise*.
4. Set the result range "Length" to 100 μ s.

Note that fewer spectrogram frames may be calculated as the result range length gets smaller.

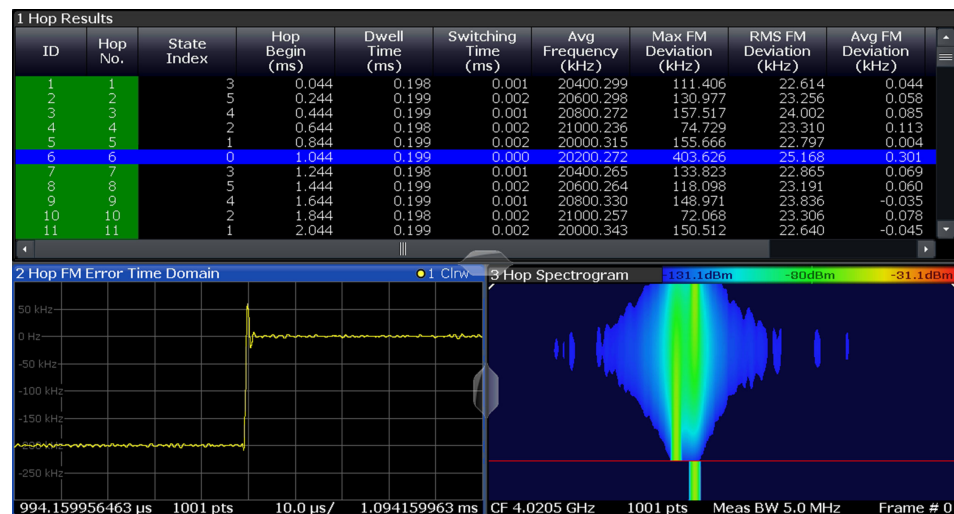


Figure 8-5: Hop displays for a result range at the beginning of the hop

8.2 Example: chirped FM signal

The following example demonstrates how to detect chirps and how to analyze an individual chirp.

The measurement is performed using the following devices:

- An R&S FSV/A with application firmware R&S FSV3-K60: Transient Analysis +K60C (Chirped Transient Analysis) and bandwidth extension option R&S FSV/A-B160
- A vector signal generator, e.g. R&S SMF

Signal generator settings (e.g. R&S SMF):

Frequency:	4 GHz
Level:	-30 dBm

Channels	Linear FM up/down chirp channel:±40 MHz (trapezoidal shape) Sinusoidal interference on FM with 10 kHz deviation and FM spike in up-chirp with 1 MHz deviation
Chirp length	100 µs (= chirp rate 800 kHz/µs)
Sample rate	100 MHz

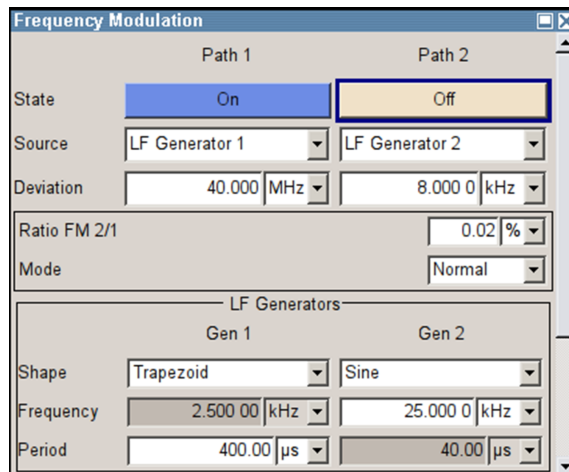


Figure 8-6: R&S® SMF frequency modulation configuration for chirped FM signal example

Settings in the R&S FSV3 Transient Analysis application

To detect chirps in an FM signal

1. Preset the R&S FSV/A.
2. Set the center frequency to 4 GHz.
3. Set the reference level to -30 dBm.
4. Select the [MODE] key and then the "Transient Analysis" button.
5. Select "Signal Description > Signal Model" and select the signal model *Chirp*.
6. From the "Meas Config" menu, select "Data Acquisition".
7. Set the measurement time to 1 ms.
8. Set the measurement bandwidth to 160 MHz.
9. Define an analysis region to extract the chirped FM signal. Make sure that a sufficient number of chirps are inside the analysis region.

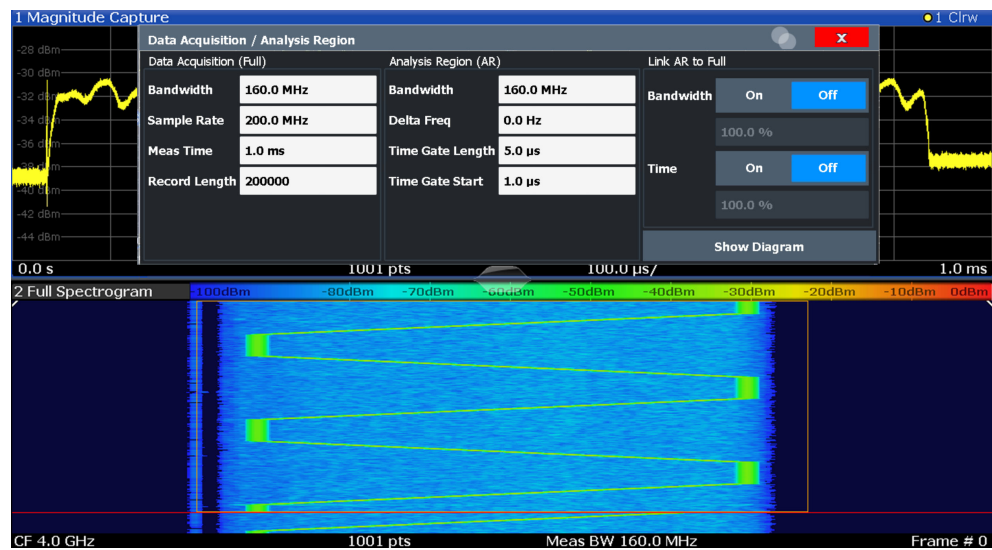


Figure 8-7: Configuring an analysis region for a chirped FM signal

- a) Define the starting point of the analysis region as an offset from the center frequency ("Delta Freq").
 - b) Define the width of the analysis region as a "Bandwidth". Be sure to include several chirps in the frequency range.
 - c) Define the starting point and the length of the time gate. Again, be sure to include several chirps in the time gate.
10. The chirps are detected automatically. The detected chirp states are listed in the order of their occurrence in the "Signal States" table. From the "Meas Config" menu, select "Description" to check them.

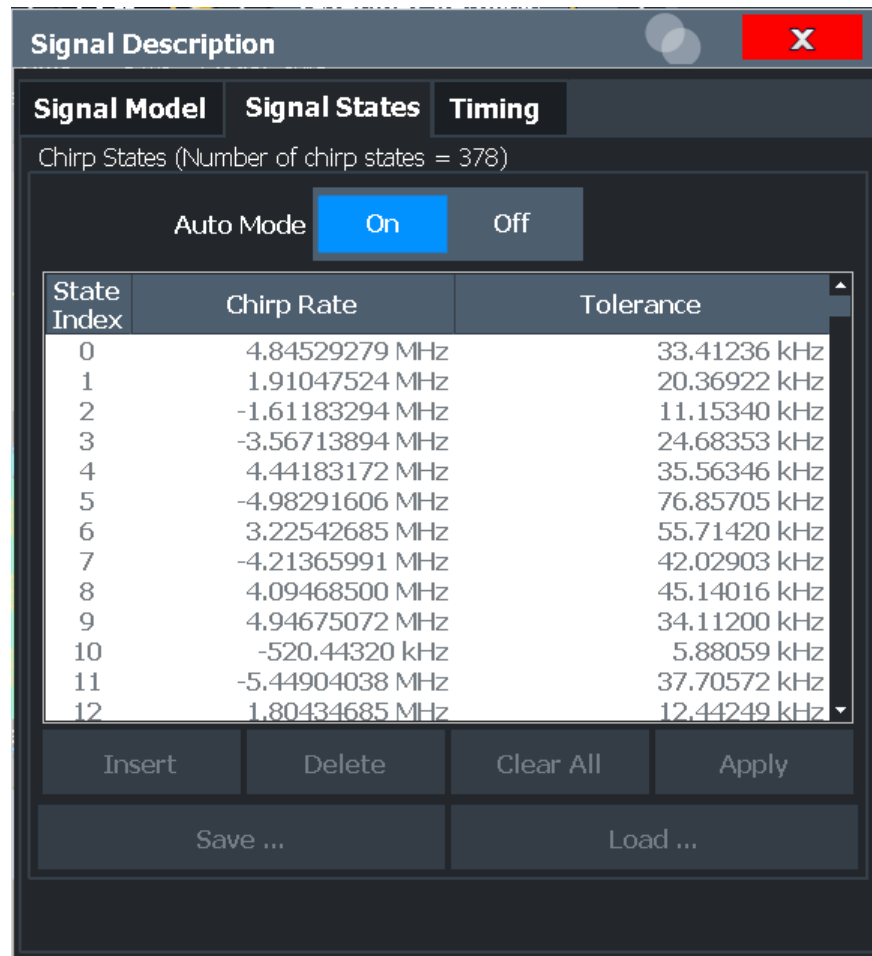


Figure 8-8: Detected chirp states

To analyze the chirp results

All detected chirps are indicated in the Results Table.

ID	Chirp No.	State Index	Chirp Begin (ms)	Chirp Length (ms)	Chirp Rate (kHz/us)	Chirp Rate Deviation (kHz/us)	Avg Frequency (kHz)	Max FM Deviation (kHz)	RMS FM Deviation (kHz)
1	1	0	0.055	0.049	800.528	1.055	-20035.613	1178.163	157.366
2	2	0	0.105	0.049	799.235	-0.238	20079.712	767.851	139.397
3	3	1	0.255	0.099	-800.053	-1.411	-36.153	1112.765	170.175
4	4	0	0.455	0.049	800.527	1.055	-20047.582	1059.921	195.962
5	5	0	0.505	0.049	799.236	-0.237	20083.774	877.547	141.517
6	6	1	0.655	0.099	-800.055	-1.413	-38.264	1271.343	167.509
7	7	0	0.856	0.049	800.537	1.064	-19933.468	1207.126	194.168
8	8	0	0.905	0.049	799.228	-0.245	20081.857	684.792	135.391

Figure 8-9: Detected chirps

Note that the up-chirp is split up into two smaller chirps for some reason.

- ▶ Increase the detection tolerance for the up-chirp and note the impact on the detected chirp length in the Results Table.
 - a) From the "Meas Config" menu, select "Signal Description > Signal States".
 - b) Set the "Auto Mode" for the Chirp States to *Off*.

- c) Select the "Tolerance" for the state index 0 and enter *200 kHz*.

To analyze FM linearity

For radar systems using chirped FM signals, FM linearity is an important measurement.

The FM Time Domain and the Frequency Deviation Time Domain displays are useful to investigate interference of the chirp FM.

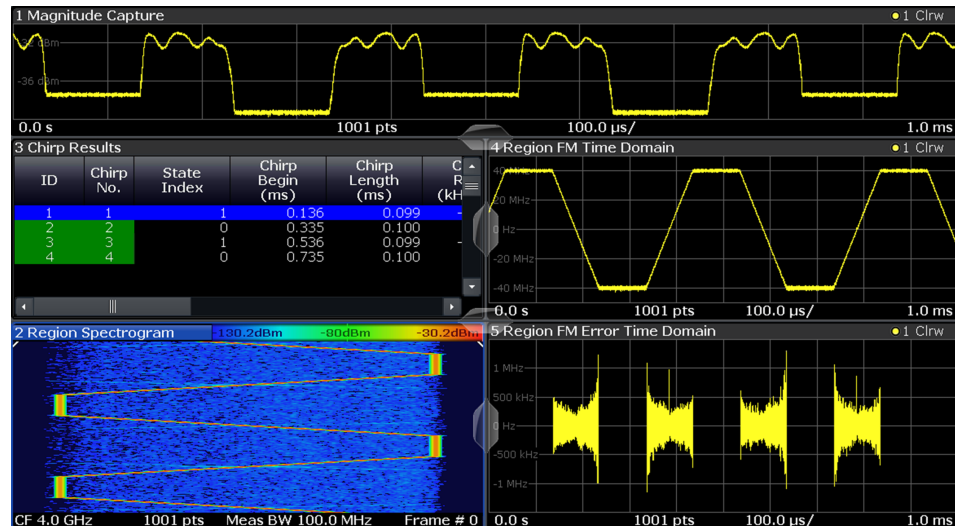


Figure 8-10: Typical display arrangement for FM linearity measurement

The Frequency Deviation display is dominated by noise, but a spike in the up-chirp is already clearly visible (this spike caused the up-chirp to be detected as two individual chirps).

To remove noise using trace averaging

Noise can be removed by averaging the Frequency Deviation Time Domain trace over multiple chirps.

- To restrict trace statistics to the up-chirp, discard all down-chirps by deleting the corresponding chirp state from the chirp state list.
 - From the "Meas Config" menu, select "Signal Description > Signal States".
 - Select the state index 1.
 - Select "Delete".
- Restrict the Frequency Deviation Time Domain display to a single chirp.
 - Select the Frequency Deviation Time Domain display.
 - Press the [Meas] key, then select "Chirp" to restrict the Frequency Deviation Time Domain display to a single chirp.
- Enable trace averaging for the Frequency Deviation Time Domain display.
 - Press the [TRACE] key, then select "Trace Config".
 - For trace 1, select the "Mode": *Max Hold*.

- c) For trace 2, select the "Mode": *Average*.
- d) For trace 3, select the "Mode": *Min Hold*.
- e) Define an average count of *1000*.

The display now shows the trace statistics as output of an auto peak detector of one chirp.

4. For statistics over multiple chirps you must define a common result range to make sure that statistics are calculated over time intervals of a constant length.
 - a) From the "Meas Config" menu, select "Result Config".
 - b) In the "Result Range" tab, set "Automatic Range Scaling" to *Off*.
 - c) Set the result range "Alignment" to the *Center* of the chirp.
 - d) Set the result range "Length" to *90 μs*.

After averaging 1000 chirps, you see not only the FM spike on the max trace, but also a sinusoidal interference on the average trace.

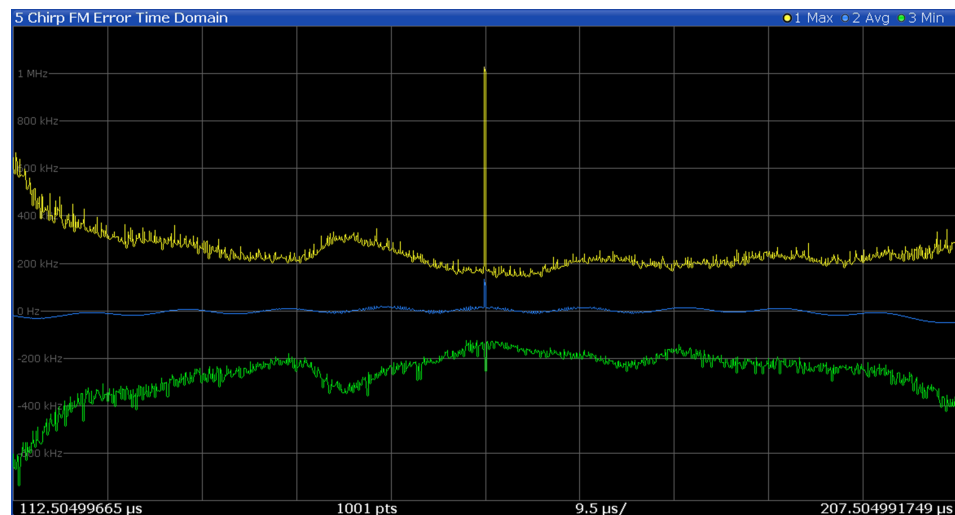


Figure 8-11: Min/average/max traces for chirp Frequency Deviation

To limit the noise bandwidth using a video filter

The noise bandwidth can be reduced using a video filter.

1. Disable trace averaging for the Frequency Deviation Time Domain display.
 - a) Press the [TRACE] key, then select "Trace Config".
 - b) For trace 1, select the "Mode": *Clr/Write*.
 - c) For trace 2 and 3, select the "Mode": *Blank*.
2. From the "Bandwidth" menu, select "FM Video Bandwidth".
3. As the "FM Video Bandwidth", select *Low Pass 1% BW*.

Note the different behavior of limiting the noise bandwidth by VBW filtering and trace averaging.

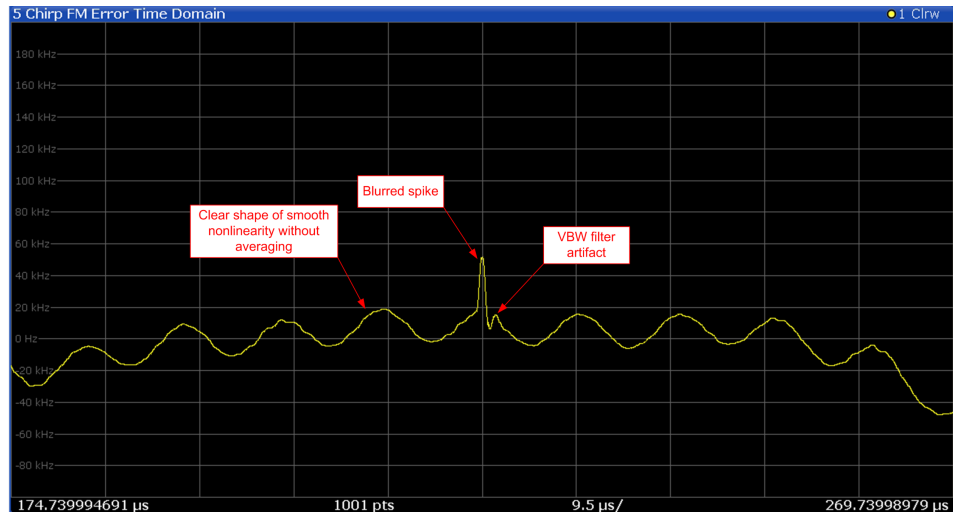


Figure 8-12: Chirp Frequency Deviation clear/write trace with 1% VBW filter

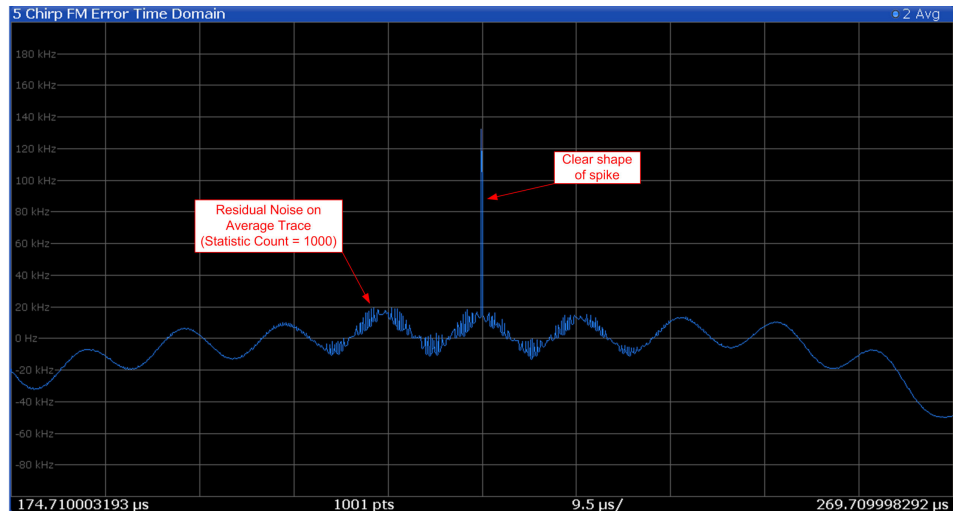


Figure 8-13: Chirp Frequency Deviation average trace (statistic count = 1000)

9 Optimizing and troubleshooting

If the results do not meet your expectations, or if problems occur during measurement, try the following solutions.

Too many hop/chirp states have been detected in auto mode.....	171
The desired hop/chirp states are not detected.....	171
Instead of one hop/chirp, several shorter hop/chirps of the same hop/chirp state are detected.....	171
Instead of one hop/chirp, several shorter hop/chirps of a different hop/chirp state are detected.....	171
One or more shorter hops/chirps are detected directly before or after the desired hop/chirp.....	171
Spectrogram of a selected hop/chirp is empty.....	171

Too many hop/chirp states have been detected in auto mode

Switch auto mode off and edit hop/chirp state table manually (see [Chapter 5.2.2, "Signal states"](#), on page 80).

Usually, these unwanted hop/chirp states will not appear in the Results Table.

The desired hop/chirp states are not detected

Make sure that a sufficient number of hops/chirps are inside the analysis region (see [Analysis Region](#)).

Instead of one hop/chirp, several shorter hop/chirps of the same hop/chirp state are detected

Increase the detection tolerance of the corresponding hop/chirp state (see ["Tolerance"](#) on page 83).

Use a video filter with a smaller VBW (see ["FM Video Bandwidth"](#) on page 105).

Instead of one hop/chirp, several shorter hop/chirps of a different hop/chirp state are detected

Adjust the detection tolerance of the corresponding hop/chirp states to make sure that tolerance ranges do not overlap (see ["Tolerance"](#) on page 83).

Use a video filter with a smaller VBW (see ["FM Video Bandwidth"](#) on page 105).

One or more shorter hops/chirps are detected directly before or after the desired hop/chirp

Specify a minimum and maximum dwell time/chirp length corresponding to the desired hop/chirp (see ["Length"](#) on page 110).

Spectrogram of a selected hop/chirp is empty

Increase the result range length (see ["Length"](#) on page 117).

10 Remote commands to perform transient analysis

The following commands are required to perform measurements in the Transient Analysis application in a remote environment. It is assumed that the R&S FSV/A has already been set up for remote operation in a network as described in the R&S FSV/A User Manual.



Note that basic tasks that are also performed in the base unit in the same way are not described here. For a description of such tasks, see the R&S FSV/A User Manual.

In particular, this includes:

- Managing Settings and Results, i.e. storing and loading settings and result data
- Basic instrument configuration, e.g. checking the system configuration, customizing the screen layout, or configuring networks and remote operation
- Using the common status registers

The following tasks specific to the Transient Analysis application are described here:

• Introduction	172
• Common suffixes	177
• Activating transient analysis	177
• Configuring transient analysis	180
• Capturing data and performing sweeps	237
• Analyzing transient effects	242
• Retrieving results	364
• Status reporting system	435
• Programming examples	435

10.1 Introduction

Commands are program messages that a controller (e.g. a PC) sends to the instrument or software. They operate its functions ('setting commands' or 'events') and request information ('query commands'). Some commands can only be used in one way, others work in two ways (setting and query). If not indicated otherwise, the commands can be used for settings and queries.

The syntax of a SCPI command consists of a header and, usually, one or more parameters. To use a command as a query, you have to append a question mark after the last header element, even if the command contains a parameter.

A header contains one or more keywords, separated by a colon. Header and parameters are separated by a "white space" (ASCII code 0 to 9, 11 to 32 decimal, e.g. blank). If there is more than one parameter for a command, they are separated by a comma from one another.

Only the most important characteristics that you need to know when working with SCPI commands are described here. For a more complete description, refer to the user manual of the R&S FSV/A.



Remote command examples

Note that some remote command examples mentioned in this general introduction are possibly not supported by this particular application.

10.1.1 Conventions used in descriptions

The following conventions are used in the remote command descriptions:

- **Command usage**
If not specified otherwise, commands can be used both for setting and for querying parameters.
If a command can be used for setting or querying only, or if it initiates an event, the usage is stated explicitly.
- **Parameter usage**
If not specified otherwise, a parameter can be used to set a value and it is the result of a query.
Parameters required only for setting are indicated as **Setting parameters**.
Parameters required only to refine a query are indicated as **Query parameters**.
Parameters that are only returned as the result of a query are indicated as **Return values**.
- **Conformity**
Commands that are taken from the SCPI standard are indicated as **SCPI confirmed**. All commands used by the R&S FSV/A follow the SCPI syntax rules.
- **Asynchronous commands**
A command which does not automatically finish executing before the next command starts executing (overlapping command) is indicated as an **Asynchronous command**.
- **Reset values (*RST)**
Default parameter values that are used directly after resetting the instrument (*RST command) are indicated as ***RST** values, if available.
- **Default unit**
The default unit is used for numeric values if no other unit is provided with the parameter.
- **Manual operation**
If the result of a remote command can also be achieved in manual operation, a link to the description is inserted.

10.1.2 Long and short form

The keywords have a long and a short form. You can use either the long or the short form, but no other abbreviations of the keywords.

The short form is emphasized in uppercase letters. Note however, that this emphasis only serves the purpose to distinguish the short from the long form in the manual. For the instrument, the case does not matter.

Example:

`SENSe:FREQuency:CENTer` is the same as `SENS:FREQ:CENT`.

10.1.3 Numeric suffixes

Some keywords have a numeric suffix if the command can be applied to multiple instances of an object. In that case, the suffix selects a particular instance (e.g. a measurement window).

Numeric suffixes are indicated by angular brackets (<n>) next to the keyword.

If you do not quote a suffix for keywords that support one, a 1 is assumed.

Example:

`DISPlay[:WINDow<1...4>]:ZOOM:STATe` enables the zoom in a particular measurement window, selected by the suffix at `WINDow`.

`DISPlay:WINDow4:ZOOM:STATe ON` refers to window 4.

10.1.4 Optional keywords

Some keywords are optional and are only part of the syntax because of SCPI compliance. You can include them in the header or not.



If an optional keyword has a numeric suffix and you need to use the suffix, you have to include the optional keyword. Otherwise, the suffix of the missing keyword is assumed to be the value 1.

Optional keywords are emphasized with square brackets.

Example:

Without a numeric suffix in the optional keyword:

`[SENSe:]FREQuency:CENTer` is the same as `FREQuency:CENTer`

With a numeric suffix in the optional keyword:

`DISPlay[:WINDow<1...4>]:ZOOM:STATe`

`DISPlay:ZOOM:STATe ON` enables the zoom in window 1 (no suffix).

`DISPlay:WINDow4:ZOOM:STATe ON` enables the zoom in window 4.

10.1.5 Alternative keywords

A vertical stroke indicates alternatives for a specific keyword. You can use both keywords to the same effect.

Example:

```
[SENSe:]BANDwidth|BWIDth[:RESolution]
```

In the short form without optional keywords, `BAND 1MHZ` would have the same effect as `BWID 1MHZ`.

10.1.6 SCPI parameters

Many commands feature one or more parameters.

If a command supports more than one parameter, they are separated by a comma.

Example:

```
LAYout:ADD:WINDow Spectrum,LEFT,MTABLE
```

Parameters can have different forms of values.

- [Numeric values](#)..... 175
- [Boolean](#)..... 176
- [Character data](#)..... 176
- [Character strings](#)..... 177
- [Block data](#)..... 177

10.1.6.1 Numeric values

Numeric values can be entered in any form, i.e. with sign, decimal point or exponent. For physical quantities, you can also add the unit. If the unit is missing, the command uses the basic unit.

Example:

With unit: `SENSe:FREQuency:CENTer 1GHZ`

Without unit: `SENSe:FREQuency:CENTer 1E9` would also set a frequency of 1 GHz.

Values exceeding the resolution of the instrument are rounded up or down.

If the number you have entered is not supported (e.g. for discrete steps), the command returns an error.

Instead of a number, you can also set numeric values with a text parameter in special cases.

- **MIN/MAX**
Defines the minimum or maximum numeric value that is supported.
- **DEF**
Defines the default value.
- **UP/DOWN**
Increases or decreases the numeric value by one step. The step size depends on the setting. Sometimes, you can customize the step size with a corresponding command.

Querying numeric values

When you query numeric values, the system returns a number. For physical quantities, it applies the basic unit (e.g. Hz for frequencies). The number of digits after the decimal point depends on the type of numeric value.

Example:

Setting: `SENSe:FREQuency:CENTer 1GHZ`

Query: `SENSe:FREQuency:CENTer?` would return `1E9`

Sometimes, numeric values are returned as text.

- `INF/NINF`
Infinity or negative infinity. Represents the numeric values `9.9E37` or `-9.9E37`.
- `NAN`
Not a number. Represents the numeric value `9.91E37`. `NAN` is returned if errors occur.

10.1.6.2 Boolean

Boolean parameters represent two states. The "on" state (logically true) is represented by `"ON"` or the numeric value `1`. The "off" state (logically untrue) is represented by `"OFF"` or the numeric value `0`.

Querying Boolean parameters

When you query Boolean parameters, the system returns either the value `1` (`"ON"`) or the value `0` (`"OFF"`).

Example:

Setting: `DISPlay:WINDow:ZOOM:STATe ON`

Query: `DISPlay:WINDow:ZOOM:STATe?` would return `1`

10.1.6.3 Character data

Character data follows the syntactic rules of keywords. You can enter text using a short or a long form. For more information, see [Chapter 10.1.2, "Long and short form"](#), on page 173.

Querying text parameters

When you query text parameters, the system returns its short form.

Example:

Setting: `SENSe:BANDwidth:RESolution:TYPE NORMal`

Query: `SENSe:BANDwidth:RESolution:TYPE?` would return `NORM`

10.1.6.4 Character strings

Strings are alphanumeric characters. They have to be in straight quotation marks. You can use a single quotation mark (') or a double quotation mark (").

Example:

```
INSTRument:DELeTe 'Spectrum'
```

10.1.6.5 Block data

Block data is a format which is suitable for the transmission of large amounts of data.

The ASCII character # introduces the data block. The next number indicates how many of the following digits describe the length of the data block. The data bytes follow. During the transmission of these data bytes, all end or other control signs are ignored until all bytes are transmitted. #0 specifies a data block of indefinite length. The use of the indefinite format requires an NL^END message to terminate the data block. This format is useful when the length of the transmission is not known or if speed or other considerations prevent segmentation of the data into blocks of definite length.

10.2 Common suffixes

In the R&S FSV3 Transient Analysis application, the following common suffixes are used in remote commands:

Table 10-1: Common suffixes used in remote commands in the R&S FSV3 Transient Analysis application

Suffix	Value range	Description
<m>	1 to 4	Marker
<n>	1 to 6	Window (in the currently selected channel)
<t>	1	Trace
	1 to 8	Limit line

10.3 Activating transient analysis

Transient Analysis requires a special application on the R&S FSV/A. A measurement is started immediately with the default settings.

INSTRument:CREate[:NEW].....	178
INSTRument:CREate:REPLace.....	178
INSTRument:DELeTe.....	178
INSTRument:LIST?.....	179
INSTRument:REName.....	180
INSTRument[:SElect].....	180
SYSTem:PRESet:CHANnel[:EXEC].....	180

INSTrument:CREate[:NEW] <ChannelType>, <ChannelName>

Adds a measurement channel. You can configure up to 10 measurement channels at the same time (depending on available memory).

Parameters:

- <ChannelType> Channel type of the new channel.
For a list of available channel types, see [INSTrument:LIST?](#) on page 179.
- <ChannelName> String containing the name of the channel.
Note that you cannot assign an existing channel name to a new channel. If you do, an error occurs.

Example: `INST:CRE SAN, 'Spectrum 2'`
Adds a spectrum display named "Spectrum 2".

INSTrument:CREate:REPLace <ChannelName1>, <ChannelType>,
<ChannelName2>

Replaces a channel with another one.

Setting parameters:

- <ChannelName1> String containing the name of the channel you want to replace.
- <ChannelType> Channel type of the new channel.
For a list of available channel types, see [INSTrument:LIST?](#) on page 179.
- <ChannelName2> String containing the name of the new channel.
Note: If the specified name for a new channel already exists, the default name, extended by a sequential number, is used for the new channel (see [INSTrument:LIST?](#) on page 179).
Channel names can have a maximum of 31 characters, and must be compatible with the Windows conventions for file names. In particular, they must not contain special characters such as ":", "*", "?".

Example: `INST:CRE:REPL 'IQAnalyzer2', IQ, 'IQAnalyzer'`
Replaces the channel named "IQAnalyzer2" by a new channel of type "IQ Analyzer" named "IQAnalyzer".

Usage: Setting only

INSTrument:DELeTe <ChannelName>

Deletes a channel.

Setting parameters:

- <ChannelName> String containing the name of the channel you want to delete.
A channel must exist to delete it.

Usage: Setting only

INSTrument:LIST?

Queries all active channels. The query is useful to obtain the names of the existing channels, which are required to replace or delete the channels.

Return values:

<ChannelType>, For each channel, the command returns the channel type and
<ChannelName> channel name (see tables below).
Tip: to change the channel name, use the [INSTrument:REName](#) command.

Example:

```
INST:LIST?
Result for 3 channels:
'ADEM', 'Analog Demod', 'IQ', 'IQ
Analyzer', 'IQ', 'IQ Analyzer2'
```

Usage:

Query only

Table 10-2: Available channel types and default channel names

Application	<ChannelType> Parameter	Default Channel Name*)
Spectrum	SANALYZER	Spectrum
5G NR (R&S FSV3-K144)	NR5G	5G NR
3GPP FDD BTS (R&S FSV3-K72)	BWCD	3G FDD BTS
3GPP FDD UE (R&S FSV3-K73)	MWCD	3G FDD UE
Amplifier Measurements (R&S FSV3-K18)	AMPLifier	Amplifier
AM/FM/PM Modulation Analysis	ADEM	Analog Demod
Bluetooth (R&S FSV/A-K8)	BTO	Bluetooth
GSM (R&S FSV3-K10)	GSM	GSM
I/Q Analyzer	IQ	IQ Analyzer
LTE (R&S FSV3-K10x)	LTE	LTE
NB-IoT (R&S FSV3-K106)	NIOT	NB-IoT
Noise Figure Measure- ments	NOISE	Noise
Phase Noise (R&S FSV3- K40)	PNOISE	Phase Noise
Pulse (R&S FSV3-K6)	PULSE	Pulse
Vector Signal Analysis (VSA, R&S FSV3-K70)	DDEM	VSA
WLAN (R&S FSV3-K91)	WLAN	WLAN

Note: the default channel name is also listed in the table. If the specified name for a new channel already exists, the default name, extended by a sequential number, is used for the new channel.

INSTrument:REName <ChannelName1>, <ChannelName2>

Renames a channel.

Setting parameters:

<ChannelName1> String containing the name of the channel you want to rename.

<ChannelName2> String containing the new channel name.

Note that you cannot assign an existing channel name to a new channel. If you do, an error occurs.

Channel names can have a maximum of 31 characters, and must be compatible with the Windows conventions for file names. In particular, they must not contain special characters such as ":", "*", "?".

Example: `INST:REN 'IQAnalyzer2', 'IQAnalyzer3'`
 Renames the channel with the name 'IQAnalyzer2' to 'IQAnalyzer3'.

Usage: Setting only

INSTrument[:SElect] <ChannelType>

This command activates a new measurement channel with the defined channel type, or selects an existing measurement channel with the specified name.

See also [INSTrument:CREate\[:NEW\]](#) on page 178.

Parameters:

<ChannelType> **TA**
 Transient Analysis application, R&S FSV3–K60

SYSTem:PRESet:CHANnel[:EXEC]

Restores the default instrument settings in the current channel.

Use `INST:SEL` to select the channel.

Example: `INST:SEL 'Spectrum2'`
 Selects the channel for "Spectrum2".
`SYST:PRESet:CHAN:EXEC`
 Restores the factory default settings to the "Spectrum2"channel.

Usage: Event

Manual operation: See ["Preset Channel"](#) on page 79

10.4 Configuring transient analysis

The following commands are required to configure a measurement for transient analysis.

•	Input/output settings.....	181
•	Frequency.....	187
•	Phase noise (R&S FSV/A-K60P).....	189
•	Amplitude settings.....	193
•	Triggering.....	197
•	Data acquisition.....	204
•	Bandwidth settings.....	206
•	Selecting the signal model.....	207
•	Configuring signal detection.....	208
•	Configuring the measurement range.....	217
•	Configuring demodulation.....	233
•	Selecting the analysis region.....	234
•	Adjusting settings automatically.....	237

10.4.1 Input/output settings

The R&S FSV/A can analyze signals from different input sources (such as RF, power sensors etc.) and provide various types of output (such as noise or trigger signals). The following commands are required to configure data input and output.

•	RF input.....	181
•	Input from I/Q data files.....	184
•	Configuring the outputs.....	185

10.4.1.1 RF input

INPut:ATTenuation:PROTection:RESet.....	181
INPut:CONNector.....	182
INPut<ip>:COUPling.....	182
INPut:DPATH.....	182
INPut<ip>:FILTer:YIG[:STATe].....	183
INPut<ip>:IMPedance.....	183
INPut<ip>:SELect.....	183

INPut:ATTenuation:PROTection:RESet

Resets the attenuator and reconnects the RF input with the input mixer for the R&S FSV/A after an overload condition occurred and the protection mechanism intervened. The error status bit (bit 3 in the `STAT:QUES:POW` status register) and the `INPUT OVLD` message in the status bar are cleared.

The command works only if the overload condition has been eliminated first.

Example: `INP:ATT:PROT:RES`

INPut:CONNector <ConnType>

Determines which connector the input for the measurement is taken from.

Parameters:

<ConnType>	RF RF input connector
	RFProbe Active RF probe
*RST:	RF

Example:

```
INP:CONN RF
```

Selects input from the RF input connector.

INPut<ip>:COUPLing <CouplingType>

Selects the coupling type of the RF input.

Suffix:

<ip>	1 2 irrelevant
------	---------------------

Parameters:

<CouplingType>	AC DC
	AC AC coupling
	DC DC coupling
*RST:	AC

Example:

```
INP:COUP DC
```

Manual operation: See "[Input Coupling](#)" on page 87

INPut:DPATH <DirectPath>

Enables or disables the use of the direct path for frequencies close to 0 Hz.

Parameters:

<DirectPath>	AUTO OFF
	AUTO 1 (Default) the direct path is used automatically for frequencies close to 0 Hz.
	OFF 0 The analog mixer path is always used.

Example:

```
INP:DPAT OFF
```

Manual operation: See "[Direct Path](#)" on page 87

INPut<ip>:FILTer:YIG[:STATe] <State>

Enables or disables the YIG filter.

Suffix:

<ip> 1 | 2
 irrelevant

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1

Example:

INP:FILT:YIG OFF
Deactivates the YIG-preselector.

Manual operation: See "[YIG-Preselector](#)" on page 88

INPut<ip>:IMPedance <Impedance>

Selects the nominal input impedance of the RF input. In some applications, only 50 Ω are supported.

Suffix:

<ip> 1 | 2
 irrelevant

Parameters:

<Impedance> 50 | 75
 *RST: 50 Ω
 Default unit: OHM

Example:

INP:IMP 75

Manual operation: See "[Impedance](#)" on page 87

INPut<ip>:SELEct <Source>

Selects the signal source for measurements, i.e. it defines which connector is used to input data to the R&S FSV/A.

If no additional input options are installed, only RF input or file input is supported.

Suffix:

<ip> 1 | 2
 irrelevant

Parameters:

<Source> **RF**
 Radio Frequency ("RF INPUT" connector)
 FIQ
 I/Q data file
 (selected by [INPut:FILE:PATH](#) on page 184)
 *RST: RF

Manual operation: See "Radio Frequency State" on page 87
See "I/Q Input File State" on page 88

10.4.1.2 Input from I/Q data files

The input for measurements can be provided from I/Q data files. The commands required to configure the use of such files are described here.

Useful commands for retrieving results described elsewhere:

- `INPut<ip>:SElect` on page 183

Remote commands exclusive to input from I/Q data files:

`INPut:FILE:PATH`..... 184

INPut:FILE:PATH <FileName>[, <AnalysisBW>]

Selects the I/Q data file to be used as input for further measurements.

The I/Q data file must be in one of the following supported formats:

- `.iq.tar`
- `.iqw`
- `.csv`
- `.mat`
- `.wv`
- `.aid`

Only a single data stream or channel can be used as input, even if multiple streams or channels are stored in the file.

For some file formats that do not provide the sample rate and measurement time or record length, you must define these parameters manually. Otherwise the traces are not visible in the result displays.

Parameters:

<FileName>	String containing the path and name of the source file. The file extension is <code>*.iq.tar</code> .
<AnalysisBW>	Optionally: The analysis bandwidth to be used by the measurement. The bandwidth must be smaller than or equal to the bandwidth of the data that was stored in the file. Default unit: HZ

Example:

```
INP:FILE:PATH 'C:\R_S\Instr\user\data.iq.tar'
```

Uses I/Q data from the specified file as input.

Example:

```
//Load an IQW file
INP:SEL:FIQ
INP:FILE:PATH 'C:\R_S\Instr\user\data.iqw'
//Define the sample rate
TRAC:IQ:SRAT 10MHz
//Define the measurement time
SENSe:SWEEp:TIME 0.001001
//Start the measurement
INIT:IMM
```

Manual operation: See ["Select I/Q data file"](#) on page 89

10.4.1.3 Configuring the outputs

The following commands are required to provide output from the R&S FSV/A.



Configuring trigger input/output is described in [Chapter 10.4.5.2, "Configuring the trigger output"](#), on page 201.

DIAGnostic:SERVice:NSOource.....	185
OUTPut<up>:IF:IFFRequency.....	185
OUTPut<up>:IF:STATe.....	186
OUTPut<up>:VIDeo:STATe.....	186
SYSTem:SPEaker[:STATe].....	186
SYSTem:SPEaker:MAXVolume.....	187
SYSTem:SPEaker:MUTE.....	187
SYSTem:SPEaker:VOLume.....	187

DIAGnostic:SERVice:NSOource <State>

Turns the 28 V supply of the BNC connector labeled [noise source control] on the R&S FSV/A on and off.

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1
 OFF | 0
 Switches the function off
 ON | 1
 Switches the function on

Example: DIAG:SERV:NSO ON

Manual operation: See ["Noise Source Control"](#) on page 90

OUTPut<up>:IF:IFFRequency <Frequency>

Defines the frequency for the IF output of the R&S FSV/A. The IF frequency of the signal is converted accordingly.

This command is only available in the time domain.

Suffix:

<up>

Parameters:

<Frequency> *RST: 32.0 MHz

Default unit: HZ

OUTPut<up>:IF:STATe <State>

Enables or disables output of the measured IF value at the "IF" output connector.

Suffix:

<up> 1..n

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1

OFF | 0

Switches the function off

ON | 1

Switches the function on

*RST: 0

Example:

OUTP:IF:STAT ON

OUTPut<up>:VIDeo:STATe <State>

Enables or disables output of the displayed video signal (i.e. the filtered and detected IF signal) at the "Video" output connector.

Suffix:

<up> 1..n

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1

OFF | 0

Switches the function off

ON | 1

Switches the function on

*RST: 0

Example:

OUTP:VID:STAT ON

SYSTem:SPEaker[:STATe] <State>

Switches the built-in loudspeaker on or off for demodulated signals. This setting applies only to the current application.

The command is available in the time domain in Spectrum mode and in Analog Modulation Analysis mode.

To set the volume, use the `SYSTem:SPEaker:VOLume` command.

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1
 OFF | 0
 Switches the function off
 ON | 1
 Switches the function on

Example:

```
SYST:SPE ON
SYST:SPE:VOL 0.5
Sets the loudspeaker to half the full volume.
```

SYSTem:SPEaker:MAXVolume <Volume>

Defines the maximum volume to be output as a percentage of the maximum possible volume.

Parameters:

<Volume> percentage

Example:

```
SYST:SPE:MAXV 50
```

SYSTem:SPEaker:MUTE

Temporarily disables the audio output via the built-in loudspeakers.

Example:

```
SYST:SPE:MUTE
```

SYSTem:SPEaker:VOLume <Volume>

Defines the volume of the built-in loudspeaker for demodulated signals. This setting is maintained for all applications.

The command is available in the time domain in Spectrum mode and in Analog Modulation Analysis mode.

Parameters:

<Volume> Percentage of the maximum possible volume.
 Range: 0 to 1
 *RST: 0.5

Example:

```
SYST:SPE:VOL 0
Switches the loudspeaker to mute.
```

10.4.2 Frequency

[SENSe:]FREQuency:CENTer.....	188
[SENSe:]FREQuency:CENTer:STEP.....	188
[SENSe:]FREQuency:OFFSet.....	188

[SENSe:]FREQUENCY:CENTer <Frequency>

Defines the center frequency.

Parameters:

<Frequency> The allowed range and f_{max} is specified in the data sheet.
*RST: $f_{max}/2$
Default unit: Hz

Example:

```
FREQ:CENT 100 MHz
FREQ:CENT:STEP 10 MHz
FREQ:CENT UP
Sets the center frequency to 110 MHz.
```

Manual operation: See ["Center Frequency"](#) on page 93

[SENSe:]FREQUENCY:CENTer:STEP <StepSize>

Defines the center frequency step size.

Parameters:

<StepSize> f_{max} is specified in the data sheet.
Range: 1 to fMAX
*RST: 0.1 x span
Default unit: Hz

Example:

```
//Set the center frequency to 110 MHz.
FREQ:CENT 100 MHz
FREQ:CENT:STEP 10 MHz
FREQ:CENT UP
```

Manual operation: See ["Center Frequency Stepsize"](#) on page 93

[SENSe:]FREQUENCY:OFFSet <Offset>

Defines a frequency offset.

If this value is not 0 Hz, the application assumes that the input signal was frequency shifted outside the application. All results of type "frequency" will be corrected for this shift numerically by the application.

Parameters:

<Offset> Range: -1 THz to 1 THz
*RST: 0 Hz
Default unit: HZ

Example:

```
FREQ:OFFS 1GHZ
```

Manual operation: See ["Frequency Offset"](#) on page 93

10.4.3 Phase noise (R&S FSV/A-K60P)

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:PNOise:FREQUENCY:START.....	189
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:PNOise:FREQUENCY:STOP.....	189
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:PNOise:FREQUENCY:START.....	189
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:PNOise:FREQUENCY:STOP.....	190
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:PNOise:REFERENCE.....	190
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:PNOise:REFERENCE.....	190
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:PNOise:LENGTH.....	191
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:PNOise:LENGTH.....	191
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:PNOise:OFFSET:BEGIN.....	192
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:PNOise:OFFSET:END.....	192
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:PNOise:OFFSET:BEGIN.....	192
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:PNOise:OFFSET:END.....	193

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:PNOise:FREQUENCY:START <Frequency>

Sets the start frequency for the phase noise chirp measurement.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<Frequency> Default unit: Hz

Example: CALC4:CHRD:PNO:FREQ:STAR 10 MHZ

Manual operation: See "[Start / Stop Offset](#)" on page 111

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:PNOise:FREQUENCY:STOP <Frequency>

Sets the stop frequency for the phase noise chirp measurement.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<Frequency> Default unit: Hz

Example: CALC4:CHRD:PNO:FREQ:STOP 100 MHZ

Manual operation: See "[Start / Stop Offset](#)" on page 111

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:PNOise:FREQUENCY:START <Frequency>

Sets the start frequency for the phase noise hop measurement.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<Frequency> Default unit: Hz

Example: CALC4:HOPD:PNO:FREQ:STAR 10 MHZ

Manual operation: See ["Start / Stop Offset"](#) on page 111

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:PNOise:FREQuency:STOP <Frequency>

Sets the stop frequency for the phase noise hop measurement.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<Frequency> Default unit: Hz

Example:

CALC4:HOPD:PNO:FREQ:STOP 100 MHZ

Manual operation: See ["Start / Stop Offset"](#) on page 111

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:PNOise:REFerence <Reference>

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<Reference> CENTER | EDGE | FMSettling | PMSettling

EDGE

The measurement range is defined in reference to the chirp's rising or falling edge (see [CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:PNOise:OFFSet:BEgin](#) on page 192 and [CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:PNOise:OFFSet:END](#) on page 192).

CENTER

The measurement range is defined in reference to the center of the chirp.

FMSettling

The measurement range starts at the FM settling point (see [\[SENSe:\]HOP:FMSettling:FMSPoint?](#) on page 373).

PMSettling

The measurement range starts at the PM settling point (see [\[SENSe:\]HOP:PMSettling:PMSPoint?](#) on page 383).

Example:

CALC4:CHRD:PNO:REF EDGE

Manual operation: See ["Reference"](#) on page 109

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:PNOise:REFerence <Reference>

Defines the reference point for positioning the phase noise measurement range.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<Reference> CENTER | EDGE | FMSettling | PMSettling

EDGE

The measurement range is defined in reference to the chirp's rising or falling edge (see [CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:PNOise:OFFSet:BEgin](#) on page 192 and [CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:PNOise:OFFSet:END](#) on page 193).

CENTer

The measurement range is defined in reference to the center of the chirp.

FMSettling

The measurement range starts at the FM settling point (see [\[SENSe:\]HOP:FMSettling:FMSPoint?](#) on page 373).

PMSettling

The measurement range starts at the PM settling point (see [\[SENSe:\]HOP:PMSettling:PMSPoint?](#) on page 383).

Example: `CALC4:HOPD:PNO:REF EDGE`

Manual operation: See "[Reference](#)" on page 109

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:PNOise:LENGth <Percent>

Defines the length of the measurement range for power results in percent of the chirp length. This command is only available if the reference is `CENT` (see [CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:PNOise:REFerence](#) on page 190).

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<Percent> percent of the chirp length
 Range: 0 to 100
 *RST: 75

Example: `CALC4:CHRD:PNO:LENG 50`

Manual operation: See "[Length](#)" on page 110

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:PNOise:LENGth <Percent>

Defines the length of the measurement range for power results in percent of the chirp length. This command is only available if the reference is `CENT` (see [CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:PNOise:REFerence](#) on page 190).

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<Percent> percent of the chirp length
 Range: 0 to 100
 *RST: 75

Example: `CALC4:HOPD:PNO:LENG 50`

Manual operation: See ["Length"](#) on page 110

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:PNOise:OFFSet:BEGiN <Time>

Defines the beginning of the measurement range for phase noise results as an offset in seconds from the chirp start. This command is only available if the reference is `EDGE` (see [CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:PNOise:REFeRence](#) on page 190).

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<Time> Default unit: S

Example: `CALC4:CHRD:PNO:OFF:BEG 10 MS`

Manual operation: See ["Offset Begin / Offset End"](#) on page 110

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:PNOise:OFFSet:END <Time>

Defines the end of the measurement range for phase noise results as an offset in seconds from the chirp end. This command is only available if the reference is `EDGE` (see [CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:PNOise:REFeRence](#) on page 190).

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<Time> Default unit: S

Example: `CALC4:CHRD:PNO:OFF:END 50 MS`

Manual operation: See ["Offset Begin / Offset End"](#) on page 110

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:PNOise:OFFSet:BEGiN <Time>

Defines the beginning of the measurement range for phase noise results as an offset in seconds from the hop start. This command is only available if the reference is `EDGE` (see [CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:PNOise:REFeRence](#) on page 190).

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<Time> Default unit: S

Example: `CALC4:HOPD:PNO:OFF:BEG 10 MS`

Manual operation: See ["Offset Begin / Offset End"](#) on page 110

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:PNOise:OFFSet:END <Time>

Defines the end of the measurement range for phase noise results as an offset in seconds from the hop end. This command is only available if the reference is `EDGE` (see [CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:PNOise:REference](#) on page 190).

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<Time> Default unit: S

Example:

CALC4:HOPD:PNO:OFF:END 50 MS

Manual operation: See "Offset Begin / Offset End" on page 110

10.4.4 Amplitude settings

The following commands are required to configure the amplitude settings in a remote environment.

Useful commands for amplitude settings described elsewhere:

- [INPut<ip>:COUPling](#) on page 182
- [DISPlay\[:WINDow<n>\]\[:SUBWindow<n>\]:TRACe<t>:Y\[:SCALe\]:AUTO](#) on page 326

Remote commands exclusive to amplitude settings:

DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel	193
DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel:OFFSet	194
INPut:ATTenuation	194
INPut:ATTenuation:AUTO	195
INPut<ip>:GAIN:STATe	195
INPut<ip>:GAIN[:VALue]	195
INPut:EATT	196
INPut:EATT:AUTO	196
INPut:EATT:STATe	196

**DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel
<ReferenceLevel>**

Defines the reference level (for all traces in all windows).

With a reference level offset $\neq 0$, the value range of the reference level is modified by the offset.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

<w> subwindow
Not supported by all applications

<t> irrelevant

Parameters:

<ReferenceLevel> The unit is variable.
 Range: see datasheet
 *RST: 0 dBm
 Default unit: DBM

Example: `DISP:TRAC:Y:RLEV -60dBm`

Manual operation: See "[Reference Level](#)" on page 94

DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALE]:RLEVel:OFFSet
 <Offset>

Defines a reference level offset (for all traces in all windows).

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant
 <w> subwindow
 Not supported by all applications
 <t> irrelevant

Parameters:

<Offset> Range: -200 dB to 200 dB
 *RST: 0dB
 Default unit: DB

Example: `DISP:TRAC:Y:RLEV:OFFS -10dB`

Manual operation: See "[Shifting the Display \(Offset\)](#)" on page 95

INPut:ATTenuation <Attenuation>

Defines the total attenuation for RF input.

If you set the attenuation manually, it is no longer coupled to the reference level, but the reference level is coupled to the attenuation. Thus, if the current reference level is not compatible with an attenuation that has been set manually, the command also adjusts the reference level.

Parameters:

<Attenuation> Range: see data sheet
 Increment: 5 dB (with optional electr. attenuator: 1 dB)
 *RST: 10 dB (AUTO is set to ON)
 Default unit: DB

Example:

`INP:ATT 30dB`

Defines a 30 dB attenuation and decouples the attenuation from the reference level.

Manual operation: See "[Attenuation Mode / Value](#)" on page 95

INPut:ATTenuation:AUTO <State>

Couples or decouples the attenuation to the reference level. Thus, when the reference level is changed, the R&S FSV/A determines the signal level for optimal internal data processing and sets the required attenuation accordingly.

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1
*RST: 1

Example:

INP:ATT:AUTO ON
Couples the attenuation to the reference level.

Manual operation: See "[Attenuation Mode / Value](#)" on page 95

INPut<ip>:GAIN:STATe <State>

Turns the internal preamplifier on and off. It requires the optional preamplifier hardware.

For R&S FSV/A44 or higher models, note the restrictions described in "[Preamplifier](#)" on page 96.

Suffix:

<ip> 1 | 2
irrelevant

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1
OFF | 0
Switches the function off
ON | 1
Switches the function on
*RST: 0

Example:

INP:GAIN:STAT ON
INP:GAIN:VAL 15
Switches on 15 dB preamplification.

Manual operation: See "[Preamplifier](#)" on page 96

INPut<ip>:GAIN[:VALue] <Gain>

Selects the "gain" if the preamplifier is activated (INP:GAIN:STAT ON, see [INPut<ip>:GAIN:STATe](#) on page 195).

The command requires the additional preamplifier hardware option.

Suffix:

<ip> 1 | 2
irrelevant

Example: `INP:GAIN:STAT ON`
 `INP:GAIN:VAL 30`
 Switches on 30 dB preamplification.

Manual operation: See "[Preamplifier](#)" on page 96

INPut:EATT <Attenuation>

Defines an electronic attenuation manually. Automatic mode must be switched off (`INP:EATT:AUTO OFF`, see [INPut:EATT:AUTO](#) on page 196).

If the current reference level is not compatible with an attenuation that has been set manually, the command also adjusts the reference level.

Parameters:

<Attenuation> attenuation in dB
 Range: see data sheet
 Increment: 1 dB
 *RST: 0 dB (OFF)
 Default unit: DB

Example: `INP:EATT:AUTO OFF`
 `INP:EATT 10 dB`

Manual operation: See "[Using Electronic Attenuation](#)" on page 95

INPut:EATT:AUTO <State>

Turns automatic selection of the electronic attenuation on and off.

If on, electronic attenuation reduces the mechanical attenuation whenever possible.

Parameters:

<State> `ON | OFF | 0 | 1`
 OFF | 0
 Switches the function off
 ON | 1
 Switches the function on
 *RST: 1

Example: `INP:EATT:AUTO OFF`

Manual operation: See "[Using Electronic Attenuation](#)" on page 95

INPut:EATT:STATe <State>

Turns the electronic attenuator on and off.

Parameters:

<State> `ON | OFF | 0 | 1`
 OFF | 0
 Switches the function off

ON | 1

Switches the function on

***RST:** 0**Example:**

INP:EATT:STAT ON

Switches the electronic attenuator into the signal path.

Manual operation: See ["Using Electronic Attenuation"](#) on page 95

10.4.5 Triggering

The following remote commands are required to configure a triggered measurement in a remote environment. More details are described for manual operation in [Chapter 5.4, "Trigger settings"](#), on page 97.



*OPC should be used after requesting data. This will hold off any subsequent changes to the selected trigger source, until after the sweep is completed and the data is returned.

- [Configuring the triggering conditions](#).....197
- [Configuring the trigger output](#).....201

10.4.5.1 Configuring the triggering conditions

The following commands are required to configure triggered measurements.

TRIGger[:SEQuence]:DTIME.....	197
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:HOLDoff[:TIME].....	198
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:IFPower:HOLDoff.....	198
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:IFPower:HYSTeresis.....	198
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LEVel[:EXTernal<port>].....	198
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LEVel:IFPower.....	199
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LEVel:IQPower.....	199
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LEVel:RFPower.....	200
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:SLOPe.....	200
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:SOURce.....	200

TRIGger[:SEQuence]:DTIME <DropoutTime>

Defines the time the input signal must stay below the trigger level before a trigger is detected again.

Parameters:

<DropoutTime> Dropout time of the trigger.
 Range: 0 s to 10.0 s
 *RST: 0 s
 Default unit: S

Manual operation: See ["Drop-Out Time"](#) on page 100

TRIGger[:SEQuence]:HOLDoff[:TIME] <Offset>

Defines the time offset between the trigger event and the start of the measurement.

Parameters:

<Offset> *RST: 0 s
 Default unit: S

Example: TRIG:HOLD 500us

Manual operation: See "[Trigger Offset](#)" on page 100

TRIGger[:SEQuence]:IFPower:HOLDoff <Period>

Defines the holding time before the next trigger event.

Note that this command can be used for **any trigger source**, not just IF Power (despite the legacy keyword).

Parameters:

<Period> Range: 0 s to 10 s
 *RST: 0 s
 Default unit: S

Example: TRIG:SOUR EXT
 Sets an external trigger source.
 TRIG:IFP:HOLD 200 ns
 Sets the holding time to 200 ns.

Manual operation: See "[Trigger Holdoff](#)" on page 100

TRIGger[:SEQuence]:IFPower:HYSteresis <Hysteresis>

Defines the trigger hysteresis, which is only available for "IF Power" trigger sources.

Parameters:

<Hysteresis> Range: 3 dB to 50 dB
 *RST: 3 dB
 Default unit: DB

Example: TRIG:SOUR IFP
 Sets the IF power trigger source.
 TRIG:IFP:HYST 10DB
 Sets the hysteresis limit value.

Manual operation: See "[Hysteresis](#)" on page 100

TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LEVel[:EXTernal<port>] <TriggerLevel>

Defines the level the external signal must exceed to cause a trigger event.

Suffix:

<port> Selects the trigger port.
 1 = trigger port 1 (TRIGGER INPUT connector on front panel)
 2 = trigger port 2 (TRIGGER INPUT/OUTPUT connector on front panel)
 3 = trigger port 3 (TRIGGER3 INPUT/OUTPUT connector on rear panel)

<port> Selects the trigger port.
 1 = trigger port 1 (TRIG IN connector on rear panel)
 2 = trigger port 2 (TRIG AUX connector on rear panel)

Parameters:

<TriggerLevel> Range: 0.5 V to 3.5 V
 *RST: 1.4 V
 Default unit: V

Example: TRIG:LEV 2V

Manual operation: See "[Trigger Level](#)" on page 100

TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LEVel:IFPower <TriggerLevel>

Defines the power level at the third intermediate frequency that must be exceeded to cause a trigger event.

Note that any RF attenuation or preamplification is considered when the trigger level is analyzed. If defined, a reference level offset is also considered.

Parameters:

<TriggerLevel> For details on available trigger levels and trigger bandwidths, see the data sheet.
 *RST: -20 dBm
 Default unit: DBM

Example: TRIG:LEV:IFP -30DBM

TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LEVel:IQPower <TriggerLevel>

Defines the magnitude the I/Q data must exceed to cause a trigger event.

Note that any RF attenuation or preamplification is considered when the trigger level is analyzed. If defined, a reference level offset is also considered.

Parameters:

<TriggerLevel> Range: -130 dBm to 30 dBm
 *RST: -20 dBm
 Default unit: DBM

Example: TRIG:LEV:IQP -30DBM

TRIGger[:SEQUence]:LEVel:RFPower <TriggerLevel>

Defines the power level the RF input must exceed to cause a trigger event. Note that any RF attenuation or preamplification is considered when the trigger level is analyzed. If defined, a reference level offset is also considered.

The input signal must be between 500 MHz and 8 GHz.

Parameters:

<TriggerLevel> For details on available trigger levels and trigger bandwidths, see the data sheet.

*RST: -20 dBm

Default unit: DBM

Example:

TRIG:LEV:RFP -30dBm

TRIGger[:SEQUence]:SLOPe <Type>

For external and time domain trigger sources, you can define whether triggering occurs when the signal rises to the trigger level or falls down to it.

Parameters:

<Type> POSitive | NEGative

POSitive

Triggers when the signal rises to the trigger level (rising edge).

NEGative

Triggers when the signal drops to the trigger level (falling edge).

*RST: POSitive

Example:

TRIG:SLOP NEG

Manual operation: See "[Slope](#)" on page 100

TRIGger[:SEQUence]:SOURce <Source>

Selects the trigger source.

Note on external triggers:

If a measurement is configured to wait for an external trigger signal in a remote control program, remote control is blocked until the trigger is received and the program can continue. Make sure that this situation is avoided in your remote control programs.

Parameters:

<Source> **IMMediate**
Free Run

EXtErnal

Trigger signal from the "Trigger Input" connector.

Trigger signal from the "Trigger In" connector.

If power splitter mode is active, this parameter activates the "EXT TRIGGER INPUT" connector on the oscilloscope. Then the R&S FSV/A triggers when the signal fed into the "EXT TRIGGER INPUT" connector on the oscilloscope meets or exceeds the specified trigger level.

EXt2

Trigger signal from the "Trigger Input/Output" connector.

Note: Connector must be configured for "Input".

Trigger signal from the "Trigger AUX" connector.

IFPower

Second intermediate frequency

IQPower

Magnitude of sampled I/Q data

For applications that process I/Q data, such as the I/Q Analyzer or optional applications.

*RST: IMMEDIATE

Example:

```
TRIG:SOUR EXT
```

Selects the external trigger input as source of the trigger signal

Manual operation:

See ["Trigger Source"](#) on page 98

See ["Free Run"](#) on page 98

See ["External Trigger 1/2"](#) on page 98

See ["IF Power"](#) on page 98

See ["I/Q Power"](#) on page 99

See ["RF Power"](#) on page 99

10.4.5.2 Configuring the trigger output

The following commands are required to send the trigger signal to one of the variable "TRIGGER INPUT/OUTPUT" connectors on the R&S FSV/A.

OUTPut<up>:TRIGger<tp>:DIRectioN	201
OUTPut<up>:TRIGger<tp>:LEVel	202
OUTPut<up>:TRIGger<tp>:OTYPe	202
OUTPut<up>:TRIGger<tp>:PULSe:IMMEDIATE	203
OUTPut<up>:TRIGger<tp>:PULSe:LENGth	203

OUTPut<up>:TRIGger<tp>:DIRectioN <Direction>

Selects the trigger direction for trigger ports that serve as an input as well as an output.

Suffix:

<up> irrelevant

<tp>

Parameters:

<Direction> INPut | OUTPut

INPut

Port works as an input.

OUTPut

Port works as an output.

*RST: INPut

Manual operation: See "[Trigger 1/2](#)" on page 91

OUTPut<up>:TRIGger<tp>:LEVel <Level>

Defines the level of the (TTL compatible) signal generated at the trigger output.

Works only if you have selected a user-defined output with [OUTPut<up>:TRIGger<tp>:OTYPe](#).

Suffix:

<up> irrelevant

<tp> 1..n
 Selects the trigger port to which the output is sent.
 2 = trigger port 2 (front)
 3 = trigger port 3 (rear)
 2 = Trigger 2 Input / Output

Parameters:

<Level> **HIGH**
 5 V

LOW

0 V

*RST: LOW

Example: OUTP:TRIG2:LEV HIGH

Manual operation: See "[Level](#)" on page 92

OUTPut<up>:TRIGger<tp>:OTYPe <OutputType>

Selects the type of signal generated at the trigger output.

Suffix:

<up> irrelevant

<tp> 1..n
 Selects the trigger port to which the output is sent.
 2 = trigger port 2 (front)
 3 = trigger port 3 (rear)
 2 = Trigger 2 Input / Output

Parameters:

<OutputType>

DEvice

Sends a trigger signal when the R&S FSV/A has triggered internally.

TARMed

Sends a trigger signal when the trigger is armed and ready for an external trigger event.

UDEfined

Sends a user-defined trigger signal. For more information, see [OUTPut<up>:TRIGger<tp>:LEVel](#).

*RST: DEvice

Manual operation: See "[Output Type](#)" on page 91

OUTPut<up>:TRIGger<tp>:PULSe:IMMediate

Generates a pulse at the trigger output.

Suffix:

<up> irrelevant

<tp> 1..n
 Selects the trigger port to which the output is sent.
 2 = trigger port 2 (front)
 3 = trigger port 3 (rear)
 2 = Trigger 2 Input / Output

Manual operation: See "[Send Trigger](#)" on page 92

OUTPut<up>:TRIGger<tp>:PULSe:LENGth <Length>

Defines the length of the pulse generated at the trigger output.

Suffix:

<up> 1..n
 irrelevant

<tp> Selects the trigger port to which the output is sent.
 2 = trigger port 2 (front)
 3 = trigger port 3 (rear)
 2 = Trigger 2 Input / Output

Parameters:

<Length>

Pulse length in seconds.

Default unit: S

Example: `OUTP:TRIG2:PULS:LENG 0.02`

Manual operation: See ["Pulse Length"](#) on page 92

10.4.6 Data acquisition

You must define how much and how data is captured from the input signal.

[SENSe:]BANDwidth:DEMod	204
[SENSe:]BWIDth:DEMod	204
[SENSe:]FREQuency:SPAN	204
[SENSe:]MTIME	204
[SENSe:]RLENgth	205
[SENSe:]SRATe	205
TRACe:IQ:LCAPture	206

[SENSe:]BANDwidth:DEMod <Bandwidth>

[SENSe:]BWIDth:DEMod <Bandwidth>

Parameters:

<Bandwidth> Range: 80 Hz to depends on options installed
 *RST: maximum allowed
 Default unit: HZ

Example: See [Chapter 10.9.2, "Programming example: performing a chirp detection measurement"](#), on page 437.

Example: See [Chapter 10.9.3, "Programming example: performing a hop detection measurement"](#), on page 439.

Manual operation: See ["Measurement Bandwidth"](#) on page 101

**[SENSe:]FREQuency:SPAN **

Defines the frequency span.

Parameters:

 Range: 80 Hz to depends on options installed
 *RST: maximum allowed
 Default unit: Hz

Manual operation: See ["Measurement Bandwidth"](#) on page 101

[SENSe:]MTIME <MeasTime>

Defines the time data is captured. Note that the record length and the measurement time are interdependent (see [\[SENSe:\]RLENgth](#) on page 205).

Parameters:

<MeasTime> Range: 18.75 us to 1.298 ms
 *RST: 350 us
 Default unit: S

Example: See [Chapter 10.9.2, "Programming example: performing a chirp detection measurement"](#), on page 437.

Example: See [Chapter 10.9.3, "Programming example: performing a hop detection measurement"](#), on page 439.

Manual operation: See ["Measurement Time"](#) on page 102

[SENSe:]RLEnGth <SampleCount>

Defines the record length (in samples) for the current measurement. Note that the record length and the measurement time are interdependent (see [\[SENSe:\]MTIME](#) on page 204).

Parameters:

<SampleCount> The maximum record length is limited only by the available memory.

*RST: 140000

Example: See [Chapter 10.9.2, "Programming example: performing a chirp detection measurement"](#), on page 437.

Example: See [Chapter 10.9.3, "Programming example: performing a hop detection measurement"](#), on page 439.

Manual operation: See ["Record Length"](#) on page 102

[SENSe:]SRATe <SampleRate>

Defines the sample rate for the current measurement.

Note that the sample rate and the measurement bandwidth are interdependent (see [\[SENSe:\]BWiDth:DEMod](#) on page 204). For information on supported sample rates and bandwidths see the data sheet.

Parameters:

<SampleRate> Range: 100 Hz to depends on installed options

*RST: maximum allowed

Default unit: HZ

Example: SRATe 100e6

Example: See [Chapter 10.9.2, "Programming example: performing a chirp detection measurement"](#), on page 437.

Example: See [Chapter 10.9.3, "Programming example: performing a hop detection measurement"](#), on page 439.

Manual operation: See ["Sample Rate"](#) on page 101

TRACe:IQ:LCAPture <State>

The long capture buffer provides functionality to use the full I/Q memory depth of the R&S FSV/A for data acquisition.

Parameters:

<State> AUTO | ON | OFF

AUTO

The long capture buffer is activated in case that the record length exceeds the amount of data which can be acquired within the standard memory capacity of the R&S FSV/A. If the record length decreases again, the long capture buffer is deactivated automatically.

ON

The long capture buffer is activated permanently. A data capture in a different measurement channel will overwrite and invalidate the acquired I/Q data. A red "IQ" icon in the channel tab indicates that the results for the channel no longer match the data currently in the capture buffer.

OFF

This is the default setting. Only the standard I/Q memory capacity of the R&S FSV/A is used. The available I/Q memory capacity is shared by all measurement channels.

Manual operation: See "[Long Capture Buffer](#)" on page 102

10.4.7 Bandwidth settings

Useful commands for bandwidth settings described elsewhere:

- [\[SENSe:\]SWEep:FFT:WINDow:TYPE](#) on page 337
- [CALCulate<n>:SGRam:TRESolution](#) on page 334
- [CALCulate<n>:SGRam:TRESolution:AUTO](#) on page 334
- [\[SENSe:\]MTIME](#) on page 204
- [\[SENSe:\]BWIDth:DEMod](#) on page 204
- [\[SENSe:\]DEMod:FMVF:TYPE](#) on page 233

Remote commands exclusive to bandwidth settings:

[SENSe:]BANDwidth[:WINDow<n>]:RATio	206
[SENSe:]BANDwidth[:WINDow<n>]:RESolution	207

[SENSe:]BANDwidth[:WINDow<n>]:RATio <Bandwidth Ratio>**Suffix:**

<n> 1..n
 [Window](#)

Parameters:

<Bandwidth Ratio>

Manual operation: See ["ABW / RBW"](#) on page 104**[SENSe:]BANDwidth[:WINDow<n>]:RESolution** <Bandwidth Resolution>**Suffix:**<n> 1..n
[Window](#)**Parameters:**

<Bandwidth Resolution> Default unit: HZ

Manual operation: See ["RBW"](#) on page 104

10.4.8 Selecting the signal model

The signal model defines which type of signal to expect (if known), thus determining the analysis method. These settings are only available if the additional options R&S FSV/A-K60C/-K60H are installed.

[\[SENSe:\]SIGNal:MODEl.....](#)207**[SENSe:]SIGNal:MODEl** <Signal>

Defines which type of signal to expect (if known), thus determining the analysis method.

Is only required if the additional options R&S FSV/A-K60C/-K60H are installed.

Parameters:

<Signal>	HOP CHIRp
	HOP
	Signals "hop" between random carrier frequencies in short intervals
	CHIRp
	The carrier frequency is either increased or decreased linearly over time
	NONE
	No specific signal model is used; this is the default setting if no additional options are installed

Example: See [Chapter 10.9.2, "Programming example: performing a chirp detection measurement"](#), on page 437.**Example:** See [Chapter 10.9.3, "Programming example: performing a hop detection measurement"](#), on page 439.**Manual operation:** See ["Hop Model / Chirp Model"](#) on page 80

10.4.9 Configuring signal detection

The signal detection settings define the conditions under which a hop/chirp is detected within the input signal.

These commands are only available if the additional options R&S FSV/A-K60C/-K60H are installed.

- [Chirp states](#).....208
- [Hop states](#).....212

10.4.9.1 Chirp states

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:LENGth:AUTO	208
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:LENGth:MAXimum	208
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:LENGth:MINimum	209
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:STATes:AUTO	209
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:STATes[:DATA]	209
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:STATes:NUMBer?	210
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:STATes:TABLE:LOAD	211
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:STATes:TABLE:SAVE	211
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:DETection	211

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:LENGth:AUTO <State>

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 1 | 0
*RST: 1

Example: CALC:CHRD:LENG:AUTO ON

Example: See [Chapter 10.9.2, "Programming example: performing a chirp detection measurement"](#), on page 437.

Manual operation: See ["Auto Mode"](#) on page 85

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:LENGth:MAXimum <Time>

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<Time> Range: 0.000000752 to 0.00035
*RST: 0.00035
Default unit: S

Example: CALC:CHRD:LENG:MAX 0.00035

Example: See [Chapter 10.9.2, "Programming example: performing a chirp detection measurement"](#), on page 437.

Manual operation: See ["Min Dwell Time / Max Dwell Time"](#) on page 85

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:LENGth:MINimum <Time>

Defines the minimum chirp length for detection.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<Time> Range: 0.000000251 to 0.00035
 *RST: 0.000000752
 Default unit: S

Example: CALC:CHRD:LENG:MIN 0.000001

Example: See [Chapter 10.9.2, "Programming example: performing a chirp detection measurement"](#), on page 437.

Manual operation: See ["Min Dwell Time / Max Dwell Time"](#) on page 85

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:STATes:AUTO <State>

Activates and deactivates the auto chirp state detection. If deactivated, the states defined using [CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:STATes\[:DATA\]](#) are used.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 1 | 0
 *RST: 1

Example: CALC:CHRD:STAT:AUTO ON

Example: See [Chapter 10.9.2, "Programming example: performing a chirp detection measurement"](#), on page 437.

Manual operation: See ["Hop / Chirp Settings"](#) on page 82

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:STATes[:DATA] {<ChirpRate>, <Tolerance>}...

Sets and queries the chirp state detection table. It consists of a comma-separated list of value pairs, one for each possible chirp state.

The parameters that can be set in the chirp state detection table depend on the chirp settings defined using [CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:STATes:AUTO](#) on page 209 and the chirp detection mode defined using [CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:DETECTION](#) on page 211:

	Chirp Settings "Auto"	Chirp Settings "Manual"
Chirp Detection "On"	All parameters are set automatically.	Manual setting of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chirp Rate • Tolerance
Chirp Detection "Off"	Manual setting of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chirp start • Chirp length 	Manual setting of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chirp start • Chirp length • Start frequency • Stop frequency

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<ChirpRate> <numeric value>

Default unit: Hz/μs

<Tolerance> <numeric value>

Tolerance above or below the nominal chirp rate.

Default unit: Hz/μs

<ChirpStart> <numeric value>

Default unit: s

<ChirpLength> <numeric value>

Default unit: s

<StartFreq> <numeric value>

Default unit: Hz

<StopFreq> <numeric value>

Default unit: Hz

Example: CALC:CHRD:STAT 1e6, 0.3, 1e5, 0.4

Example: See [Chapter 10.9.2, "Programming example: performing a chirp detection measurement"](#), on page 437.

Manual operation: See ["Frequency Offset / Chirp Rate"](#) on page 82
See ["Tolerance"](#) on page 83

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:STATes:NUMBer?**Suffix:**

<n> irrelevant

Return values:

<States> Range: 0 to 1000

Usage: Query only

Manual operation: See ["Hop / Chirp State Index"](#) on page 82

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:STATes:TABLE:LOAD <Filename>

Loads the signal state table configuration from the selected file.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Setting parameters:

<Filename> String containing the path and name of the file.

Usage: Setting only

Manual operation: See ["Loading a signal state table from a file"](#) on page 83

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:STATes:TABLE:SAVE <Filename>

Saves the current signal state table configuration to a file for later use.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Setting parameters:

<Filename> String containing the path and name of the file.

Example:

```
CALC:CHRD:STAT:TABLE:SAVE 'C:\R_S\userdata\HopStates.csv'
```

Usage: Setting only

Manual operation: See ["Applying changes to the signal state table"](#) on page 83
See ["Saving the signal state table to a file"](#) on page 83

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:DETEction <State>

Sets and queries the chirp detection mode.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1

OFF | 0

Switches the function off

ON | 1

Switches the function on

Example:

```
CALCulate{n}:CHRDetection:DETEction ON
```

Manual operation: See ["Chirp Detection"](#) on page 82

10.4.9.2 Hop states

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:DWELI:AUTO.....	212
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:DWELI:MAXimum.....	212
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:DWELI:MINimum.....	213
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:STATes:AUTO.....	213
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:STATes[:DATA].....	213
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:STATes:NUMBer?.....	214
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:STATes:TABLE:ADD.....	214
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:STATes:TABLE:LOAD.....	214
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:STATes:TABLE:NSTATes?.....	215
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:STATes:TABLE:OFFSet.....	215
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:STATes:TABLE:REPLace.....	215
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:STATes:TABLE:SAVE.....	216
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:STATes:TABLE:STARt?.....	216
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:STATes:TABLE:STEP?.....	216
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:STATes:TABLE:TOLerance.....	216

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:DWELI:AUTO <State>

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 1 | 0
*RST: 1

Example: CALC:HOPD:DWEL:AUTO ON

Example: See [Chapter 10.9.3, "Programming example: performing a hop detection measurement"](#), on page 439.

Manual operation: See ["Auto Mode"](#) on page 85

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:DWELI:MAXimum <Time>

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<Time> Range: 0.000000052 to 0.00035
*RST: 0.00035
Default unit: S

Example: CALC:HOPD:DWEL:MAX 0.00129822

Example: See [Chapter 10.9.3, "Programming example: performing a hop detection measurement"](#), on page 439.

Manual operation: See ["Min Dwell Time / Max Dwell Time"](#) on page 85

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:DWELI:MINimum <Time>**Suffix:**

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<Time> Range: 0.00000017 to 0.00035
 *RST: 0.00000052
 Default unit: S

Example: CALC:HOPD:DWEL:MIN 0.000001**Example:** See [Chapter 10.9.3, "Programming example: performing a hop detection measurement"](#), on page 439.**Manual operation:** See ["Min Dwell Time / Max Dwell Time"](#) on page 85**CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:STATes:AUTO <State>**

Activates and deactivates the auto hop state detection. If deactivated, the states defined using `CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:STATes[:DATA]` are used.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 1 | 0
 *RST: 1

Example: CALC:HOPD:STAT:AUTO ON**Example:** See [Chapter 10.9.3, "Programming example: performing a hop detection measurement"](#), on page 439.**Manual operation:** See ["Hop / Chirp Settings"](#) on page 82**CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:STATes[:DATA] {<FreqOffset>, <Tolerance>}...**

Sets and queries the hop state detection table. It consists of a comma-separated list of value pairs, one for each possible hop state. A maximum of 1000 states can be defined.

Note that the state table can only be configured manually if `CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:STATes:AUTO` is OFF.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<FreqOffset> Frequency offsets from the center frequency
 Default unit: HZ

<Tolerance> Tolerance above or below the nominal frequency.
 Default unit: HZ

- Example:** CALC:HOPD:STAT 1e6, 0.3, 1e5, 0.4
- Example:** See [Chapter 10.9.3, "Programming example: performing a hop detection measurement"](#), on page 439.
- Manual operation:** See ["Frequency Offset / Chirp Rate"](#) on page 82
See ["Tolerance"](#) on page 83

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:STATes:NUMBer?

- Suffix:**
<n> irrelevant
- Return values:**
<TotalHops> Range: 0 to 1000
- Usage:** Query only
- Manual operation:** See ["Hop / Chirp State Index"](#) on page 82

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:STATes:TABLE:ADD {<start>, <step>, <number>}...

- Suffix:**
<n> irrelevant
- Setting parameters:**
- <start> The frequency at which the first hop state will be generated.
Default unit: HZ
- <step> The distance between two hop states.
Default unit: HZ
- <number> Number of hop states to be generated.
Range: 0 to 1000 - (number of existing states)
- Example:** CALC:HOPD:STAT:TABL:ADD 1 MHZ, 500 KHZ, 10
- Usage:** Setting only
- Manual operation:** See ["Add to Table"](#) on page 84

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:STATes:TABLE:LOAD <Filename>

Loads the signal state table configuration from the selected file.

- Suffix:**
<n> irrelevant
- Setting parameters:**
<Filename> String containing the path and name of the file.
- Example:** CALC:HOPD:STAT:TABLE:LOAD 'C:\R_S\userdata\HopStates.csv'
- Usage:** Setting only

Manual operation: See ["Loading a signal state table from a file"](#) on page 83

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:STATes:TABLE:NStates?

Queries the number of hop states to be generated by a subsequent [CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:STATes:TABLE:ADD](#) or [CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:STATes:TABLE:REPLace](#) command.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Return values:

<NoOfStates> Range: 0 to 1000

Usage: Query only

Manual operation: See ["Hop / Chirp State Index"](#) on page 82
See ["No of States"](#) on page 84

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:STATes:TABLE:OFFSet <Offset>

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Setting parameters:

<Offset> Default unit: HZ

Usage: Setting only

Manual operation: See ["Applying a global frequency offset"](#) on page 84

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:STATes:TABLE:REPLace {<start>, <step>, <number>}...

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Setting parameters:

<start> The frequency at which the first hop state will be generated.
Default unit: HZ

<step> The distance between two hop states.
Default unit: HZ

<number> Number of hop states to be generated.

Example: CALC:HOPD:STAT:TABL:REPL 1 MHZ, 500 KHZ, 10

Usage: Setting only

Manual operation: See ["Replace Table"](#) on page 84

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:STATes:TABLE:SAVE <Filename>

Saves the current signal state table configuration to a file for later use.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Setting parameters:

<Filename> String containing the path and name of the file.

Example:

```
CALC:HOPD:STAT:TABLE:SAVE 'C:\R_S\userdata\HopStates.csv'
```

Usage:

Setting only

Manual operation:

See ["Applying changes to the signal state table"](#) on page 83
See ["Saving the signal state table to a file"](#) on page 83

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:STATes:TABLE:START?**Suffix:**

<n> irrelevant

Return values:

<Start>

Usage:

Query only

Manual operation:

See ["Start Frequency"](#) on page 83

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:STATes:TABLE:STEP?**Suffix:**

<n> irrelevant

Return values:

<Step>

Usage:

Query only

Manual operation:

See ["Step Size"](#) on page 84

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:STATes:TABLE:TOLerance <Tolerance>**Suffix:**

<n> irrelevant

Setting parameters:

<Tolerance> Default unit: HZ

Usage:

Setting only

Manual operation:

See ["Applying a global tolerance value"](#) on page 84

10.4.10 Configuring the measurement range

For some frequency or power calculations, it may be useful not to take the entire dwell time of the hop or length of the chirp into consideration, but only a certain range within the dwell time/length.



These settings are only available if the additional options R&S FSV/A-K60C/-K60H are installed.

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:COMPensation[:STATe]	218
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:FDEVIation:LENGth	218
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:FDEVIation:OFFSet:BEgIn	218
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:FDEVIation:OFFSet:END	219
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:FDEVIation:REFerence	219
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:FMtolerance	220
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:FREQuency:LENGth	220
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:FREQuency:OFFSet:BEgIn	220
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:FREQuency:OFFSet:END	221
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:FREQuency:REFerence	221
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:PDEVIation:LENGth	222
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:PDEVIation:OFFSet:BEgIn	222
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:PDEVIation:OFFSet:END	222
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:PDEVIation:REFerence	223
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:PMtolerance	223
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:POWer:LENGth	224
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:POWer:OFFSet:BEgIn	224
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:POWer:OFFSet:END	224
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:POWer:REFerence	225
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:COMPensation[:STATe]	225
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:FDEVIation:LENGth	226
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:FDEVIation:OFFSet:BEgIn	226
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:FDEVIation:OFFSet:END	226
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:FDEVIation:REFerence	227
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:FMtolerance	227
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:FREQuency:LENGth	228
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:FREQuency:OFFSet:BEgIn	228
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:FREQuency:OFFSet:END	228
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:FREQuency:REFerence	229
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:PCOHerent[:STATe]	229
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:PDEVIation:LENGth	230
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:PDEVIation:OFFSet:BEgIn	230
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:PDEVIation:OFFSet:END	230
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:PDEVIation:REFerence	231
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:PMtolerance	231
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:POWer:LENGth	232
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:POWer:OFFSet:BEgIn	232
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:POWer:OFFSet:END	232
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:POWer:REFerence	232

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:COMPensation[:STATe] <State>

If activated, the calculated chirp rate error is compensated for when determining the measurement range for frequency parameters.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1
OFF | 0
 Switches the function off
ON | 1
 Switches the function on
 *RST: 0

Manual operation: See "[Compensate Hop State Deviation/Compensate Chirp Rate Deviation](#)" on page 107

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:FDEVIation:LENGth <Percent>

Defines the length of the measurement range for frequency deviation results in percent of the chirp length. This command is only available if the reference is `CENT` (see [CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:PDEVIation:REFeRence](#) on page 223).

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
 irrelevant

Parameters:

<Percent> percent of the chirp length
 Range: 0 to 100
 *RST: 75

Example: `CALC:CHRD:FDEV:RANG CENT`
`CALC:CHRD:FDEV:LENG 10`

Manual operation: See "[Length](#)" on page 110

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:FDEVIation:OFFSet:BEgin <Time>

Defines the beginning of the measurement range for frequency deviation results as an offset in seconds from the chirp start. This command is only available if the reference is `EDGE` (see [CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:FDEVIation:REFeRence](#) on page 219).

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
 irrelevant

Parameters:

<Time> Default unit: S

Example: `CALC:CHRD:FDEV:RANG EDGE`
 `CALC:CHRD:FDEV:OFFS:BEG 3e-6 S`

Manual operation: See "[Offset Begin / Offset End](#)" on page 110

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:FDEVIation:OFFSet:END <Time>

Defines the end of the measurement range for frequency deviation results as an offset in seconds from the chirp end. This command is only available if the reference is `EDGE` (see [CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:FDEVIation:REFeRence](#) on page 219).

Suffix:
 <n> 1..n
 irrelevant

Parameters:
 <Time> Default unit: S

Example: `CALC:CHRD:FDEV:RANG EDGE`
 `CALC:CHRD:FDEV:OFFS:END 3e-6 S`

Manual operation: See "[Offset Begin / Offset End](#)" on page 110

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:FDEVIation:REFeRence <Reference>

Defines the reference point for positioning the frequency deviation measurement range.

Suffix:
 <n> 1..n
 irrelevant

Parameters:
 <Reference> CENTER | EDGE | FMSettling | PMSettling

EDGE

The measurement range is defined in reference to the chirp's rising or falling edge (see [CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:FREQuency:OFFSet:BEgin](#) on page 220 and [CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:FREQuency:OFFSet:END](#) on page 221).

CENTER

The measurement range is defined in reference to the center of the chirp.

FMSettling

The measurement range starts at the FM settling point (see [\[SENSe:\]HOP:FMSettling:FMSPoint?](#) on page 373).

PMSettling

The measurement range starts at the PM settling point (see [\[SENSe:\]HOP:PMSettling:PMSPoint?](#) on page 383).

Example: `CALC:CHRD:FDEV:REF CENT`

Manual operation: See ["Reference"](#) on page 109

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:FMTolerance <Tolerance>

Defines the allowed deviation from the detected FM signal model state where the chirp is considered as "settled".

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
 irrelevant

Parameters:

<Tolerance> Default unit: HZ

Example: CALC:CHRD:FMT 10 MHZ

Manual operation: See ["FM Settling Tolerance"](#) on page 108

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:FREQuency:LENGth <Percent>

Defines the length of the measurement range for frequency results in percent of the chirp length. This command is only available if the reference is `CENT` (see [CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:POWer:REFeRence](#) on page 225).

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<Percent> percent of the chirp length
 Range: 0 to 100
 *RST: 75

Example: CALC:CHRD:FREQ:LENG 10

Manual operation: See ["Length"](#) on page 110

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:FREQuency:OFFSet:BEGin <Time>

Defines the beginning of the measurement range for power results as an offset in seconds from the chirp start. This command is only available if the reference is `EDGE` (see [CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:FREQuency:REFeRence](#) on page 221).

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<Time> Default unit: S

Example: CALC:CHRD:FREQ:OFFS:BEG 3e-6

Example: See [Chapter 10.9.2, "Programming example: performing a chirp detection measurement"](#), on page 437.

Manual operation: See ["Offset Begin / Offset End"](#) on page 110

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:FREQUENCY:OFFSet:END <Time>

Defines the end of the measurement range for frequency results as an offset in seconds from the chirp end. This command is only available if the reference is `EDGE` (see [CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:FREQUENCY:REFERENCE](#) on page 221).

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<Time> Default unit: S

Example:

See [Chapter 10.9.2, "Programming example: performing a chirp detection measurement"](#), on page 437.

Manual operation: See ["Offset Begin / Offset End"](#) on page 110

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:FREQUENCY:REFERENCE <Reference>

Defines the reference point for positioning the frequency measurement range.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<Reference> CENTER | EDGE

EDGE

The measurement range is defined in reference to the chirp's rising or falling edge (see [CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:FREQUENCY:OFFSet:BEGIN](#) on page 220 and [CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:FREQUENCY:OFFSet:END](#) on page 221).

CENTER

The measurement range is defined in reference to the center of the chirp.

FMSettling

The measurement range starts at the FM settling point (see [\[SENSE:\]HOP:FMSettling:FMSPoint?](#) on page 373).

PMSettling

The measurement range starts at the PM settling point (see [\[SENSE:\]HOP:PMSettling:PMSPoint?](#) on page 383).

Example:

CALC:CHRD:FREQ:REF CENTER

Example:

See [Chapter 10.9.2, "Programming example: performing a chirp detection measurement"](#), on page 437.

Manual operation: See ["Reference"](#) on page 109

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:PDEVIation:LENGth <Percent>

Defines the length of the measurement range for phase deviation results in percent of the chirp length. This command is only available if the reference is `CENT` (see [CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:PDEVIation:REFErence](#) on page 223).

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
irrelevant

Parameters:

<Percent> percent of the chirp length
Range: 0 to 100
*RST: 75

Example:

```
CALC:CHRD:PDEV:RANG CENT
CALC:CHRD:PDEV:LENG 10
```

Manual operation: See "[Length](#)" on page 110

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:PDEVIation:OFFSet:BEgin <Time>

Defines the beginning of the measurement range for phase deviation results as an offset in seconds from the chirp start. This command is only available if the reference is `EDGE` (see [CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:FDEVIation:REFErence](#) on page 219).

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
irrelevant

Parameters:

<Time> Default unit: S

Example:

```
CALC:CHRD:PDEV:RANG EDGE
CALC:CHRD:PDEV:OFFS:BEG 3e-6 S
```

Manual operation: See "[Offset Begin / Offset End](#)" on page 110

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:PDEVIation:OFFSet:END <Time>

Defines the end of the measurement range for phase deviation results as an offset in seconds from the chirp end. This command is only available if the reference is `EDGE` (see [CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:FDEVIation:REFErence](#) on page 219).

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
irrelevant

Parameters:

<Time> Default unit: S

Example:

```
CALC:CHRD:FDEV:RANG EDGE
CALC:CHRD:FDEV:OFFS:END 3e-6 S
```

Manual operation: See ["Offset Begin / Offset End"](#) on page 110

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:PDEVIation:REFerence <Reference>

Defines the reference point for positioning the phase deviation measurement range.

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
irrelevant

Parameters:

<Reference> CENTER | EDGE | FMSettling | PMSettling

EDGE

The measurement range is defined in reference to the chirp's rising or falling edge (see [CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:FREQuency:OFFSet:BEgin](#) on page 220 and [CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:FREQuency:OFFSet:END](#) on page 221).

CENTER

The measurement range is defined in reference to the center of the chirp.

FMSettling

The measurement range starts at the FM settling point (see [\[SENSe:\]HOP:FMSettling:FMSPoint?](#) on page 373).

PMSettling

The measurement range starts at the PM settling point (see [\[SENSe:\]HOP:PMSettling:PMSPoint?](#) on page 383).

Example: CALC:CHRD:PDEV:REF CENT

Manual operation: See ["Reference"](#) on page 109

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:PMTolerance <Tolerance>

Defines the allowed deviation from the detected PM signal model state where the chirp is considered as "settled".

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
irrelevant

Parameters:

<Tolerance> Default unit: degrees

Example: CALC:CHRD:PMT 180

Manual operation: See ["PM Settling Tolerance"](#) on page 108

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:POWer:LENGth <Percent>

Defines the length of the measurement range for power results in percent of the chirp length. This command is only available if the reference is `CENT` (see [CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:POWer:REFeRence](#) on page 225).

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<Percent> percent of the chirp length
 Range: 0 to 100
 *RST: 75

Example: `CALC:CHRD:POW:LENG 2e-4`

Example: See [Chapter 10.9.2, "Programming example: performing a chirp detection measurement"](#), on page 437.

Manual operation: See ["Length"](#) on page 110

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:POWer:OFFSet:BEGiN <Time>

Defines the beginning of the measurement range for power results as an offset in seconds from the chirp start. This command is only available if the reference is `EDGE` (see [CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:POWer:REFeRence](#) on page 225).

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<Time> Default unit: S

Example: `CALC:CHRD:POW:OFFS 50`

Manual operation: See ["Offset Begin / Offset End"](#) on page 110

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:POWer:OFFSet:END <Time>

Defines the end of the measurement range for power results as an offset in seconds from the chirp end. This command is only available if the reference is `EDGE` (see [CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:POWer:REFeRence](#) on page 225).

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<Time> Default unit: S

Example: `CALC:CHRD:POW:OFFS 50`

Manual operation: See ["Offset Begin / Offset End"](#) on page 110

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:POWer:REFerence <Reference>

Defines the reference point for positioning the power measurement range.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<Reference> CENTER | EDGE | FMSettling | PMSettling

EDGE

The measurement range is defined in reference to the chirp's rising or falling edge (see [CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:FREQUENCY:OFFSet:BEgin](#) on page 220 and [CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:FREQUENCY:OFFSet:END](#) on page 221).

CENTER

The measurement range is defined in reference to the center of the chirp.

FMSettling

The measurement range starts at the FM settling point (see [\[SENSe:\]HOP:FMSettling:FMSPoint?](#) on page 373).

PMSettling

The measurement range starts at the PM settling point (see [\[SENSe:\]HOP:PMSettling:PMSPoint?](#) on page 383).

Example: CALC:CHRD:POW:REF EDGE

Example: See [Chapter 10.9.2, "Programming example: performing a chirp detection measurement"](#), on page 437.

Manual operation: See ["Reference"](#) on page 109

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:COMPensation[:STATe] <State>

If activated, the calculated hop frequency is compensated for when determining the measurement range for frequency parameters.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1

OFF | 0

Switches the function off

ON | 1

Switches the function on

*RST: 0

Manual operation: See ["Compensate Hop State Deviation/Compensate Chirp Rate Deviation"](#) on page 107

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:FDEVIation:LENGth <Percent>

Defines the length of the measurement range for frequency deviation results in percent of the hop's dwell time. This command is only available if the reference is `CENT` (see [CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:FDEVIation:REFErence](#) on page 227).

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
irrelevant

Parameters:

<Percent> percent of the hop dwell time
Range: 0 to 100
*RST: 75

Example:

```
CALC:HOPD:FDEV:RANG CENT
CALC:HOPD:FDEV:LENG 10
```

Manual operation: See "[Length](#)" on page 110

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:FDEVIation:OFFSet:BEgin <Time>

Defines the beginning of the measurement range for frequency deviation results as an offset in seconds from the hop start. This command is only available if the reference is `EDGE` (see [CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:FDEVIation:REFErence](#) on page 227).

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
irrelevant

Parameters:

<Time> Default unit: S

Example:

```
CALC:HOPD:FDEV:RANG EDGE
CALC:HOPD:FDEV:OFFS:BEG 3e-6 S
```

Manual operation: See "[Offset Begin / Offset End](#)" on page 110

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:FDEVIation:OFFSet:END <Time>

Defines the end of the measurement range for frequency deviation results as an offset in seconds from the hop end. This command is only available if the reference is `EDGE` (see [CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:FDEVIation:REFErence](#) on page 227).

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
irrelevant

Parameters:

<Time> Default unit: S

Example:

```
CALC:HOPD:FDEV:RANG EDGE
CALC:HOPD:FDEV:OFFS:END 3e-6 S
```

Manual operation: See ["Offset Begin / Offset End"](#) on page 110

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:FDEVIation:REFerence <Reference>

Defines the reference point for positioning the frequency deviation measurement range.

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
irrelevant

Parameters:

<Reference> CENTER | EDGE | FMSettling | PMSettling

EDGE

The measurement range is defined in reference to the hop's rising or falling edge (see [CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:FREQuency:OFFSet:BEgin](#) on page 228 and [CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:FREQuency:OFFSet:END](#) on page 228).

CENTER

The measurement range is defined in reference to the center of the hop.

FMSettling

The measurement range starts at the FM settling point (see [\[SENSe:\]HOP:FMSettling:FMSPoint?](#) on page 373).

PMSettling

The measurement range starts at the PM settling point (see [\[SENSe:\]HOP:PMSettling:PMSPoint?](#) on page 383).

Example: CALC:HOPD:FDEV:REF CENT

Manual operation: See ["Reference"](#) on page 109

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:FMTolerance <Tolerance>

Defines the allowed deviation from the detected FM signal model state where the hop is considered as "settled".

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
irrelevant

Parameters:

<Tolerance> Default unit: HZ

Example: CALC:HOPD:FMT 10 MHZ

Manual operation: See ["FM Settling Tolerance"](#) on page 108

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:FREQUENCY:LENGth <Percent>

Defines the length of the measurement range for frequency results in percent of the hop's dwell time. This command is only available if the reference is `CENT` (see [CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:FREQUENCY:REFeRence](#) on page 229).

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<Percent> percent of the hop dwell time
 Range: 0 to 100
 *RST: 75

Example: `CALC:HOPD:FREQ:LENG 10`

Manual operation: See "[Length](#)" on page 110

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:FREQUENCY:OFFSet:BEgin <Time>

Defines the beginning of the measurement range for frequency results as an offset in seconds from the hop start. This command is only available if the reference is `EDGE` (see [CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:FREQUENCY:REFeRence](#) on page 229).

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<Time> Default unit: S

Example: `CALC:HOPD:FREQ:OFFS:BEG 3e-6`

Example: See [Chapter 10.9.3, "Programming example: performing a hop detection measurement"](#), on page 439.

Manual operation: See "[Offset Begin / Offset End](#)" on page 110

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:FREQUENCY:OFFSet:END <Time>

Defines the end of the measurement range for frequency results as an offset in seconds from the hop end. This command is only available if the reference is `EDGE` (see [CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:FREQUENCY:REFeRence](#) on page 229).

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<Time> Default unit: S

Example: `CALC:HOPD:FREQ:OFFS:END 3e-6`

Example: See [Chapter 10.9.3, "Programming example: performing a hop detection measurement"](#), on page 439.

Manual operation: See "[Offset Begin / Offset End](#)" on page 110

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:FREQuency:REFerence <Reference>

Defines the reference point for positioning the frequency measurement range.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<Reference> CENTER | EDGE

EDGE

The measurement range is defined in reference to the hop's rising or falling edge (see [CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:FREQuency:OFFSet:BEgin](#) on page 228 and [CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:FREQuency:OFFSet:END](#) on page 228).

CENTER

The measurement range is defined in reference to the center of the hop.

FMSettling

The measurement range starts at the FM settling point (see [\[SENSe:\]HOP:FMSettling:FMSPoint?](#) on page 373).

PMSettling

The measurement range starts at the PM settling point (see [\[SENSe:\]HOP:PMSettling:PMSPoint?](#) on page 383).

Example: CALC:HOPD:FREQ:REF CENTER

Example: See [Chapter 10.9.3, "Programming example: performing a hop detection measurement"](#), on page 439.

Manual operation: See ["Reference"](#) on page 109

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:PCOHerent[:STATe] <State>

Turns on the coherent phase deviation measurement.

Is only available for the R&S FSV/A-K60H option.

For details see ["Coherent phase deviation measurement"](#) on page 46.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1

OFF | 0

Switches the function off

ON | 1

Switches the function on

*RST: 0

Example: CALC:HOPD:PCOH:STAT ON

Manual operation: See ["Coherent Phase Deviation Measurement"](#) on page 108

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:PDEViation:LENGth <Percent>

Defines the length of the measurement range for frequency results in percent of the hop's dwell time. This command is only available if the reference is `CENT` (see [CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:PDEViation:REFeRence](#) on page 231).

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
 irrelevant

Parameters:

<Percent> percent of the hop dwell time
 Range: 0 to 100
 *RST: 75

Example:

```
CALC:HOPD:PDEV:RANG CENT
CALC:HOPD:PDEV:LENG 10
```

Manual operation: See ["Length"](#) on page 110

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:PDEViation:OFFSet:BEgin <Time>

Defines the beginning of the measurement range for phase deviation results as an offset in seconds from the hop start. This command is only available if the reference is `EDGE` (see [CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:PDEViation:REFeRence](#) on page 231).

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
 irrelevant

Parameters:

<Time> Default unit: S

Example:

```
CALC:HOPD:PDEV:RANG EDGE
CALC:HOPD:PDEV:OFFS:BEG 3e-6 S
```

Manual operation: See ["Offset Begin / Offset End"](#) on page 110

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:PDEViation:OFFSet:END <Time>

Defines the end of the measurement range for phase deviation results as an offset in seconds from the hop end. This command is only available if the reference is `EDGE` (see [CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:PDEViation:REFeRence](#) on page 231).

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
 irrelevant

Parameters:

<Time> Default unit: S

Example: `CALC:HOPD:PDEV:RANG EDGE`
 `CALC:HOPD:PDEV:OFFS:END 3e-6 S`

Manual operation: See "[Offset Begin / Offset End](#)" on page 110

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:PDEviation:REFerence <Reference>

Defines the reference point for positioning the phase deviation measurement range.

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
 irrelevant

Parameters:

<Reference> CENTER | EDGE | FMSettling | PMSettling

EDGE

The measurement range is defined in reference to the hop's rising or falling edge (see [CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:FREQuency:OFFSet:BEgin](#) on page 228 and [CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:FREQuency:OFFSet:END](#) on page 228).

CENTER

The measurement range is defined in reference to the center of the hop.

FMSettling

The measurement range starts at the FM settling point (see [\[SENSe:\]HOP:FMSettling:FMSPoint?](#) on page 373).

PMSettling

The measurement range starts at the PM settling point (see [\[SENSe:\]HOP:PMSettling:PMSPoint?](#) on page 383).

Example: `CALC:HOPD:PDEV:REF CENT`

Manual operation: See "[Reference](#)" on page 109

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:PMTolerance <Tolerance>

Defines the allowed deviation from the detected PM signal model state where the hop is considered as "settled".

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
 irrelevant

Parameters:

<Tolerance> Default unit: degrees

Example: `CALC:HOPD:PMT 180`

Manual operation: See "[PM Settling Tolerance](#)" on page 108

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:POWer:LENGth <Percent>

Defines the length of the measurement range in percent of the dwell time. This command is only available if the reference is `CENT` (see [CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:POWer:REference](#) on page 232).

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<Percent> Range: 0 to 100
*RST: 75

Example: `CALC:HOPD:POW:LENG 2e-4`

Example: See [Chapter 10.9.3, "Programming example: performing a hop detection measurement"](#), on page 439.

Manual operation: See ["Length"](#) on page 110

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:POWer:OFFSet:BEgin <Time>

Defines the beginning of the measurement range as an offset in seconds from the hop start. This command is only available if the reference is `EDGE` (see [CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:POWer:REference](#) on page 232).

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<Time> Default unit: S

Example: `CALC:HOPD:POW:OFFS 50`

Manual operation: See ["Offset Begin / Offset End"](#) on page 110

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:POWer:OFFSet:END <Time>

Defines the end of the measurement range as an offset in seconds from the hop end. This command is only available if the reference is `EDGE` (see [CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:POWer:REference](#) on page 232).

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<Time> Default unit: S

Example: `CALC:HOPD:POW:OFFS 50`

Manual operation: See ["Offset Begin / Offset End"](#) on page 110

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:POWer:REference <Reference>

Defines the reference point for positioning the frequency/power measurement range.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<Reference> CENTER | EDGE | FMSettling | PMSettling

EDGE

The measurement range is defined in reference to the hop's rising or falling edge (see [CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:FREQuency:OFFSet:BEIn](#) on page 228 and [CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:FREQuency:OFFSet:END](#) on page 228).

CENTER

The measurement range is defined in reference to the center of the hop.

FMSettling

The measurement range starts at the FM settling point (see [\[SENSe:\]HOP:FMSettling:FMSPoint?](#) on page 373).

PMSettling

The measurement range starts at the PM settling point (see [\[SENSe:\]HOP:PMSettling:PMSPoint?](#) on page 383).

Example:

CALC:HOPD:POW:REF EDGE

Example:

See [Chapter 10.9.3, "Programming example: performing a hop detection measurement"](#), on page 439.

Manual operation:

See "Reference" on page 109

10.4.11 Configuring demodulation

[\[SENSe:\]DEMod:FMVF:TYPE](#)..... 233

[SENSe:]DEMod:FMVF:TYPE <Filter>

Activates or deactivates additional filters applied after demodulation to filter out unwanted signals, or correct pre-emphasized input signals.

Parameters:

<Filter> NONE | LP01 | LP1 | LP5 | LP10 | LP25

NONE

No video filter applied

LP01

Low pass filter 0.1 % bandwidth

LP1

Low pass filter 1 % bandwidth

LP5

Low pass filter 5 % bandwidth

LP10

Low pass filter 10 % bandwidth

LP25

Low pass filter 25 % bandwidth

Example: SENS:DEM:FMVF:TYPE LP01**Manual operation:** See "FM Video Bandwidth" on page 105**10.4.12 Selecting the analysis region**

The analysis region determines which data is displayed on the screen (see also [Chapter 3.6, "Analysis region"](#), on page 22).

CALCulate<n>:AR:FREQUENCY:BANDwidth.....	234
CALCulate<n>:AR:FREQUENCY:DELTA.....	234
CALCulate<n>:AR:FREQUENCY:PERCent.....	235
CALCulate<n>:AR:FREQUENCY:PERCent:STATe.....	235
CALCulate<n>:AR:TIME:LENGth.....	235
CALCulate<n>:AR:TIME:PERCent.....	236
CALCulate<n>:AR:TIME:PERCent:STATe.....	236
CALCulate<n>:AR:TIME:START.....	236

CALCulate<n>:AR:FREQUENCY:BANDwidth <Frequency>**Suffix:**

<n> 1..n
 irrelevant

Parameters:

<Frequency> Default unit: HZ

Example: See [Chapter 10.9.2, "Programming example: performing a chirp detection measurement"](#), on page 437.

Example: See [Chapter 10.9.3, "Programming example: performing a hop detection measurement"](#), on page 439.

Manual operation: See "[Analysis Bandwidth](#)" on page 103

CALCulate<n>:AR:FREQUENCY:DELTA <Frequency>

Defines the center of the frequency span for the analysis region. It is defined as an offset from the center frequency.

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
 irrelevant

Parameters:

<Frequency> Default unit: HZ

Example: See [Chapter 10.9.2, "Programming example: performing a chirp detection measurement"](#), on page 437.

Example: See [Chapter 10.9.3, "Programming example: performing a hop detection measurement"](#), on page 439.

Manual operation: See ["Delta Frequency"](#) on page 103

CALCulate<n>:AR:FREQuency:PERCent <BWPercent>

For `CALCulate<n>:AR:FREQuency:PERCent:STATeTRUE`, the width of the frequency span for the analysis region is defined as a percentage of the full capture buffer. It is centered around the point defined by `CALCulate<n>:AR:FREQuency:DELTA` on page 234.

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
irrelevant

Parameters:

<BWPercent> percentage of the full analysis bandwidth

Manual operation: See ["Linked analysis bandwidth"](#) on page 103

CALCulate<n>:AR:FREQuency:PERCent:STATe <State>

If activated, the width of the frequency span for the analysis region is defined as a percentage of the full capture buffer (using `CALCulate<n>:AR:FREQuency:PERCent` on page 235).

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
irrelevant

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 1 | 0
*RST: 0

Manual operation: See ["Linked analysis bandwidth"](#) on page 103

CALCulate<n>:AR:TIME:LENGTh <Length>

Defines the length of the time gate, that is, the duration (or height) of the analysis region.

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
irrelevant

Parameters:

<Length> Default unit: S

Example: See [Chapter 10.9.2, "Programming example: performing a chirp detection measurement"](#), on page 437.

Example: See [Chapter 10.9.3, "Programming example: performing a hop detection measurement"](#), on page 439.

Manual operation: See ["Time Gate Length"](#) on page 103

CALCulate<n>:AR:TIME:PERCent <TimePercent>

For `CALCulate<n>:AR:TIME:PERCent:STATeTRUE`, the length of the time gate, that is, the duration (or height) of the analysis region, is defined as a percentage of the full measurement time. The time gate start is the start of the capture buffer plus an offset defined by `CALCulate<n>:AR:TIME:START` on page 236.

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
irrelevant

Parameters:

<TimePercent> percentage of the full measurement time

Manual operation: See ["Linked analysis time span"](#) on page 103

CALCulate<n>:AR:TIME:PERCent:STATE <State>

If activated, the length of the time gate, that is, the duration (or height) of the analysis region, is defined as a percentage of the full measurement time (using `CALCulate<n>:AR:TIME:PERCent` on page 236).

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
irrelevant

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 1 | 0
*RST: 0

Manual operation: See ["Linked analysis time span"](#) on page 103

CALCulate<n>:AR:TIME:START <StartTime>

Defines the starting point of the time span for the analysis region. The starting point is defined as a time offset from the capture start time.

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
irrelevant

Parameters:

<StartTime> Default unit: S

Example: See [Chapter 10.9.2, "Programming example: performing a chirp detection measurement"](#), on page 437.

Example: See [Chapter 10.9.3, "Programming example: performing a hop detection measurement"](#), on page 439.

Manual operation: See "Time Gate Start" on page 103

10.4.13 Adjusting settings automatically

The following remote commands are required to adjust settings automatically in a remote environment.

[SENSe:]ADJust:LEVel..... 237

[SENSe:]ADJust:LEVel

Initiates a single (internal) measurement that evaluates and sets the ideal reference level for the current input data and measurement settings. Thus, the settings of the RF attenuation and the reference level are optimized for the signal level. The R&S FSV/A is not overloaded and the dynamic range is not limited by an S/N ratio that is too small.

Example: ADJ:LEV

Manual operation: See "Setting the Reference Level Automatically (Auto Level)" on page 114

10.5 Capturing data and performing sweeps

When you activate a Real-Time Spectrum measurement channel, a measurement is started immediately with the default settings. However, you can start and stop new measurements at any time.

Useful commands for configuring and performing sweeps described elsewhere:

- [SENSe:]MTIME on page 204
- [SENSe:]SWEep:COUNT on page 332
- [SENSe:]SWEep:COUNT:CURRENT? on page 332
- [SENSe:]MEASure:POINTs on page 332

Remote commands exclusive to configuring and performing sweeps:

ABORt.....	238
INITiate<n>:CONMeas.....	238
INITiate<n>:CONTInuous.....	239
INITiate<n>:[IMMEDIATE].....	239
INITiate<n>:REFResh.....	239
INITiate:SEQuencer:ABORt.....	240
INITiate:SEQuencer:IMMEDIATE.....	240
INITiate:SEQuencer:MODE.....	240
INITiate<n>:SYNC.....	241
SYSTem:SEQuencer.....	241

ABORt

Aborts the measurement in the current channel and resets the trigger system.

To prevent overlapping execution of the subsequent command before the measurement has been aborted successfully, use the `*OPC?` or `*WAI` command after `ABOR` and before the next command.

For details on overlapping execution see [Remote control via SCPI](#).

To abort a sequence of measurements by the Sequencer, use the `INITiate:SEQuencer:ABORt` command.

Note on blocked remote control programs:

If a sequential command cannot be completed, for example because a triggered sweep never receives a trigger, the remote control program will never finish and the remote channel to the R&S FSV/A is blocked for further commands. In this case, you must interrupt processing on the remote channel first in order to abort the measurement.

To do so, send a "Device Clear" command from the control instrument to the R&S FSV/A on a parallel channel to clear all currently active remote channels. Depending on the used interface and protocol, send the following commands:

- **Visa:** `viClear()`

Now you can send the `ABORt` command on the remote channel performing the measurement.

Example: `ABOR; :INIT:IMM`
Aborts the current measurement and immediately starts a new one.

Example: `ABOR; *WAI`
`INIT:IMM`
Aborts the current measurement and starts a new one once abortion has been completed.

Usage: Event

INITiate<n>:CONMeas

Restarts a (single) measurement that has been stopped (using `ABORt`) or finished in single measurement mode.

The measurement is restarted at the beginning, not where the previous measurement was stopped.

Suffix:
<n> irrelevant

Usage: Asynchronous command

Manual operation: See "[Continue Single Sweep](#)" on page 113

INITiate<n>:CONTInuous <State>

Controls the measurement mode for an individual channel.

Note that in single measurement mode, you can synchronize to the end of the measurement with *OPC, *OPC? or *WAI. In continuous measurement mode, synchronization to the end of the measurement is not possible. Thus, it is not recommended that you use continuous measurement mode in remote control, as results like trace data or markers are only valid after a single measurement end synchronization.

For details on synchronization see [Remote control via SCPI](#).

If the measurement mode is changed for a channel while the Sequencer is active (see [INITiate:SEQuencer:IMMediate](#) on page 240), the mode is only considered the next time the measurement in that channel is activated by the Sequencer.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1

ON | 1

Continuous measurement

OFF | 0

Single measurement

*RST: 1 (some applications can differ)

Example:

```
INIT:CONT OFF
```

Switches the measurement mode to single measurement.

```
INIT:CONT ON
```

Switches the measurement mode to continuous measurement.

Manual operation: See "[Continuous Sweep / Run Cont](#)" on page 112

INITiate<n>[:IMMediate]

Starts a (single) new measurement.

You can synchronize to the end of the measurement with *OPC, *OPC? or *WAI.

For details on synchronization see [Remote control via SCPI](#).

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Usage:

Asynchronous command

Manual operation: See "[Single Sweep / Run Single](#)" on page 113

INITiate<n>:REFResh

Updates the current measurement results to reflect the current measurement settings.

No new I/Q data is captured. Thus, measurement settings apply to the I/Q data currently in the capture buffer.

The command applies exclusively to I/Q measurements. It requires I/Q data.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Example:

```
INIT:REFR
```

Updates the IQ measurement results.

Usage:

Asynchronous command

INITiate:SEQuencer:ABORt

Stops the currently active sequence of measurements.

You can start a new sequence any time using [INITiate:SEQuencer:IMMediate](#) on page 240.

Usage:

Event

INITiate:SEQuencer:IMMediate

Starts a new sequence of measurements by the Sequencer.

Before this command can be executed, the Sequencer must be activated (see [SYSTem:SEQuencer](#) on page 241).

Example:

```
SYST:SEQ ON
```

Activates the Sequencer.

```
INIT:SEQ:MODE SING
```

Sets single sequence mode so each active measurement is performed once.

```
INIT:SEQ:IMM
```

Starts the sequential measurements.

INITiate:SEQuencer:MODE <Mode>

Defines the capture mode for the entire measurement sequence and all measurement groups and channels it contains.

Note: To synchronize to the end of a measurement sequence using *OPC, *OPC? or *WAI, use `SINGLE` Sequencer mode.

Parameters:

<Mode>

SINGLE

Each measurement group is started one after the other in the order of definition. All measurement channels in a group are started simultaneously and performed once. After *all* measurements are completed, the next group is started. After the last group, the measurement sequence is finished.

CONTInuous

Each measurement group is started one after the other in the order of definition. All measurement channels in a group are started simultaneously and performed once. After *all* measurements are completed, the next group is started. After the last group, the measurement sequence restarts with the first one and continues until it is stopped explicitly.

*RST: CONTInuous

INITiate<n>:SYNC**Suffix:**

<n> 1..n

Example:

INIT:IMM;*WAI

R&S FSV3 Transient Analysis application performs a sweep and program is synchronized (waits) on completion of the sweep.

CALC:AR:FREQ:BAND 10 MHZ

R&S FSV3 Transient Analysis application starts re-calculating results with a new analysis region bandwidth, but program does not wait until completion of the new calculation, it continues immediately

INIT:SYNC

The program now waits until any pending auto-refresh calculations are finished before continuing.

Usage: Event

SYSTem:SEQuencer <State>

Turns the Sequencer on and off. The Sequencer must be active before any other Sequencer commands (INIT:SEQ. . .) are executed, otherwise an error occurs.

A detailed programming example is provided in the "Operating Modes" chapter in the R&S FSV/A User Manual.

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1

ON | 1

The Sequencer is activated and a sequential measurement is started immediately.

OFF | 0

The Sequencer is deactivated. Any running sequential measurements are stopped. Further Sequencer commands (INIT:SEQ. . .) are not available.

*RST: 0

Example:

```

SYST:SEQ ON
Activates the Sequencer.
INIT:SEQ:MODE SING
Sets single Sequencer mode so each active measurement is
performed once.
INIT:SEQ:IMM
Starts the sequential measurements.
SYST:SEQ OFF

```

10.6 Analyzing transient effects

The following commands are required to analyze transient effects in a measured signal.

• Configuring the result display	242
• Defining the evaluation basis	252
• Configuring the result range	252
• Selecting the hop/chirp	255
• Table configuration	256
• Configuring parameter distribution displays	276
• Configuring parameter trends	286
• Configuring the Y-Axis scaling and units	325
• Configuring traces	328
• Configuring spectrograms	333
• Configuring color maps	337
• Working with markers remotely	339
• Zooming into the display	360

10.6.1 Configuring the result display

The commands required to configure the screen display in a remote environment are described here.

• General window commands	242
• Working with windows in the display	244

10.6.1.1 General window commands

The following commands are required to configure general window layout, independent of the application.

DISPlay:FORMat	243
DISPlay[:WINDow<n>]:SIZE	243
DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:SElect	243

DISPlay:FORMat <Format>

Determines which tab is displayed.

Parameters:

<Format>

SPLit

Displays the MultiView tab with an overview of all active channels

SINGle

Displays the measurement channel that was previously focused.

*RST: SING

Example:

```
DISP:FORM SPL
```

DISPlay[:WINDow<n>]:SIZE <Size>

Maximizes the size of the selected result display window *temporarily*. To change the size of several windows on the screen permanently, use the `LAY:SPL` command (see [LAYout:SPLitter](#) on page 248).

Suffix:

<n>

Window

Parameters:

<Size>

LARGE

Maximizes the selected window to full screen. Other windows are still active in the background.

SMALI

Reduces the size of the selected window to its original size. If more than one measurement window was displayed originally, these are visible again.

*RST: SMALI

Example:

```
DISP:WIND2:SIZE LARG
```

DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:SElect

Sets the focus on the selected result display window.

This window is then the active window.

For measurements with multiple results in subwindows, the command also selects the subwindow. Use this command to select the (sub)window before querying trace data.

Suffix:

<n>

Window

<w>

subwindow

Not supported by all applications

Example:

```
//Put the focus on window 1
```

```
DISP:WIND1:SEL
```

Example: //Put the focus on subwindow 2 in window 1
DISP:WIND1:SUBW2:SEL

10.6.1.2 Working with windows in the display

The following commands are required to change the evaluation type and rearrange the screen layout for a channel as you do using the SmartGrid in manual operation. Since the available evaluation types depend on the selected application, some parameters for the following commands also depend on the selected channel.

Note that the suffix <n> always refers to the window *in the currently selected channel*.

(See `INSTrument[:SELEct]` on page 180).

<code>LAYout:ADD[:WINDow]?</code>	244
<code>LAYout:CATalog[:WINDow]?</code>	246
<code>LAYout:IDENtify[:WINDow]?</code>	246
<code>LAYout:MOVE[:WINDow]</code>	247
<code>LAYout:REMOve[:WINDow]</code>	247
<code>LAYout:REPLace[:WINDow]</code>	248
<code>LAYout:SPLitter</code>	248
<code>LAYout:WINDow<n>:ADD?</code>	250
<code>LAYout:WINDow<n>:IDENtify?</code>	250
<code>LAYout:WINDow<n>:REMOve</code>	251
<code>LAYout:WINDow<n>:REPLace</code>	251

LAYout:ADD[:WINDow]? <WindowName>, <Direction>, <WindowType>

Adds a window to the display in the active channel.

Is always used as a query so that you immediately obtain the name of the new window as a result.

To replace an existing window, use the `LAYout:REPLace[:WINDow]` command.

Query parameters:

<WindowName>	String containing the name of the existing window the new window is inserted next to. By default, the name of a window is the same as its index. To determine the name and index of all active windows, use the <code>LAYout:CATalog[:WINDow]?</code> query.
<Direction>	LEFT RIGHT ABOVE BELOW Direction the new window is added relative to the existing window.
<WindowType>	text value Type of result display (evaluation method) you want to add. See the table below for available parameter values.

Return values:

<NewWindowName>	When adding a new window, the command returns its name (by default the same as its number) as a result.
-----------------	---

- Example:** LAY:ADD? '1', LEFT, MTAB
 Result:
 '2'
 Adds a new window named '2' with a marker table to the left of window 1.
- Usage:** Query only
- Manual operation:** See ["RF Spectrum"](#) on page 64
 See ["Spectrogram"](#) on page 65
 See ["RF Power Time Domain"](#) on page 66
 See ["FM Time Domain"](#) on page 67
 See ["I/Q Time Domain"](#) on page 67
 See ["Frequency Deviation Time Domain"](#) on page 67
 See ["PM Time Domain"](#) on page 68
 See ["PM Time Domain \(Wrapped\)"](#) on page 69
 See ["Phase Deviation Time Domain"](#) on page 69
 See ["Chirp Rate Time Domain"](#) on page 70
 See ["Hop/Chirp Results Table"](#) on page 71
 See ["Hop/Chirp Statistics Table"](#) on page 71
 See ["Parameter Distribution"](#) on page 72
 See ["Parameter Trend"](#) on page 73
 See ["Phase Noise"](#) on page 73
 See ["Frequency Deviation Spectrogram"](#) on page 74
 See ["Frequency Deviation Spectrum"](#) on page 74
 See ["Phase Deviation Spectrum"](#) on page 75
 See ["Phase Deviation Spectrogram"](#) on page 75
 See ["Marker Table"](#) on page 76

For a detailed example, see [Chapter 10.9, "Programming examples"](#), on page 435.

Table 10-3: <WindowType> parameter values for Transient Analysis application

Parameter value	Window type
SGR	"Spectrogram"
RFPTIME	RF Power "Time Domain"
FMTIME	"FM Time Domain"
IQTIME	I/Q "Time Domain"
FDEVATION	Frequency Deviation "Time Domain" ¹⁾
FDSG	Frequency Deviation Spectrogram ²⁾
FDSP	Frequency Deviation Spectrum ²⁾
PDEVATION	Phase Deviation "Time Domain" ¹⁾
PDISTRIBUTION	Parameter Distribution
PDSG	Phase Deviation Spectrogram ²⁾
PDSP	Phase Deviation Spectrum ²⁾
¹⁾ requires additional option R&S FSV/A-K60C/-K60H	
²⁾ requires additional option R&S FSV/A-K60P	

Parameter value	Window type
PTime	"PM Time Domain"
PMWRapped	"PM Time Domain" (Wrapped)
PNO	Phase Noise ²⁾
PTREnd	Parameter Trend
RFSPpectrum	"RF Spectrum"
CRTime	Chirp Rate "Time Domain" ¹⁾
MTABLE	Marker table
RTABLE	Results table ¹⁾
STABLE	Statistics table ¹⁾
¹⁾ requires additional option R&S FSV/A-K60C/-K60H	
²⁾ requires additional option R&S FSV/A-K60P	

LAYout:CATalog[:WINDow]?

Queries the name and index of all active windows in the active channel from top left to bottom right. The result is a comma-separated list of values for each window, with the syntax:

<WindowName_1>,<WindowIndex_1>..

Return values:

<WindowName> string
Name of the window.
In the default state, the name of the window is its index.

<WindowIndex> **numeric value**
Index of the window.

Example:

LAY:CAT?

Result:

'2',2,'1',1

Two windows are displayed, named '2' (at the top or left), and '1' (at the bottom or right).

Usage: Query only

LAYout:IDENtify[:WINDow]? <WindowName>

Queries the **index** of a particular display window in the active channel.

Note: to query the **name** of a particular window, use the [LAYout:WINDow<n>:IDENtify?](#) query.

Query parameters:

<WindowName> String containing the name of a window.

Return values:

<WindowIndex> Index number of the window.

Example:

```
LAY:IDEN:WIND? '2'
```

Queries the index of the result display named '2'.

Response:

```
2
```

Usage:

Query only

LAYout:MOVE[:WINDow] <WindowName>, <WindowName>, <Direction>

Setting parameters:

<WindowName> String containing the name of an existing window that is to be moved.

By default, the name of a window is the same as its index. To determine the name and index of all active windows in the active channel, use the [LAYout:CATalog\[:WINDow\]?](#) query.

<WindowName> String containing the name of an existing window the selected window is placed next to or replaces.

By default, the name of a window is the same as its index. To determine the name and index of all active windows in the active channel, use the [LAYout:CATalog\[:WINDow\]?](#) query.

<Direction> LEFT | RIGHT | ABOVE | BELOW | REPLACE

Destination the selected window is moved to, relative to the reference window.

Example:

```
LAY:MOVE '4', '1', LEFT
```

Moves the window named '4' to the left of window 1.

Example:

```
LAY:MOVE '1', '3', REPL
```

Replaces the window named '3' by window 1. Window 3 is deleted.

Usage:

Setting only

LAYout:REMOve[:WINDow] <WindowName>

Removes a window from the display in the active channel.

Setting parameters:

<WindowName> String containing the name of the window. In the default state, the name of the window is its index.

Example:

```
LAY:REM '2'
```

Removes the result display in the window named '2'.

Usage:

Setting only

LAYout:REPLace[:WINDow] <WindowName>, <WindowType>

Replaces the window type (for example from "Diagram" to "Result Summary") of an already existing window in the active channel while keeping its position, index and window name.

To add a new window, use the [LAYout:ADD\[:WINDow\]?](#) command.

Setting parameters:

- <WindowName> String containing the name of the existing window.
By default, the name of a window is the same as its index. To determine the name and index of all active windows in the active channel, use the [LAYout:CATalog\[:WINDow\]?](#) query.
- <WindowType> Type of result display you want to use in the existing window.
See [LAYout:ADD\[:WINDow\]?](#) on page 244 for a list of available window types.

Example: `LAY:REPL:WIND '1',MTAB`
Replaces the result display in window 1 with a marker table.

Usage: Setting only

LAYout:SPLitter <Index1>, <Index2>, <Position>

Changes the position of a splitter and thus controls the size of the windows on each side of the splitter.

Note that windows must have a certain minimum size. If the position you define conflicts with the minimum size of any of the affected windows, the command does not work, but does not return an error.

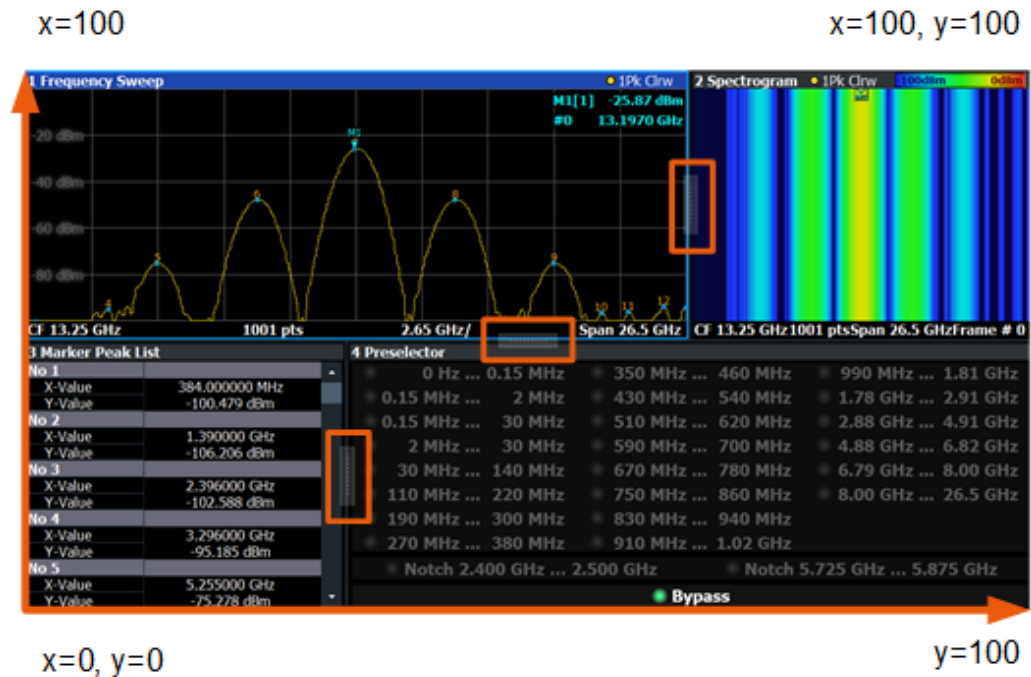


Figure 10-1: SmartGrid coordinates for remote control of the splitters

Setting parameters:

- <Index1> The index of one window the splitter controls.
- <Index2> The index of a window on the other side of the splitter.
- <Position> New vertical or horizontal position of the splitter as a fraction of the screen area (without channel and status bar and softkey menu).
The point of origin (x = 0, y = 0) is in the lower left corner of the screen. The end point (x = 100, y = 100) is in the upper right corner of the screen. (See Figure 10-1.)
The direction in which the splitter is moved depends on the screen layout. If the windows are positioned horizontally, the splitter also moves horizontally. If the windows are positioned vertically, the splitter also moves vertically.

Range: 0 to 100

Example:

LAY:SPL 1,3,50

Moves the splitter between window 1 ("Frequency Sweep") and 3 ("Marker Table") to the center (50%) of the screen, i.e. in the figure above, to the left.

Example: `LAY:SPL 1,4,70`
 Moves the splitter between window 1 ('Frequency Sweep') and 3 ('Marker Peak List') towards the top (70%) of the screen. The following commands have the exact same effect, as any combination of windows above and below the splitter moves the splitter vertically.

`LAY:SPL 3,2,70`
`LAY:SPL 4,1,70`
`LAY:SPL 2,1,70`

Usage: Setting only

LAYout:WINDow<n>:ADD? <Direction>,<WindowType>

Adds a measurement window to the display. Note that with this command, the suffix <n> determines the existing window next to which the new window is added. Unlike [LAYout:ADD\[:WINDow\]?](#), for which the existing window is defined by a parameter.

To replace an existing window, use the [LAYout:WINDow<n>:REPLace](#) command.

Is always used as a query so that you immediately obtain the name of the new window as a result.

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)

Query parameters:

<Direction> LEFT | RIGHT | ABOVE | BELOW

<WindowType> Type of measurement window you want to add.
 See [LAYout:ADD\[:WINDow\]?](#) on page 244 for a list of available window types.

Return values:

<NewWindowName> When adding a new window, the command returns its name (by default the same as its number) as a result.

Example: `LAY:WIND1:ADD? LEFT,MTAB`

Result:

'2'

Adds a new window named '2' with a marker table to the left of window 1.

Usage: Query only

LAYout:WINDow<n>:IDENTify?

Queries the **name** of a particular display window (indicated by the <n> suffix) in the active channel.

Note: to query the **index** of a particular window, use the [LAYout:IDENTify\[:WINDow\]?](#) command.

Suffix:	
<n>	Window
Return values:	
<WindowName>	String containing the name of a window. In the default state, the name of the window is its index.
Example:	LAY:WIND2:IDEN? Queries the name of the result display in window 2. Response: '2'
Usage:	Query only

LAYout:WINDow<n>:REMOve

Removes the window specified by the suffix <n> from the display in the active channel.
The result of this command is identical to the `LAYout:REMOve[:WINDow]` command.

Suffix:	
<n>	Window
Example:	LAY:WIND2:REM Removes the result display in window 2.
Usage:	Event

LAYout:WINDow<n>:REPLace <WindowType>

Changes the window type of an existing window (specified by the suffix <n>) in the active channel.

The effect of this command is identical to the `LAYout:REPLace[:WINDow]` command.

To add a new window, use the `LAYout:WINDow<n>:ADD?` command.

Suffix:	
<n>	Window
Setting parameters:	
<WindowType>	Type of measurement window you want to replace another one with. See <code>LAYout:ADD[:WINDow]?</code> on page 244 for a list of available window types.
Example:	LAY:WIND2:REPL MTAB Replaces the result display in window 2 with a marker table.
Usage:	Setting only

10.6.2 Defining the evaluation basis

Depending on the measurement task, not all of the measured data in the capture buffer may be of interest. In some cases it may be useful to restrict analysis to a specific user-definable region, or to a selected individual chirp rate or hop.

Which measurement basis is available for which result display is indicated in [Table 4-1](#).

These commands are only available if the additional options R&S FSV/A-K60C/-K60H are installed.

[DISPlay\[:WINDow<n>\]:EVALuate](#)..... 252

DISPlay[:WINDow<n>]:EVALuate <Dsp>

Determines the evaluation basis for the specified result display.

Which evaluation basis is available for which result display is indicated in [Table 4-1](#).

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
[Window](#)

Parameters:

<Dsp> FULL | REGion | HOP | CHIRp

FULL
the full capture buffer

REGion
the selected analysis region (see [Chapter 10.4.12, "Selecting the analysis region"](#), on page 234)

HOP
an individual selected hop (see [CALCulate<n>: HOPDetection:SElected](#) on page 256)

CHIRp
an individual selected chirp (see [CALCulate<n>: CHRDetection:SElected](#) on page 255)

*RST: depends on result display

Example: DISP:WIND1:EVAL HOP

Example: See [Chapter 10.9.2, "Programming example: performing a chirp detection measurement"](#), on page 437.

Example: See [Chapter 10.9.3, "Programming example: performing a hop detection measurement"](#), on page 439.

Manual operation: See ["Full Capture / Region Analysis / Hop / Chirp"](#) on page 124

10.6.3 Configuring the result range

The result range determines which data is displayed on the screen (see also ["Measurement range vs result range"](#) on page 40).

These settings are only available if the additional options R&S FSV/A-K60C/-K60H are installed.

CALCulate<n>:RESult:ALIGnment	253
CALCulate<n>:RESult:LENGth	253
CALCulate<n>:RESult:OFFSet	254
CALCulate<n>:RESult:RANGe:AUTO	254
CALCulate<n>:RESult:REFerence	254

CALCulate<n>:RESult:ALIGnment <Reference>

Defines the alignment of the result range in relation to the selected reference point (see [CALCulate<n>:RESult:REFerence](#) on page 254).

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<Reference> LEFT | CENTer | RIGHT

LEFT

The result range starts at the hop/chirp center or selected edge.

CENTer

The result range is centered around the hop/chirp center or selected edge.

RIGHT

The result range ends at the hop/chirp center or selected edge.

*RST: CENTer

Example: `CALC:RES:ALIG LEFT`

Example: See [Chapter 10.9.2, "Programming example: performing a chirp detection measurement"](#), on page 437.

Example: See [Chapter 10.9.3, "Programming example: performing a hop detection measurement"](#), on page 439.

Manual operation: See ["Alignment"](#) on page 117

CALCulate<n>:RESult:LENGth <Time>

Defines the length or duration of the result range.

Note this command is only available for manual range scaling (see [CALCulate<n>:RESult:RANGe:AUTO](#) on page 254).

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<Time> Default unit: S

Example: `CALC:RES:LENG 1us`

Example: See [Chapter 10.9.2, "Programming example: performing a chirp detection measurement"](#), on page 437.

Example: See [Chapter 10.9.3, "Programming example: performing a hop detection measurement"](#), on page 439.

Manual operation: See ["Length"](#) on page 117

CALCulate<n>:RESult:OFFSet <Time>

The offset in seconds from the hop/chirp edge or center at which the result range reference point occurs.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<Time> Default unit: S

Example: See [Chapter 10.9.2, "Programming example: performing a chirp detection measurement"](#), on page 437.

Example: See [Chapter 10.9.3, "Programming example: performing a hop detection measurement"](#), on page 439.

Manual operation: See ["Offset"](#) on page 117

CALCulate<n>:RESult:RANGe:AUTO <State>

Defines whether the result range length is determined automatically according to the width of the selected hop/chirp.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 1 | 0
*RST: 1

Example: CALC:RES:RANG:AUTO ON

Example: See [Chapter 10.9.2, "Programming example: performing a chirp detection measurement"](#), on page 437.

Example: See [Chapter 10.9.3, "Programming example: performing a hop detection measurement"](#), on page 439.

Manual operation: See ["Automatic Range Scaling"](#) on page 116

CALCulate<n>:RESult:REFerence <Reference>

Defines the reference point for positioning the result range.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<Reference> RISE | CENTER | FALL

RISE

The result range is defined in reference to the rising edge.

CENTER

The result range is defined in reference to the center of the hop/chirp top.

FALL

The result range is defined in reference to the falling edge.

*RST: CENTER

Example:

See [Chapter 10.9.2, "Programming example: performing a chirp detection measurement"](#), on page 437.

Example:

See [Chapter 10.9.3, "Programming example: performing a hop detection measurement"](#), on page 439.

Manual operation:

See ["Result Range Reference Point"](#) on page 117

10.6.4 Selecting the hop/chirp

The selected hop/chirp determines which results are calculated and displayed.

These commands are only available if the additional options R&S FSV/A-K60C/-K60H are installed.

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:SElected	255
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:SElected	256

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:SElected <ChirpNo>

Defines the individual chirp number within the current sweep for which results are calculated and displayed.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<ChirpNo> Chirp number

Example:

CALC:CHRD:SEL 3

Example:

See [Chapter 10.9.2, "Programming example: performing a chirp detection measurement"](#), on page 437.

Manual operation:

See ["Select Hop / Select Chirp"](#) on page 125

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:SElected <HopNo>

Defines or queries the individual hop number in the current sweep for which results are calculated and displayed.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<HopNo> Hop number

Example: CALC:HOPD:SEL 3

Example: See [Chapter 10.9.3, "Programming example: performing a hop detection measurement"](#), on page 439.

Manual operation: See ["Select Hop / Select Chirp"](#) on page 125

10.6.5 Table configuration

The following commands define which statistical and characteristic values are determined for measured hops/chirps.

These commands are only available if the additional options R&S FSV/A-K60C/-K60H are installed.

- [Chirp results](#).....256
- [Hop results](#).....266

10.6.5.1 Chirp results

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:COLumn	257
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FMSettling:ALL[:STATE]	259
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FMSettling:FMSLength	259
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FMSettling:FMSPoint	259
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FMSettling:FMSTime	259
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FREQUENCY:ALL[:STATE]	260
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FREQUENCY:AVGFm	260
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FREQUENCY:BWIDth	260
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FREQUENCY:CHERror	261
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FREQUENCY:FREQUENCY	261
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FREQUENCY:MAXFm	261
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FREQUENCY:RMSFm	261
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FREQUENCY:OVERshoot	261
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FREQUENCY:UNDershoot	261
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FREQUENCY:AVGNonlinear	261
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FREQUENCY:MAXNonlinear	261
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FREQUENCY:RMSNonlinear	261
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:PHASe:ALL[:STATE]	261
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:PHASe:AVGPm	262
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:PHASe:MAXPm	262
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:PHASe:RMSPm	262

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:PHASe:OVERshoot.....	262
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:PHASe:UNDershoot.....	262
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:PMSettling:ALL[:STATe].....	262
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:PMSettling:PMSLength.....	263
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:PMSettling:PMSPoint.....	263
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:PMSettling:PMSTime.....	263
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:POWer:ALL[:STATe].....	263
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:POWer:AVEPower.....	264
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:POWer:MAXPower.....	264
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:POWer:MINPower.....	264
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:POWer:PWRRipple.....	264
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:STATe:ALL[:STATe].....	264
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:STATe:INDex.....	265
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:TIMing:ALL[:STATe].....	265
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:TIMing:BEGin.....	265
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:TIMing:LENGth.....	265
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:TIMing:RATE.....	266
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:TIMing:SWITChing.....	266

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:COLumn <State>, <Headers>...

Enables or disables columns in all chirp results and statistics tables.

Note that only the enabled columns are returned for the `CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:RESults?` query.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 1 | 0

Enables or disables all subsequently listed headers

ON | 1

Provides results for the defined <Headers> only

OFF | 0

Provides results for all table parameters except the specified <Headers>.

*RST: 1

<Headers>

ALL | STATe | BEGin | LENGth | RATE | CHERror | FREQUency | MAXFm | RMSFm | AVGFm | MINPower | MAXPower | AVGPowEr | PWRRipple | AVPHm | MXPHm | RMSPm | FMSPoint | FMSTime | FMSLength | BWIDth | AVGNNonlinear | RMSNonlinear | MAXNonlinear | PMSPoint | PMSTime | PMSLength

All listed parameters are displayed or hidden in the table results (depending on the <State> parameter).

ALL

See [Chapter 4.2, "Chirp parameters"](#), on page 51.

STATE

Chirp state

BEGin

Chirp Begin

LENGth

Chirp length

RATe

Chirp rate

CHERror

Chirp state deviation

FREQuency

Average frequency

MAXFm

Maximum Frequency Deviation

RMSFm

RMS Frequency Deviation

AVGFm

Average Frequency Deviation

AVGPower

Average power

MINPower

Minimum power

MAXPower

Maximum power

PWRRipple

Power ripple

AVPHm

Average phase deviation

MXPHm

Maximum phase deviation

RMSPm

RMS phase deviation

FMSPoint

FM settling point

FMSTime

FM settling time

FMSLength

FM settled length

BWIDth

Bandwidth

AVGNonlinear

Average frequency non-linearity

RMSNonlinear

RMS frequency non-linearity

MAXNonlinear

Peak frequency non-linearity

PMSPoint

PM settling point

PMSTime

PM settling time

PMSLength

PM settled length

Example: `CALC:CHRD:TABLE:COL ON, CHRNo, STATE`
Provides results for the chirp number and chirp state only.

Example: See [Chapter 10.9.2, "Programming example: performing a chirp detection measurement"](#), on page 437.

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FMSettling:ALL[:STATE] <State>[, <Scaling>]

If enabled, all FM settling parameters are included in the result tables (see ["FM settling parameters"](#) on page 61).

Note that only the enabled columns are returned for the `CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:RESULTS?` query.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1

OFF | 0

Switches the function off

ON | 1

Switches the function on

*RST: 0

Setting parameters:

<Scaling> S | MS | US | NS

Defines the scaling for the FM settling parameters

Example: `CALC:CHRD:TABLE:FMS:ALL ON, S`

Usage: Setting only

Manual operation: See ["FM settling parameters"](#) on page 61

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FMSettling:FMSLength <State>[, <Scaling>]

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FMSettling:FMSPoint <State>[, <Scaling>]

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FMSettling:FMSTime <State>[, <Scaling>]

If enabled, the FM settling time parameter is included in the result tables (see ["FM settling parameters"](#) on page 61).

Note that only the enabled columns are returned for the `CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:RESults?` query.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1
OFF | 0
 Switches the function off
ON | 1
 Switches the function on
 *RST: 0

Setting parameters:

<Scaling> S | MS | US | NS
 Defines the scaling for the FM settling parameters

Example: CALC:CHRD:TABL:FMS:FMST ON, MS

Manual operation: See "FM settling time" on page 61

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FREQuency:ALL[:STATE] <State>[, <Scaling>]

If enabled, all frequency parameters are included in the result tables (see "Frequency parameters" on page 55).

Note that only the enabled columns are returned for the `CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:RESults?` query.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1
OFF | 0
 Switches the function off
ON | 1
 Switches the function on
 *RST: 0

Setting parameters:

<Scaling> GHZ | MHZ | KHZ | HZ
 Defines the scaling for the frequency parameters

Usage: Setting only

Manual operation: See "Frequency parameters" on page 55

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FREQuency:AVGFm <State>[, <Scaling>]
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FREQuency:BWIDth <State>[, <Scaling>]

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FREQUENCY:CHERror <State>[, <Scaling>]

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FREQUENCY:FREQUENCY <State>[, <Scaling>]

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FREQUENCY:MAXFm <State>[, <Scaling>]

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FREQUENCY:RMSFm <State>[, <Scaling>]

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FREQUENCY:OVERshoot <State>[, <Scaling>]

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FREQUENCY:UNDershoot <State>[, <Scaling>]

Suffix:

<n> 1..n

Setting parameters:

<State>

<Scaling> GHZ | MHZ | KHZ | HZ

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FREQUENCY:AVGNonlinear <State>

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FREQUENCY:MAXNonlinear <State>

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FREQUENCY:RMSNonlinear <State>

If enabled, the frequency nonlinearity parameter is included in the result tables (see ["Frequency Deviation \(RMS\)"](#) on page 56).

Note that only the enabled columns are returned for the `CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:RESults?` query.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1

OFF | 0

Switches the function off

ON | 1

Switches the function on

*RST: 0

Example: `CALC:CHRD:TABLE:FREQ:RMSN ON`

Manual operation: See ["Frequency INL \(RMS\)"](#) on page 60

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:PHASe:ALL[:STATe] <State>[, <Scaling>]

If enabled, all phase deviation parameters are included in the result tables (see ["Phase parameters"](#) on page 57).

Note that only the enabled columns are returned for the `CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:RESults?` query.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1
OFF | 0
 Switches the function off
ON | 1
 Switches the function on
 *RST: 0

Setting parameters:

<Scaling> DEG | RAD
 Defines the scaling for the phase parameters

Usage: Setting only

Manual operation: See "[Phase parameters](#)" on page 57

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:PHASe:AVGPm <State>[, <Scaling>]
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:PHASe:MAXPm <State>[, <Scaling>]
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:PHASe:RMSPm <State>[, <Scaling>]
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:PHASe:OVERshoot <State>[, <Scaling>]
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:PHASe:UNDershoot <State>[, <Scaling>]

Suffix:

<n> 1..n

Setting parameters:

<State>
 <Scaling> S | MS | US | NS

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:PMSettling:ALL[:STATe] <State>[, <Scaling>]

If enabled, all PM settling parameters are included in the result tables (see "[PM settling parameters](#)" on page 61).

Note that only the enabled columns are returned for the [CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:RESults?](#) query.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1
OFF | 0
 Switches the function off
ON | 1
 Switches the function on
 *RST: 0

Setting parameters:

<Scaling> S | MS | US | NS
 Defines the scaling for the PM settling parameters

Usage: Setting only

Manual operation: See "[PM settling parameters](#)" on page 61

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:PMSettling:PMSLength <State>[, <Scaling>]

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:PMSettling:PMSPoint <State>[, <Scaling>]

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:PMSettling:PMSTime <State>[, <Scaling>]

If enabled, the specified PM settling parameter is included in the result tables (see "[PM settling parameters](#)" on page 61).

Note that only the enabled columns are returned for the `CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:RESults?` query.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1
OFF | 0
 Switches the function off
ON | 1
 Switches the function on
 *RST: 0

Setting parameters:

<Scaling> S | MS | US | NS
 Defines the scaling for the PM settling parameters

Example: `CALC:CHRD:TABLE:PMS:PMST ON, MS`

Manual operation: See "[PM settling time](#)" on page 62

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:POWER:ALL[:STATE] <State>

If enabled, all power parameters are included in the result tables (see "[Power parameters](#)" on page 58).

Note that only the enabled columns are returned for the `CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:RESults?` query.

Scaling is always in dB and need not be specified.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1

OFF | 0

Switches the function off

ON | 1

Switches the function on

*RST: 0

Example: CALC:CHRD:TABLE:POW:ALL ON**Usage:** Setting only**Manual operation:** See ["Power parameters"](#) on page 58**CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:POWER:AVEPower <State>****CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:POWER:MAXPower <State>****CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:POWER:MINPower <State>****CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:POWER:PWR Ripple <State>****Suffix:**<n> 1..n
irrelevant**Parameters:**

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1

OFF | 0

The parameter is included.

ON | 1

The parameter is not included

*RST: ON

Manual operation: See ["Power Ripple"](#) on page 59**CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:STATE:ALL[:STATE] <State>**If enabled, all state parameters are included in the result tables (see ["State parameters"](#) on page 54).Note that only the enabled columns are returned for the `CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:RESults?` query.**Suffix:**

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1

OFF | 0

The parameter is included.

ON | 1

The parameter is not included

*RST: ON

Usage: Setting only

Manual operation: See ["State parameters"](#) on page 54

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:STATE:INDEX <State>

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1
OFF | 0
 Switches the function off
ON | 1
 Switches the function on
 *RST: 0

Example: CALC:CHRD:TABL:STAT:IND ON

Manual operation: See ["State Index"](#) on page 54

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:TIMing:ALL[:STATE] <State>[, <Scaling>]

If enabled, all timing parameters are included in the result tables (see ["Timing parameters"](#) on page 54).

Note that only the enabled columns are returned for the [CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:RESults?](#) query.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1
OFF | 0
 The parameter is included.
ON | 1
 The parameter is not included
 *RST: ON

Setting parameters:

<Scaling> S | MS | US | NS
 Defines the scaling for the timing parameters

Usage: Setting only

Manual operation: See ["Timing parameters"](#) on page 54

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:TIMing:BEgin <State>[, <Scaling>]

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:TIMing:LENGth <State>[, <Scaling>]

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:TIMing:RATE <State>[, <Scaling>]
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:TIMing:SWITChing <State>[, <Scaling>]

Suffix:

<n> 1..n

Parameters:

<State>

<Scaling> S | MS | US | NS

10.6.5.2 Hop results

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:COLumn.....	266
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:FMSettling:ALL[:STATe].....	268
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:FMSettling:FMSLength.....	269
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:FMSettling:FMSPoint.....	269
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:FMSettling:FMSTime.....	269
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:FREQuency:ALL[:STATe].....	269
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:FREQuency:AVGFm.....	270
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:FREQuency:FMERror.....	270
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:FREQuency:FREQuency.....	270
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:FREQuency:MAXFm.....	270
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:FREQuency:RELFrequency.....	270
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:FREQuency:RMSFm.....	270
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:PHASe:ALL[:STATe].....	271
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:PHASe:AVGPm.....	271
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:PHASe:MAXPm.....	271
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:PHASe:RMSPm.....	271
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:PMSettling:ALL[:STATe].....	272
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:PMSettling:PMSLength.....	272
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:PMSettling:PMSPoint.....	272
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:PMSettling:PMSTime.....	272
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:POWer:ALL[:STATe].....	273
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:POWer:AVEPower.....	273
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:POWer:MAXPower.....	273
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:POWer:MINPower.....	273
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:POWer:PWRRipple.....	273
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:STATe:ALL[:STATe].....	273
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:STATe:INDex.....	274
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:STATe:STAFrequency.....	274
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:TIMing:ALL[:STATe].....	275
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:TIMing:BEgIn.....	275
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:TIMing:DWELl.....	275
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:TIMing:SWITChing.....	275

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:COLumn <State>, <Headers>...

Enables or disables columns in all hop results and statistics tables.

Note that only the enabled columns are returned for the `CALCulate`<n>:
`HOPDetection:TABLE:RESults?` query.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<State>

ON | OFF | 1 | 0

Enables or disables all subsequently listed headers

ON | 1

Provides results for the defined <Headers> only

OFF | 0

Provides results for all table parameters except the specified <Headers>.

*RST: 1

<Headers>

ALL | STATe | BEGin | DWELI | SWITChing | STAFrequency | FREQuency | RELFrequency | FMERror | MAXFm | RMSFm | AVGFm | MINPower | MAXPower | AVGPowEr | PWRRipple | AVPHm | MXPHm | RMSPm | FMSPoInt | FMSTime | FMSLength | PMSPoint | PMSTime | PMSLength

All listed parameters are displayed or hidden in the table results (depending on the <State> parameter).

ALL

See [Chapter 4.1, "Hop parameters"](#), on page 41.

STATe

Hop state

BEGin

Hop Begin

DWELI

Hop dwell time

SWITChing

Switching time

STAFrequency

State frequency (nominal)

FREQuency

Average frequency

RELFrequency

Relative frequency (hop-to-hop)

FMERror

Hop state deviation

MAXFm

Maximum frequency deviation

RMSFm

RMS frequency deviation

AVGFm

Average frequency deviation

MINPower

Minimum power

MAXPower

Maximum power

AVGPower

Average power

PWRRipple

Power ripple

AVPHm

Average phase deviation

MXPHm

Maximum phase deviation

RMSPm

RMS phase deviation

FMSPoint

FM settling point

FMSTime

FM settling time

FMSLength

FM settled length

PMSPoint

PM settling point

PMSTime

PM settling time

PMSLength

PM settled length

Example: `CALC:HOPD:TABLE:COL ON, HOPNo, STATE`
Provides results for the HOP number and HOP state only.

Example: See [Chapter 10.9.3, "Programming example: performing a hop detection measurement"](#), on page 439.

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:FMSettling:ALL[:STATE] <State>[, <Scaling>]

If enabled, all FM settling parameters are included in the result tables (see ["FM settling parameters"](#) on page 49).

Note that only the enabled columns are returned for the `CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:RESults?` query.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1

OFF | 0

Switches the function off

ON | 1

Switches the function on

*RST: 0

Setting parameters:

<Scaling> S | MS | US | NS
 Defines the scaling for the FM settling parameters

Example: CALC:HOPD:TABLE:FMS:ALL ON, S

Usage: Setting only

Manual operation: See "[FM settling parameters](#)" on page 49

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:FMSLength <State>[, <Scaling>]
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:FMSPoint <State>[, <Scaling>]
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:FMSTime <State>[, <Scaling>]

If enabled, the specified FM settling parameter is included in the result tables (see "[FM settling parameters](#)" on page 49).

Note that only the enabled columns are returned for the `CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:RESults?` query.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1
OFF | 0
 Switches the function off
ON | 1
 Switches the function on
 *RST: 0

Setting parameters:

<Scaling> S | MS | US | NS
 Defines the scaling for the FM settling parameters

Example: CALC:HOPD:TABLE:FMS:FMST ON, MS

Manual operation: See "[FM settling time](#)" on page 50

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:FREQuency:ALL[:STATe] <State>[, <Scaling>]

If enabled, all frequency parameters are included in the result tables (see "[Frequency parameters](#)" on page 44).

Note that only the enabled columns are returned for the `CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:RESults?` query.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1
OFF | 0
 Switches the function off
ON | 1
 Switches the function on
 *RST: 0

Setting parameters:

<Scaling> GHZ | MHZ | KHZ | HZ
 Defines the scaling for the frequency parameters

Usage: Setting only

CALCulate<n>:**HOPDetection:TABLE:FREQUENCY:AVGFm** <State>[, <Scaling>]

CALCulate<n>:**HOPDetection:TABLE:FREQUENCY:FMErRor** <State>[, <Scaling>]

CALCulate<n>:**HOPDetection:TABLE:FREQUENCY:FREQUENCY** <State>[, <Scaling>]

CALCulate<n>:**HOPDetection:TABLE:FREQUENCY:MAXFm** <State>[, <Scaling>]

CALCulate<n>:**HOPDetection:TABLE:FREQUENCY:RELFrequency** <State>[, <Scaling>]

CALCulate<n>:**HOPDetection:TABLE:FREQUENCY:RMSFm** <State>[, <Scaling>]

If enabled, the specified frequency parameter is included in the result tables (see "[Frequency parameters](#)" on page 44).

Note that only the enabled columns are returned for the `CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:RESults?` query.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1
OFF | 0
 The parameter is included.
ON | 1
 The parameter is not included
 *RST: ON

Setting parameters:

<Scaling> GHZ | MHZ | KHZ | HZ
 Defines the scaling for the frequency parameters

Manual operation: See "[Frequency Deviation \(RMS\)](#)" on page 45

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:PHASe:ALL[:STATe] <State>[, <Scaling>]

If enabled, all phase deviation parameters are included in the result tables (see "[Phase parameters](#)" on page 46).

Note that only the enabled columns are returned for the [CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:RESults?](#) query.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1
OFF | 0
 Switches the function off
ON | 1
 Switches the function on
 *RST: 0

Setting parameters:

<Scaling> DEG | RAD
 Defines the scaling for the phase parameters

Usage: Setting only

Manual operation: See "[Phase parameters](#)" on page 46

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:PHASe:AVGPm <State>[, <Scaling>]

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:PHASe:MAXPm <State>[, <Scaling>]

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:PHASe:RMSPm <State>[, <Scaling>]

If enabled, the specified phase deviation parameter is included in the result tables (see "[Phase parameters](#)" on page 46).

Note that only the enabled columns are returned for the [CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:RESults?](#) query.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1
OFF | 0
 The parameter is included.
ON | 1
 The parameter is not included
 *RST: ON

Setting parameters:

<Scaling> DEG | RAD
 Defines the scaling for the phase parameters

Manual operation: See "[Phase Deviation \(RMS\)](#)" on page 48

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:PMSettling:ALL[:STATE] <State>[, <Scaling>]

If enabled, all PM settling parameters are included in the result tables (see ["PM settling parameters"](#) on page 50).

Note that only the enabled columns are returned for the [CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:RESults?](#) query.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1
OFF | 0
 Switches the function off
ON | 1
 Switches the function on
 *RST: 0

Setting parameters:

<Scaling> S | MS | US | NS
 Defines the scaling for the FM settling parameters

Example: CALC:HOPD:TABL:PMS:ALL ON, X

Usage: Setting only

Manual operation: See ["PM settling parameters"](#) on page 50

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:PMSettling:PMSLength <State>[, <Scaling>]

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:PMSettling:PMSPoint <State>[, <Scaling>]

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:PMSettling:PMSTime <State>[, <Scaling>]

If enabled, the PM settling time parameter is included in the result tables (see ["PM settling time"](#) on page 51).

Note that only the enabled columns are returned for the [CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:RESults?](#) query.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1
OFF | 0
 Switches the function off
ON | 1
 Switches the function on
 *RST: 0

Setting parameters:

<Scaling> S | MS | US | NS
 Defines the scaling for the FM settling parameters

Example: `CALC:HOPD:TABLE:PMS:PMST ON, MS`

Manual operation: See "[PM settling time](#)" on page 51

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:POWER:ALL[:STATE] <State>

If enabled, all power parameters are included in the result tables (see "[Power parameters](#)" on page 48).

Note that only the enabled columns are returned for the `CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:RESults?` query.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1
OFF | 0
 Switches the function off
ON | 1
 Switches the function on
 *RST: 0

Example: `CALC:HOPD:TABLE:POW:ALL ON`

Usage: Setting only

Manual operation: See "[Power parameters](#)" on page 48

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:POWER:AVEPower <State>

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:POWER:MAXPower <State>

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:POWER:MINPower <State>

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:POWER:PWR Ripple <State>

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
 irrelevant

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1
OFF | 0
 The parameter is included.
ON | 1
 The parameter is not included
 *RST: ON

Manual operation: See "[Power Ripple](#)" on page 49

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:STATE:ALL[:STATE] <State>

If enabled, all state parameters are included in the result tables (see "[State parameters](#)" on page 43).

Note that only the enabled columns are returned for the `CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:RESults?` query.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1
OFF | 0
 Switches the function off
ON | 1
 Switches the function on
 *RST: 0

Example: CALC:HOPD:TABL:STAT:ALL ON

Usage: Setting only

Manual operation: See "[State parameters](#)" on page 43
 See "[Frequency parameters](#)" on page 44

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:STATe:INDex <State>**Suffix:**

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1
OFF | 0
 Switches the function off
ON | 1
 Switches the function on
 *RST: 0

Example: CALC:HOPD:TABL:STAT:IND ON

Manual operation: See "[State Index](#)" on page 43

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:STATe:STAFrequency <State>[, <Scaling>]

If enabled, the hop state frequency parameter is included in the result tables (see "[State parameters](#)" on page 43).

Note that only the enabled columns are returned for the `CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:RESults?` query.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1

OFF | 0

Switches the function off

ON | 1

Switches the function on

*RST: 0

Setting parameters:

<Scaling>

GHZ | MHZ | KHZ | HZ

Defines the scaling for the frequency parameters

Example:

CALC:HOPD:TABLE:STAT:STAF ON, KHZ

Manual operation: See ["State Frequency \(Nominal\)"](#) on page 44**CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:TIMing:ALL[:STATe] <State>[, <Scaling>]**If enabled, all timing parameters are included in the result tables (see ["Timing parameters"](#) on page 43).Note that only the enabled columns are returned for the [CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:RESults?](#) query.**Suffix:**

<n>

irrelevant

Parameters:

<State>

ON | OFF | 0 | 1

OFF | 0

The parameter is included.

ON | 1

The parameter is not included

*RST: ON

Setting parameters:

<Scaling>

S | MS | US | NS

Defines the scaling for the timing parameters

Usage:

Setting only

Manual operation: See ["Timing parameters"](#) on page 43**CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:TIMing:BEgIn <State>[, <Scaling>]****CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:TIMing:DWELl <State>[, <Scaling>]****CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:TIMing:SWITChing <State>[, <Scaling>]**If enabled, the specified time parameter is included in the result tables (see ["Timing parameters"](#) on page 43).Note that only the enabled columns are returned for the [CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:RESults?](#) query.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1

OFF | 0

The parameter is included.

ON | 1

The parameter is not included

*RST: ON

Setting parameters:

<Scaling> S | MS | US | NS

Defines the scaling for the timing parameters

Manual operation: See "[Switching Time](#)" on page 44

10.6.6 Configuring parameter distribution displays

For details on the parameter distribution result displays see "[Parameter Distribution](#)" on page 72.

CALCulate<n>:DISTribution:CHIRp:FMSettling	276
CALCulate<n>:DISTribution:CHIRp:FREQuency	277
CALCulate<n>:DISTribution:CHIRp:PHASe	278
CALCulate<n>:DISTribution:CHIRp:PMSettling	278
CALCulate<n>:DISTribution:CHIRp:POWer	279
CALCulate<n>:DISTribution:CHIRp:STATe	280
CALCulate<n>:DISTribution:CHIRp:TIMing	280
CALCulate<n>:DISTribution:HOP:FMSettling	281
CALCulate<n>:DISTribution:HOP:FREQuency	281
CALCulate<n>:DISTribution:HOP:PHASe	282
CALCulate<n>:DISTribution:HOP:PMSettling	283
CALCulate<n>:DISTribution:HOP:POWer	283
CALCulate<n>:DISTribution:HOP:STATe	284
CALCulate<n>:DISTribution:HOP:TIMing	285
CALCulate<n>:DISTribution:NBINs	285
CALCulate<n>:DISTribution:X?	286
CALCulate<n>:DISTribution:Y?	286

CALCulate<n>:DISTribution:CHIRp:FMSettling <XAxis>, <YAxis>

Configures the Parameter Distribution result display for chirp FM settling parameters.

Suffix:<n> 1..n
[Window](#)**Setting parameters:**

<XAxis> FMSLength | FMSPoint | FMSTime

	FMSPoint
	FM settling point
	FMSTime
	FM settling time
	FMSLength
	FM settled length
<YAxis>	COUNT OCCurrence
	Parameter to be displayed on the y-axis.
	COUNT
	Number of chirps in which the parameter value occurred.
	OCCurance
	Percentage of all measured chirps in which the parameter value occurred.
	*RST: COUNT
Example:	CALC:DIST:CHIR:FMS TIME, COUN
Usage:	Setting only

CALCulate<n>:DISTribution:CHIRp:FREQUENCY <XAxis>, <YAxis>

Configures the Parameter Distribution result display for chirp frequency parameters.

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
[Window](#)

Setting parameters:

<XAxis> AVGFm | AVGNNonlinear | BWIDth | CHERror | FREQuency |
 MAXFm | MAXNonlinear | RMSFm | RMSNonlinear

CHERror

Chirp state deviation

FREQuency

Average frequency

MAXFm

Maximum Frequency Deviation

RMSFm

RMS Frequency Deviation

AVGFm

Average Frequency Deviation

BWIDth

Bandwidth

AVGNNonlinear

Average frequency non-linearity

RMSNonlinear

RMS frequency non-linearity

	MAXNonlinear Peak frequency non-linearity
<YAxis>	COUNT OCCurrence Parameter to be displayed on the y-axis.
	COUNT Number of chirps in which the parameter value occurred.
	OCCurance Percentage of all measured chirps in which the parameter value occurred.
	*RST: COUNT
Example:	CALC:DIST:CHIR:FREQ MAXF, COUN
Usage:	Setting only

CALCulate<n>:DISTribution:CHIRp:PHASe <XAxis>, <YAxis>

Configures the x-axis and y-axis of the Parameter Distribution result display for chirp phase parameters over time.

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
[Window](#)

Setting parameters:

<XAxis>	AVPHm MXPHm RMSPm AVPHm Average phase deviation MXPHm Maximum phase deviation RMSPm RMS phase deviation
<YAxis>	COUNT OCCurrence Parameter to be displayed on the y-axis. COUNT Number of hops in which the parameter value occurred. OCCurance Percentage of all measured hops in which the parameter value occurred.
	*RST: COUNT
Usage:	Setting only

CALCulate<n>:DISTribution:CHIRp:PMSettling <XAxis>, <YAxis>

Configures the Parameter Distribution result display for chirp PM settling parameters.

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
[Window](#)

Setting parameters:

<XAxis> PMSLength | PMSPoint | PMSTime

PMSPoint

PM settling point

PMSTime

PM settling time

PMSLength

PM settled length

<YAxis>

COUNT | OCCurrence

Parameter to be displayed on the y-axis.

COUNT

Number of chirps in which the parameter value occurred.

OCCurance

Percentage of all measured chirps in which the parameter value occurred.

*RST: COUNT

Example:

CALC:DIST:CHIR:PMS TIME, COUN

Usage:

Setting only

CALCulate<n>:DISTribution:CHIRp:POWER <XAxis>, <YAxis>

Configures the Parameter Distribution result display for chirp power parameters.

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
[Window](#)

Setting parameters:

<XAxis> AVGPowEr | MAXPowEr | MINPowEr | PWRRipple

AVGPowEr

Average power

MINPowEr

Minimum power

MAXPowEr

Maximum power

PWRRipple

Power ripple

<YAxis>

COUNT | OCCurrence

Parameter to be displayed on the y-axis.

COUNT

Number of chirps in which the parameter value occurred.

OCCurance

Percentage of all measured chirps in which the parameter value occurred.

*RST: COUNT

Usage: Setting only

CALCulate<n>:DISTribution:CHIRp:STAtE <XAxis>, <YAxis>

Configures the Parameter Distribution result display for chirp state parameters.

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
[Window](#)

Setting parameters:

<XAxis> INDEX
Chirp state index

<YAxis> COUNT | OCCurrence
Parameter to be displayed on the y-axis.

COUNT

Number of chirps in which the parameter value occurred.

OCCurance

Percentage of all measured chirps in which the parameter value occurred.

*RST: COUNT

Usage: Setting only

CALCulate<n>:DISTribution:CHIRp:TIMing <XAxis>, <YAxis>

Configures the Parameter Distribution result display for chirp timing parameters.

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
[Window](#)

Setting parameters:

<XAxis> BEGin | LENGth | RATE
Chirp parameter to be displayed on the x-axis. For a description of the available parameters see [Chapter 4.2, "Chirp parameters"](#), on page 51.

BEGin

Chirp begin

LENGth

Chirp length

	RATE
	Chirp rate
<YAxis>	COUNT OCCurrence Parameter to be displayed on the y-axis.
	COUNT Number of chirps in which the parameter value occurred.
	OCCurance Percentage of all measured chirps in which the parameter value occurred.
	*RST: COUNT
Usage:	Setting only

CALCulate<n>:DISTribution:HOP:FMSettling <XAxis>, <YAxis>

Configures the Parameter Distribution result display for hop FM settling parameters.

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
[Window](#)

Setting parameters:

<XAxis> FMSLength | FMSPoint | FMSTime

FMSPoint

FM settling point

FMSTime

FM settling time

FMSLength

FM settled length

<YAxis> COUNT | OCCurrence

Parameter to be displayed on the y-axis.

COUNT

Number of hops in which the parameter value occurred.

OCCurance

Percentage of all measured hops in which the parameter value occurred.

*RST: COUNT

Example: CALC:DIST:HOP:FMS TIME, COUN

Usage: Setting only

CALCulate<n>:DISTribution:HOP:FREQUENCY <XAxis>, <YAxis>

Configures the Parameter Distribution result display for hop frequency parameters.

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
[Window](#)

Setting parameters:

<XAxis> AVGFm | FMERror | FREQuency | MAXFm | RELFrequency | RMSFm

FREQuency

Average frequency

RELFrequency

Relative frequency (hop-to-hop)

FMERror

Hop state deviation

MAXFm

Maximum Frequency Deviation

RMSFm

RMS Frequency Deviation

AVGFm

Average Frequency Deviation

<YAxis>

COUNt | OCCurrence

Parameter to be displayed on the y-axis.

COUNt

Number of hops in which the parameter value occurred.

OCCurrence

Percentage of all measured hops in which the parameter value occurred.

*RST: COUNt

Example:

CALC:DIST:HOP:FREQ MAXF, COUN

Usage:

Setting only

CALCulate<n>:DISTribution:HOP:PHASe <XAxis>, <YAxis>

Configures the x-axis and y-axis of the Parameter Distribution result display for hop phase parameters over time.

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
[Window](#)

Setting parameters:

<XAxis> AVPHm | MXPHm | RMSPm

AVPHm

Average phase deviation

MXPHm

Maximum phase deviation

	RMSPm
	RMS phase deviation
<YAxis>	COUNT OCCurrence Parameter to be displayed on the y-axis.
	COUNT Number of hops in which the parameter value occurred.
	OCCurance Percentage of all measured hops in which the parameter value occurred.
	*RST: COUNT
Usage:	Setting only

CALCulate<n>:DISTribution:HOP:PMSettling <XAxis>, <YAxis>

Configures the Parameter Distribution result display for hop PM settling parameters.

Suffix:

<n> 1..n

Setting parameters:

<XAxis> PMSLength | PMSPoint | PMSTime

PMSPoint

PM settling point

PMSTime

PM settling time

PMSLength

PM settled length

<YAxis> COUNT | OCCurrence
Parameter to be displayed on the y-axis.

COUNT

Number of hops in which the parameter value occurred.

OCCurance

Percentage of all measured hops in which the parameter value occurred.

*RST: COUNT

Example: CALC:DIST:HOP:PMS TIME, COUN

Usage: Setting only

CALCulate<n>:DISTribution:HOP:POWer <XAxis>, <YAxis>

Configures the Parameter Distribution result display for hop power parameters.

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
[Window](#)

Setting parameters:

<XAxis> AVGPowEr | MAXPowEr | MINPowEr | PWRRipplE

MINPowEr
 Minimum power

MAXPowEr
 Maximum power

AVGPowEr
 Average power

PWRRipplE
 Power ripple

<YAxis> COUNT | OCCurrence

Parameter to be displayed on the y-axis.

COUNT
 Number of hops in which the parameter value occurred.

OCCurrence
 Percentage of all measured hops in which the parameter value occurred.

*RST: COUNT

Usage: Setting only

CALCulate<n>:DISTribution:HOP:STATe <XAxis>, <YAxis>

Configures the Parameter Distribution result display for hop state parameters.

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
[Window](#)

Setting parameters:

<XAxis> INDex | STAFrequency

INDex
 Hop state index

STAFrequency
 State frequency (nominal)

<YAxis> COUNT | OCCurrence

Parameter to be displayed on the y-axis.

COUNT
 Number of hops in which the parameter value occurred.

OCCurrence
 Percentage of all measured hops in which the parameter value occurred.

*RST: COUNT

Usage: Setting only

CALCulate<n>:DISTribution:HOP:TIMing <XAxis>, <YAxis>

Configures the Parameter Distribution result display for hop timing parameters.

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
[Window](#)

Setting parameters:

<XAxis> BEGin | DWELI | SWITChing
 Hop parameter to be displayed on the x-axis. For a description of the available parameters see [Chapter 4.1, "Hop parameters"](#), on page 41 [Chapter 4.2, "Chirp parameters"](#), on page 51.

BEGin

Hop begin time

DWELI

Hop dwell time

SWITChing

Hop switching time

<YAxis> COUNT | OCCurrence
 Parameter to be displayed on the y-axis.

COUNT

Number of hops in which the parameter value occurred.

OCCurance

Percentage of all measured hops in which the parameter value occurred.

*RST: COUNT

Example: CALC:DIST:HOP:TIM SWIT,COUN

Usage: Setting only

CALCulate<n>:DISTribution:NBINs <#bins>

Defines the number of columns on the x-axis, i.e. the number of measurement value ranges for which the occurrences are determined.

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)

Parameters:

<#bins> Number of columns
 Range: 1 to 1000

Example: CALC:DIST:NBIN 10

Manual operation: See "[Histogram Bins](#)" on page 119

CALCulate<n>:DISTribution:X?

Queries the x-axis values of the specified Parameter Distribution display.

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
[Window](#)

Return values:

<XAxis> <char_data>
 The number of values is defined by [CALCulate<n>:DISTribution:NBINs](#). The used unit depends on the selected parameter.

Example: CALC:DIST:X?

Usage: Query only

Manual operation: See "[Parameter Distribution](#)" on page 72
 See "[X-Axis](#)" on page 119

CALCulate<n>:DISTribution:Y?

Queries the y-axis values of the specified Parameter Distribution display.

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
[Window](#)

Return values:

<YAxis> <char_data>
 The number of values is defined by [CALCulate<n>:DISTribution:NBINs](#). The used unit depends on the selected parameter.

Usage: Query only

Manual operation: See "[Parameter Distribution](#)" on page 72
 See "[Y-Axis](#)" on page 119

10.6.7 Configuring parameter trends

For details on the parameter trend result displays see "[Parameter Trend](#)" on page 73.

- [General commands](#).....287
- [Chirp parameter trends](#).....288
- [Hop parameter trends](#).....307

10.6.7.1 General commands

CALCulate<n>:TRENd:SWAP:XY.....	287
CALCulate<n>:TRENd:X?.....	287
CALCulate<n>:TRENd:Y?.....	287

CALCulate<n>:TRENd:SWAP:XY

Swaps the parameters on the x-axis and y-axis of the specified trend display.

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)

Example:

```
CALC2:TREN:X?
//Result: 'FREQ'
CALC2:TREN:Y?
//Result: 'BEG'
CALC2:TREN:SWAP:XY
//Result: 'BEG'
CALC2:TREN:Y?
//Result: 'FREQ'
```

Usage: Event

Manual operation: See "[Swap X and Y Axis](#)" on page 121

CALCulate<n>:TRENd:X?

Queries the x-axis parameter used for the specified Parameter Trend result display.

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
[Window](#)

Return values:

<XAxis> Name of the parameter displayed on the x-axis of the trend display.
For a description of the parameters see [Chapter 10.6.7.2, "Chirp parameter trends"](#), on page 288 and [Chapter 10.6.7.3, "Hop parameter trends"](#), on page 307.

Example:

```
CALC2:TREN:X?
//Result: 'FREQ'
```

Usage: Query only

Manual operation: See "[Parameter Trend](#)" on page 73
See "[X-Axis](#)" on page 120

CALCulate<n>:TRENd:Y?

Queries the y-axis parameter used for the specified Parameter Trend result display.

Suffix:<n> [Window](#)**Return values:**

<YAxis> Name of the parameter displayed on the y-axis of the trend display.
 For a description of the parameters see [Chapter 10.6.7.2, "Chirp parameter trends"](#), on page 288 and [Chapter 10.6.7.3, "Hop parameter trends"](#), on page 307.

Example:

```
CALC2:TREN:Y?
//Result: 'BEG'
```

Usage:

Query only

Manual operation: See ["Parameter Trend"](#) on page 73
 See ["Y-Axis"](#) on page 121

10.6.7.2 Chirp parameter trends

CALCulate<n>:TRENd:CHIRp:FMSettling	288
CALCulate<n>:TRENd:CHIRp:FMSettling:X	290
CALCulate<n>:TRENd:CHIRp:FMSettling:Y	290
CALCulate<n>:TRENd:CHIRp:FREQuency	291
CALCulate<n>:TRENd:CHIRp:FREQuency:X	293
CALCulate<n>:TRENd:CHIRp:FREQuency:Y	294
CALCulate<n>:TRENd:CHIRp:PHASe	295
CALCulate<n>:TRENd:CHIRp:PHASe:X	296
CALCulate<n>:TRENd:CHIRp:PHASe:Y	297
CALCulate<n>:TRENd:CHIRp:PMSettling	297
CALCulate<n>:TRENd:CHIRp:PMSettling:X	299
CALCulate<n>:TRENd:CHIRp:PMSettling:Y	299
CALCulate<n>:TRENd:CHIRp:POWer	300
CALCulate<n>:TRENd:CHIRp:POWer:X	301
CALCulate<n>:TRENd:CHIRp:POWer:Y	302
CALCulate<n>:TRENd:CHIRp:STATe	302
CALCulate<n>:TRENd:CHIRp:STATe:X	304
CALCulate<n>:TRENd:CHIRp:STATe:Y	304
CALCulate<n>:TRENd:CHIRp:TIMing	304
CALCulate<n>:TRENd:CHIRp:TIMing:X	306
CALCulate<n>:TRENd:CHIRp:TIMing:Y	306

CALCulate<n>:TRENd:CHIRp:FMSettling <YAxis>, <XAxis>

Configures the x-axis and y-axis of the Parameter Trend result display for chirp trends over time.

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
[Window](#)

Setting parameters:

<YAxis> FMSLength | FMSPoint | FMSTime

FMSPoint

FM settling point

FMSTime

FM settling time

FMSLength

FM settled length

<XAxis>

AVGFm | AVGNonlinear | CHERror | FREQuency | MAXFm |
 MAXNonlinear | RMSFm | RMSNonlinear | FMSLength |
 FMSPoint | FMSTime | AVPHm | MXPHm | RMSPm |
 PMSLength | PMSPoint | PMSTime | AVGPowEr | MAXPowEr |
 MINPowEr | PWRRipple | INDex | BEGin

CHERror

Chirp state deviation

FREQuency

Average frequency

MAXFm

Maximum Frequency Deviation

RMSFm

RMS Frequency Deviation

AVGFm

Average Frequency Deviation

FMSPoint

FM settling point

FMSTime

FM settling time

FMSLength

FM settled length

BWIDTH

Bandwidth

AVGNonlinear

Average frequency non-linearity

RMSNonlinear

RMS frequency non-linearity

MAXNonlinear

Peak frequency non-linearity

PMSPoint

PM settling point

PMSTime

PM settling time

PMSLength

PM settled length

BEGin

Chirp Begin

LENGth

Chirp length

RATe

Chirp rate

AVGPower

Average power

MINPower

Minimum power

MAXPower

Maximum power

PWRRipple

Power ripple

PWRRipple

Power ripple

Example: `CALC2:TREN:CHIR:FMSTIME, BEGin`**Usage:** Setting only**CALCulate<n>:TRENd:CHIRp:FMSettling:X <XAxis>**

Configures the x-axis of the Parameter Trend result display for chirp FM settling parameters.

Suffix:<n> [Window](#)**Setting parameters:**

<XAxis> FMSLength | FMSPoint | FMSTime

FMSPoint

FM settling point

FMSTime

FM settling time

FMSLength

FM settled length

Example: `CALC2:TREN:CHIR:FMS:X FMSTIME`**Usage:** Setting only**CALCulate<n>:TRENd:CHIRp:FMSettling:Y <YAxis>**

Configures the y-axis of the Parameter Trend result display for chirp FM settling parameters.

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
[Window](#)

Setting parameters:

<YAxis> FMSLength | FMSPoint | FMSTime
FMSPoint
 FM settling point
FMSTime
 FM settling time
FMSLength
 FM settled length

Example: CALC2:TREN:CHIR:FMS:Y FMSTIME

Usage: Setting only

CALCulate<n>:TRENd:CHIRp:FREQuency <YAxis>, <XAxis>

Configures the x-axis and y-axis of the Parameter Trend result display for chirp trends over time.

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
[Window](#)

Setting parameters:

<YAxis> AVGFm | AVGNNonlinear | BWIDth | CHERror | FREQuency | MAXFm | MAXNonlinear | RMSFm | RMSNonlinear
CHERror
 Chirp state deviation
FREQuency
 Average frequency
MAXFm
 Maximum Frequency Deviation
RMSFm
 RMS Frequency Deviation
AVGFm
 Average Frequency Deviation
BWIDth
 Bandwidth
AVGNNonlinear
 Average frequency non-linearity
RMSNonlinear
 RMS frequency non-linearity

	MAXNonlinear
	Peak frequency non-linearity
<XAxis>	AVGFm AVGNNonlinear CHERror FREQuency MAXFm MAXNonlinear RMSFm RMSNonlinear FMSLength FMSPoint FMSTime AVPHm MXPHm RMSPm PMSLength PMSPoint PMSTime AVGPowEr MAXPower MINPower PWRRipple INDEx BEGIn
	CHERror
	Chirp state deviation
	FREQuency
	Average frequency
	MAXFm
	Maximum Frequency Deviation
	RMSFm
	RMS Frequency Deviation
	AVGFm
	Average Frequency Deviation
	FMSPoint
	FM settling point
	FMSTime
	FM settling time
	FMSLength
	FM settled length
	BWIDth
	Bandwidth
	AVGNNonlinear
	Average frequency non-linearity
	RMSNonlinear
	RMS frequency non-linearity
	MAXNonlinear
	Peak frequency non-linearity
	PMSPoint
	PM settling point
	PMSTime
	PM settling time
	PMSLength
	PM settled length
	BEGIn
	Chirp Begin
	LENGth
	Chirp length
	RATe
	Chirp rate
	AVGPowEr
	Average power

MINPower
Minimum power

MAXPower
Maximum power

PWRRipple
Power ripple

PWRRipple
Power ripple

Example: `CALC2:TREN:CHIR:FREQ AVEFm, BEGIN`

Usage: Setting only

CALCulate<n>:TRENd:CHIRp:FREQuency:X <XAxis>

Configures the x-axis of the Parameter Trend result display for chirp frequency parameters.

Suffix:
<n> 1..n
[Window](#)

Setting parameters:

<XAxis> AVGFm | AVGNonlinear | BWIDth | CHERror | FREQuency | MAXFm | MAXNonlinear | RMSFm | RMSNonlinear

CHERror
Chirp state deviation

FREQuency
Average frequency

MAXFm
Maximum Frequency Deviation

RMSFm
RMS Frequency Deviation

AVGFm
Average Frequency Deviation

FMSPoint
FM settling point

FMSTime
FM settling time

FMSLength
FM settled length

BWIDth
Bandwidth

AVGNonlinear
Average frequency non-linearity

RMSNonlinear
RMS frequency non-linearity

MAXNonlinear

Peak frequency non-linearity

PMSPoint

PM settling point

PMSTime

PM settling time

PMSLength

PM settled length

Example: `CALC2:TREN:CHIR:FREQ:X AVEFm`**Usage:** Setting only**CALCulate<n>:TRENd:CHIRp:FREQuency:Y <YAxis>**

Configures the y-axis of the Parameter Trend result display for chirp frequency parameters.

Suffix:<n> 1..n
[Window](#)**Setting parameters:**

<YAxis> AVGFm | AVGNNonlinear | BWIDth | CHERror | FREQuency | MAXFm | MAXNonlinear | RMSFm | RMSNonlinear

CHERror

Chirp state deviation

FREQuency

Average frequency

MAXFm

Maximum Frequency Deviation

RMSFm

RMS Frequency Deviation

AVGFm

Average Frequency Deviation

FMSPoint

FM settling point

FMSTime

FM settling time

FMSLength

FM settled length

BWIDth

Bandwidth

AVGNNonlinear

Average frequency non-linearity

RMSNonlinear

RMS frequency non-linearity

MAXNonlinear

Peak frequency non-linearity

PMSPoint

PM settling point

PMSTime

PM settling time

PMSLength

PM settled length

Example: `CALC2:TREN:CHIR:FREQ:Y AVEFm`**Usage:** Setting only**CALCulate<n>:TRENd:CHIRp:PHASe <YAxis>, <XAxis>**

Configures the x-axis and y-axis of the Parameter Trend result display for chirp phase parameters over time.

Suffix:<n> 1..n
[Window](#)**Setting parameters:**

<YAxis> AVPHm | MXPHm | RMSPm

AVPHm

Average phase deviation

MXPHm

Maximum phase deviation

RMSPm

RMS phase deviation

<XAxis> AVGFm | AVGNonlinear | CHERror | FREQuency | MAXFm |
MAXNonlinear | RMSFm | RMSNonlinear | FMSLength |
FMSPPoint | FMSTime | AVPHm | MXPHm | RMSPm |
PMSLength | PMSPPoint | PMSTime | AVGPowEr | MAXPowEr |
MINPowEr | PWRRipple | INDEx | BEGIn**CHERror**

Chirp state deviation

FREQuency

Average frequency

MAXFm

Maximum Frequency Deviation

RMSFm

RMS Frequency Deviation

AVGFm

Average Frequency Deviation

FMSPPoint

FM settling point

FMSTime

FM settling time

FMSLength

FM settled length

BWIDth

Bandwidth

AVGNonlinear

Average frequency non-linearity

RMSNonlinear

RMS frequency non-linearity

MAXNonlinear

Peak frequency non-linearity

PMSPoint

PM settling point

PMSTime

PM settling time

PMSLength

PM settled length

BEGin

Chirp Begin

LENGth

Chirp length

RATe

Chirp rate

AVGPower

Average power

MINPower

Minimum power

MAXPower

Maximum power

PWRRipple

Power ripple

PWRRipple

Power ripple

Usage: Setting only

CALCulate<n>:TREND:CHIRp:PHASe:X <XAxis>

Configures the x-axis of the Parameter Trend result display for chirp phase parameters.

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
[Window](#)

Setting parameters:

<XAxis> AVPHm | MXPHm | RMSPm
AVPHm
 Average phase deviation
MXPHm
 Maximum phase deviation
RMSPm
 RMS phase deviation

Usage: Setting only

CALCulate<n>:TREND:CHIRp:PHASe:Y <YAxis>

Configures the y-axis of the Parameter Trend result display for chirp phase parameters.

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
[Window](#)

Setting parameters:

<YAxis> AVPHm | MXPHm | RMSPm
AVPHm
 Average phase deviation
MXPHm
 Maximum phase deviation
RMSPm
 RMS phase deviation

Usage: Setting only

CALCulate<n>:TREND:CHIRp:PMSettling <YAxis>, <XAxis>

Configures the x-axis and y-axis of the Parameter Trend result display for chirp trends over time.

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
[Window](#)

Setting parameters:

<YAxis> PMSLength | PMSPPoint | PMSTime
PMSPPoint
 PM settling point
PMSTime
 PM settling time

	PMSLength
	PM settled length
<XAxis>	AVGFm AVGNNonlinear CHERror FREQuency MAXFm MAXNonlinear RMSFm RMSNonlinear FMSLength FMSPoint FMSTime AVPHm MXPHm RMSPm PMSLength PMSPoint PMSTime AVGPowEr MAXPower MINPower PWRRipple INDex BEGin
	CHERror
	Chirp state deviation
	FREQuency
	Average frequency
	MAXFm
	Maximum Frequency Deviation
	RMSFm
	RMS Frequency Deviation
	AVGFm
	Average Frequency Deviation
	FMSPoint
	FM settling point
	FMSTime
	FM settling time
	FMSLength
	FM settled length
	BWIDth
	Bandwidth
	AVGNNonlinear
	Average frequency non-linearity
	RMSNonlinear
	RMS frequency non-linearity
	MAXNonlinear
	Peak frequency non-linearity
	PMSPoint
	PM settling point
	PMSTime
	PM settling time
	PMSLength
	PM settled length
	BEGin
	Chirp Begin
	LENGth
	Chirp length
	RATe
	Chirp rate
	AVGPowEr
	Average power

MINPower
Minimum power

MAXPower
Maximum power

PWRRipple
Power ripple

PWRRipple
Power ripple

Example: `CALC2:TREN:CHIR:PMSTIME, BEGIn`

Usage: Setting only

CALCulate<n>:TRENd:CHIRp:PMSettling:X <XAxis>

Configures the x-axis of the Parameter Trend result display for chirp PM settling parameters.

Suffix:
<n> 1..n
[Window](#)

Setting parameters:
<XAxis> PMSLength | PMSPoint | PMSTime

PMSPoint
PM settling point

PMSTime
PM settling time

PMSLength
PM settled length

Example: `CALC2:TREN:CHIR:PMS:X TIME`

Usage: Setting only

CALCulate<n>:TRENd:CHIRp:PMSettling:Y <YAxis>

Configures the y-axis of the Parameter Trend result display for chirp PM settling parameters.

Suffix:
<n> 1..n
[Window](#)

Setting parameters:
<YAxis> PMSLength | PMSPoint | PMSTime

PMSPoint
PM settling point

PMSTime
PM settling time

PMSLength

PM settled length

Example: CALC2:TREN:CHIR:PMS:Y TIME**Usage:** Setting only**CALCulate<n>:TRENd:CHIRp:POWER <YAxis>, <XAxis>**

Configures the x-axis and y-axis of the Parameter Trend result display for chirp trends over time.

Suffix:<n> 1..n
[Window](#)**Setting parameters:**

<YAxis> AVGPowEr | MAXPowEr | MINPowEr | PWRRipple

AVGPowEr

Average power

MINPowEr

Minimum power

MAXPowEr

Maximum power

PWRRipple

Power ripple

<XAxis> AVGFm | AVGNOnlinear | CHERror | FREQuency | MAXFm | MAXNOnlinear | RMSFm | RMSNOnlinear | FMSLength | FMSPoint | FMSTime | AVPHm | MXPHm | RMSPm | PMSLength | PMSPoint | PMSTime | AVGPowEr | MAXPowEr | MINPowEr | PWRRipple | INDEx | BEGIn

CHERror

Chirp state deviation

FREQuency

Average frequency

MAXFm

Maximum Frequency Deviation

RMSFm

RMS Frequency Deviation

AVGFm

Average Frequency Deviation

FMSPoint

FM settling point

FMSTime

FM settling time

FMSLength

FM settled length

BWIDth

Bandwidth

AVGNonlinear

Average frequency non-linearity

RMSNonlinear

RMS frequency non-linearity

MAXNonlinear

Peak frequency non-linearity

PMSPoint

PM settling point

PMSTime

PM settling time

PMSLength

PM settled length

BEGin

Chirp Begin

LENGth

Chirp length

RATe

Chirp rate

AVGPower

Average power

MINPower

Minimum power

MAXPower

Maximum power

PWRRipple

Power ripple

PWRRipple

Power ripple

Usage: Setting only**CALCulate<n>:TREND:CHIRp:POWER:X <XAxis>**

Configures the x-axis of the Parameter Trend result display for chirp power parameters.

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
[Window](#)

Setting parameters:

<XAxis> AVGPowEr | MAXPowEr | MINPowEr | PWRRipplE

AVGPowEr

Average power

MINPower
Minimum power

MAXPower
Maximum power

PWRRipple
Power ripple

Usage: Setting only

CALCulate<n>:TREND:CHIRp:POWER:Y <YAxis>

Configures the y-axis of the Parameter Trend result display for chirp power parameters.

Suffix:
<n> 1..n
[Window](#)

Setting parameters:
<YAxis> AVGPowEr | MAXPower | MINPower | PWRRipple

AVGPowEr
Average power

MINPower
Minimum power

MAXPower
Maximum power

PWRRipple
Power ripple

Usage: Setting only

CALCulate<n>:TREND:CHIRp:STATE <YAxis>, <XAxis>

Configures the x-axis and y-axis of the Parameter Trend result display for chirp trends over time.

Suffix:
<n> 1..n
[Window](#)

Setting parameters:
<YAxis> INDex
Chirp state index

<XAxis> AVGFm | AVGNonlinear | CHERror | FREQuency | MAXFm | MAXNonlinear | RMSFm | RMSNonlinear | FMSLength | FMSPoint | FMSTime | AVPHm | MXPHm | RMSPm | PMSLength | PMSPoint | PMSTime | AVGPowEr | MAXPower | MINPower | PWRRipple | INDex | BEGin

CHERror

Chirp state deviation

FREQuency

Average frequency

MAXFm

Maximum Frequency Deviation

RMSFm

RMS Frequency Deviation

AVGFm

Average Frequency Deviation

FMSPoint

FM settling point

FMSTime

FM settling time

FMSLength

FM settled length

BWIDth

Bandwidth

AVGNonlinear

Average frequency non-linearity

RMSNonlinear

RMS frequency non-linearity

MAXNonlinear

Peak frequency non-linearity

PMSPoint

PM settling point

PMSTime

PM settling time

PMSLength

PM settled length

BEGin

Chirp Begin

LENGth

Chirp length

RATe

Chirp rate

AVGPower

Average power

MINPower

Minimum power

MAXPower

Maximum power

PWRRipple

Power ripple

PWRRipple

Power ripple

Usage: Setting only**CALCulate<n>:TREND:CHIRp:STATE:X <XAxis>**

Configures the y-axis of the Parameter Trend result display for chirp state parameters.

Suffix:<n> 1..n
[Window](#)**Setting parameters:**<XAxis> **INDEX**
Chirp state index**Usage:** Setting only**CALCulate<n>:TREND:CHIRp:STATE:Y <YAxis>**

Configures the y-axis of the Parameter Trend result display for chirp state parameters.

Suffix:<n> 1..n
[Window](#)**Setting parameters:**<YAxis> **INDEX**
Chirp state index**Usage:** Setting only**CALCulate<n>:TREND:CHIRp:TIMing <YAxis>, <XAxis>**

Configures the x-axis and y-axis of the Parameter Trend result display for chirp trends over time.

Suffix:<n> 1..n
[Window](#)**Setting parameters:**<YAxis> **BEGIN** | **LENGTH** | **RATE****BEGIN**
Chirp Begin**LENGTH**
Chirp length

	RATe
	Chirp rate
<XAxis>	AVGFm AVGNONlinear CHERror FREQuency MAXFm MAXNONlinear RMSFm RMSNONlinear FMSLength FMSPoint FMSTime AVPHm MXPHm RMSPm PMSLength PMSPoint PMSTime AVGPowEr MAXPowEr MINPowEr PWRRipple INDEx BEGIn
	CHERror
	Chirp state deviation
	FREQuency
	Average frequency
	MAXFm
	Maximum Frequency Deviation
	RMSFm
	RMS Frequency Deviation
	AVGFm
	Average Frequency Deviation
	FMSPoint
	FM settling point
	FMSTime
	FM settling time
	FMSLength
	FM settled length
	BWIDth
	Bandwidth
	AVGNONlinear
	Average frequency non-linearity
	RMSNONlinear
	RMS frequency non-linearity
	MAXNONlinear
	Peak frequency non-linearity
	PMSPoint
	PM settling point
	PMSTime
	PM settling time
	PMSLength
	PM settled length
	BEGIn
	Chirp Begin
	LENGth
	Chirp length
	RATe
	Chirp rate
	AVGPowEr
	Average power

MINPower
Minimum power

MAXPower
Maximum power

PWRRipple
Power ripple

PWRRipple
Power ripple

Example: `CALC2:TREN:CHIR:TIM NUMB, LENG`

Usage: Setting only

CALCulate<n>:TRENd:CHIRp:TIMing:X <XAxis>

Configures the x-axis of the Parameter Trend result display for chirp timing parameters.

Suffix:
<n> 1..n
[Window](#)

Setting parameters:
<XAxis> BEGin | LENGth | RATE

BEGin
Chirp Begin

LENGth
Chirp length

RATe
Chirp rate

Usage: Setting only

CALCulate<n>:TRENd:CHIRp:TIMing:Y <YAxis>

Configures the y-axis of the Parameter Trend result display for chirp timing parameters.

Suffix:
<n> 1..n
[Window](#)

Setting parameters:
<YAxis> BEGin | LENGth | RATE

BEGin
Chirp Begin

LENGth
Chirp length

RATe
Chirp rate

Example: `CALC2:TREN:CHIR:TIM:Y BEGin`

Usage: Setting only

10.6.7.3 Hop parameter trends

CALCulate<n>:TRENd:HOP:FMSettling.....	307
CALCulate<n>:TRENd:HOP:FMSettling:X.....	309
CALCulate<n>:TRENd:HOP:FMSettling:Y.....	309
CALCulate<n>:TRENd:HOP:FREQuency.....	310
CALCulate<n>:TRENd:HOP:FREQuency:X.....	312
CALCulate<n>:TRENd:HOP:FREQuency:Y.....	312
CALCulate<n>:TRENd:HOP:PHASe.....	313
CALCulate<n>:TRENd:HOP:PHASe:X.....	315
CALCulate<n>:TRENd:HOP:PHASe:Y.....	315
CALCulate<n>:TRENd:HOP:PMSettling.....	315
CALCulate<n>:TRENd:HOP:PMSettling:X.....	317
CALCulate<n>:TRENd:HOP:PMSettling:Y.....	317
CALCulate<n>:TRENd:HOP:POWer.....	318
CALCulate<n>:TRENd:HOP:POWer:X.....	319
CALCulate<n>:TRENd:HOP:POWer:Y.....	320
CALCulate<n>:TRENd:HOP:STATe.....	320
CALCulate<n>:TRENd:HOP:STATe:X.....	322
CALCulate<n>:TRENd:HOP:STATe:Y.....	322
CALCulate<n>:TRENd:HOP:TIMing.....	323
CALCulate<n>:TRENd:HOP:TIMing:X.....	324
CALCulate<n>:TRENd:HOP:TIMing:Y.....	325

CALCulate<n>:TRENd:HOP:FMSettling <YAxis>, <XAxis>

Configures the x-axis and y-axis of the Parameter Trend result display for hop trends over time.

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
Window

Setting parameters:

<YAxis> FMSLength | FMSPoint | FMSTime

FMSPoint

FM settling point

FMSTime

FM settling time

FMSLength

FM settled length

<XAxis> AVGFm | FMERror | FREQuency | MAXFm | RELFrequency |
RMSFm | FMSLength | FMSPoint | FMSTime | AVPHm |
MXPHm | RMSPm | PMSLength | PMSPoint | PMSTime |
AVGPower | MAXPower | MINPower | PWRRipple | INDEx |
STAFrequency | BEGin | DWELI | SWITChing

FREquency

Average frequency

RELFrequency

Relative frequency (hop-to-hop)

FMERror

Hop state deviation

MAXFm

Maximum Frequency Deviation

RMSFm

RMS Frequency Deviation

AVGFm

Average Frequency Deviation

FMSPoint

FM settling point

FMSTime

FM settling time

FMSLength

FM settled length

AVPHm

Average phase deviation

MXPHm

Maximum phase deviation

RMSPm

RMS phase deviation

PMSPoint

PM settling point

PMSTime

PM settling time

PMSLength

PM settled length

MINPower

Minimum power

MAXPower

Maximum power

AVGPower

Average power

PWRRipple

Power ripple

INDex

Hop index

STAFrequency

State frequency (nominal)

BEGin

Hop Begin

DWELI

Hop dwell time

SWITChing

Switching time

Example: `CALC2:TREN:HOP:FMSTIME, BEGiN`**Usage:** Setting only**CALCulate<n>:TRENd:HOP:FMSettling:X <XAxis>**

Configures the x-axis of the Parameter Trend result display for hop FM settling parameters.

Suffix:<n> 1..n
[Window](#)**Setting parameters:**

<XAxis> FMSLength | FMSPoint | FMSTime

FMSPoint

FM settling point

FMSTime

FM settling time

FMSLength

FM settled length

Example: `CALC2:TREN:HOP:FMS:X TIME`**Usage:** Setting only**CALCulate<n>:TRENd:HOP:FMSettling:Y <YAxis>**

Configures the y-axis of the Parameter Trend result display for hop FM settling parameters.

Suffix:<n> 1..n
[Window](#)**Setting parameters:**

<YAxis> FMSLength | FMSPoint | FMSTime

FMSPoint

FM settling point

FMSTime

FM settling time

FMSLength

FM settled length

Example: `CALC2:TREN:HOP:FMS:Y TIME`**Usage:** Setting only

CALCulate<n>:TRENd:HOP:FREQUency <YAxis>, <XAxis>

Configures the x-axis and y-axis of the Parameter Trend result display for hop trends over time.

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
[Window](#)

Setting parameters:

<YAxis> AVGFm | FMERror | FREQUency | MAXFm | RELFrequency | RMSFm

FREQUency

Average frequency

RELFrequency

Relative frequency (hop-to-hop)

FMERror

Hop state deviation

MAXFm

Maximum Frequency Deviation

RMSFm

RMS Frequency Deviation

AVGFm

Average Frequency Deviation

FMSPPoint

FM settling point

FMSTime

FM settling time

FMSLength

FM settled length

PMSPPoint

PM settling point

PMSTime

PM settling time

PMSLength

PM settled length

<XAxis> AVGFm | FMERror | FREQUency | MAXFm | RELFrequency | RMSFm | FMSLength | FMSPPoint | FMSTime | AVPHm | MXPHm | RMSPm | PMSLength | PMSPPoint | PMSTime | AVGPower | MAXPower | MINPower | PWRRipple | INDEx | STAFrequency | BEGIn | DWELI | SWITChing

FREQUency

Average frequency

RELFrequency

Relative frequency (hop-to-hop)

FMERror

Hop state deviation

MAXFm
Maximum Frequency Deviation

RMSFm
RMS Frequency Deviation

AVGFm
Average Frequency Deviation

FMSPPoint
FM settling point

FMSTime
FM settling time

FMSLength
FM settled length

AVPHm
Average phase deviation

MXPHm
Maximum phase deviation

RMSPm
RMS phase deviation

PMSPPoint
PM settling point

PMSTime
PM settling time

PMSLength
PM settled length

MINPower
Minimum power

MAXPower
Maximum power

AVGPower
Average power

PWRRipple
Power ripple

INDex
Hop index

STAFrequency
State frequency (nominal)

BEGin
Hop Begin

DWELI
Hop dwell time

SWITching
Switching time

Example: `CALC2:TREN:HOP:FREQ AVGF, BEGin`

Usage: Setting only

CALCulate<n>:TRENd:HOP:FREQuency:X <XAxis>

Configures the x-axis of the Parameter Trend result display for hop frequency parameters.

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)

Setting parameters:

<XAxis> AVGFm | FMERror | FREQuency | MAXFm | RELFrequency | RMSFm

FREQuency

Average frequency

RELFrequency

Relative frequency (hop-to-hop)

FMERror

Hop state deviation

MAXFm

Maximum Frequency Deviation

RMSFm

RMS Frequency Deviation

AVGFm

Average Frequency Deviation

Example:

CALC2:TREN:HOP:FREQ:X AVGFm

Usage:

Setting only

CALCulate<n>:TRENd:HOP:FREQuency:Y <YAxis>

Configures the y-axis of the Parameter Trend result display for hop frequency parameters.

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
[Window](#)

Setting parameters:

<YAxis> AVGFm | FMERror | FREQuency | MAXFm | RELFrequency | RMSFm

FREQuency

Average frequency

RELFrequency

Relative frequency (hop-to-hop)

FMERror

Hop state deviation

MAXFm

Maximum Frequency Deviation

RMSFm

RMS Frequency Deviation

AVGFm

Average Frequency Deviation

FMSPoint

FM settling point

FMSTime

FM settling time

FMSLength

FM settled length

PMSPoint

PM settling point

PMSTime

PM settling time

PMSLength

PM settled length

Example: `CALC2:TREN:HOP:FREQ:Y AVGFm`**Usage:** Setting only**CALCulate<n>:TRENd:HOP:PHASe <YAxis>, <XAxis>**

Configures the x-axis and y-axis of the Parameter Trend result display for hop phase parameters over time.

Suffix:<n> 1..n
[Window](#)**Setting parameters:**

<YAxis> AVPHm | MXPHm | RMSPm

AVPHm

Average phase deviation

MXPHm

Maximum phase deviation

RMSPm

RMS phase deviation

<XAxis> AVGFm | FMERror | FREQuency | MAXFm | RELFrequency |
RMSFm | FMSLength | FMSPoint | FMSTime | AVPHm |
MXPHm | RMSPm | PMSLength | PMSPoint | PMSTime |
AVGPower | MAXPower | MINPower | PWRRipple | INDeX |
STAFrequency | BEGin | DWELI | SWITChing**FREQuency**

Average frequency

RELFrequency

Relative frequency (hop-to-hop)

FMERror

Hop state deviation

MAXFm	Maximum Frequency Deviation
RMSFm	RMS Frequency Deviation
AVGFm	Average Frequency Deviation
FMSPoint	FM settling point
FMSTime	FM settling time
FMSLength	FM settled length
AVPHm	Average phase deviation
MXPHm	Maximum phase deviation
RMSPm	RMS phase deviation
PMSPoint	PM settling point
PMSTime	PM settling time
PMSLength	PM settled length
MINPower	Minimum power
MAXPower	Maximum power
AVGPower	Average power
PWRRipple	Power ripple
INDEX	Hop index
STAFrequency	State frequency (nominal)
BEGIN	Hop Begin
DWELI	Hop dwell time
SWITching	Switching time
Usage:	Setting only

CALCulate<n>:TRENd:HOP:PHASe:X <XAxis>

Configures the x-axis of the Parameter Trend result display for hop phase parameters.

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
[Window](#)

Setting parameters:

<XAxis> AVPHm | MXPHm | RMSPm

AVPHm

Average phase deviation

MXPHm

Maximum phase deviation

RMSPm

RMS phase deviation

Usage: Setting only

CALCulate<n>:TRENd:HOP:PHASe:Y <YAxis>

Configures the y-axis of the Parameter Trend result display for hop phase parameters.

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
[Window](#)

Setting parameters:

<YAxis> AVPHm | MXPHm | RMSPm

AVPHm

Average phase deviation

MXPHm

Maximum phase deviation

RMSPm

RMS phase deviation

Usage: Setting only

CALCulate<n>:TRENd:HOP:PMSettling <YAxis>, <XAxis>

Configures the x-axis and y-axis of the Parameter Trend result display for hop trends over time.

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
[Window](#)

Setting parameters:

<YAxis> PMSLength | PMSPoint | PMSTime

PMSPoint

PM settling point

	PMSTime
	PM settling time
	PMSLength
	PM settled length
<XAxis>	AVGFm FMERror FREQuency MAXFm RELFrequency RMSFm FMSLength FMSPoint FMSTime AVPHm MXPHm RMSPm PMSLength PMSPoint PMSTime AVGPower MAXPower MINPower PWRRipple INDeX STAFrequency BEGin DWELI SWITChing
	FREQuency
	Average frequency
	RELFrequency
	Relative frequency (hop-to-hop)
	FMERror
	Hop state deviation
	MAXFm
	Maximum Frequency Deviation
	RMSFm
	RMS Frequency Deviation
	AVGFm
	Average Frequency Deviation
	FMSPoint
	FM settling point
	FMSTime
	FM settling time
	FMSLength
	FM settled length
	AVPHm
	Average phase deviation
	MXPHm
	Maximum phase deviation
	RMSPm
	RMS phase deviation
	PMSPoint
	PM settling point
	PMSTime
	PM settling time
	PMSLength
	PM settled length
	MINPower
	Minimum power
	MAXPower
	Maximum power
	AVGPower
	Average power

PWRRipple

Power ripple

INDEX

Hop index

STAFrequency

State frequency (nominal)

BEGIN

Hop Begin

DWELI

Hop dwell time

SWITCHing

Switching time

Example: `CALC2:TREN:HOP:PMSTIME, BEGIN`**Usage:** Setting only**CALCulate<n>:TRENd:HOP:PMSettling:X <XAxis>**

Configures the x-axis of the Parameter Trend result display for hop PM settling parameters.

Suffix:<n> 1..n
[Window](#)**Setting parameters:**

<XAxis> PMSLength | PMSPoint | PMSTime

PMSPoint

PM settling point

PMSTime

PM settling time

PMSLength

PM settled length

Example: `CALC2:TREN:HOP:PMS:X PMSTIME`**Usage:** Setting only**CALCulate<n>:TRENd:HOP:PMSettling:Y <YAxis>**

Configures the y-axis of the Parameter Trend result display for hop PM settling parameters.

Suffix:<n> 1..n
[Window](#)**Setting parameters:**

<YAxis> PMSLength | PMSPoint | PMSTime

PMSPoint

PM settling point

PMSTime

PM settling time

PMSLength

PM settled length

Example: `CALC2:TREN:HOP:PMS:Y TIME`**Usage:** Setting only**CALCulate<n>:TRENd:HOP:POWER <YAxis>, <XAxis>**

Configures the x-axis and y-axis of the Parameter Trend result display for hop trends over time.

Suffix:<n> 1..n
[Window](#)**Setting parameters:**

<YAxis> AVGPowEr | MAXPowEr | MINPowEr | PWRRipplE

MINPower

Minimum power

MAXPower

Maximum power

AVGPowEr

Average power

PWRRipplE

Power ripple

<XAxis> AVGFm | FMERror | FREQuency | MAXFm | RELFREquency | RMSFm | FMSLength | FMSPoint | FMSTime | AVPHm | MXPHm | RMSPm | PMSLength | PMSPoint | PMSTime | AVGPowEr | MAXPowEr | MINPowEr | PWRRipplE | INDEx | STAFREquency | BEGin | DWELI | SWITChing

FREQuency

Average frequency

RELFREquency

Relative frequency (hop-to-hop)

FMERror

Hop state deviation

MAXFm

Maximum Frequency Deviation

RMSFm

RMS Frequency Deviation

AVGFm

Average Frequency Deviation

FMSPoint

FM settling point

FMSTime

FM settling time

FMSLength

FM settled length

AVPHm

Average phase deviation

MXPHm

Maximum phase deviation

RMSPm

RMS phase deviation

PMSPoint

PM settling point

PMSTime

PM settling time

PMSLength

PM settled length

MINPower

Minimum power

MAXPower

Maximum power

AVGPower

Average power

PWRRipple

Power ripple

INDEX

Hop index

STAFrequency

State frequency (nominal)

BEGin

Hop Begin

DWELI

Hop dwell time

SWITching

Switching time

Usage: Setting only

CALCulate<n>:TREND:HOP:POWER:X <XAxis>

Configures the x-axis of the Parameter Trend result display for hop power parameters.

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
[Window](#)

Setting parameters:

<XAxis> AVGPowEr | MAXPowEr | MINPowEr | PWRRipplE
MINPowEr
 Minimum power
MAXPowEr
 Maximum power
AVGPowEr
 Average power
PWRRipplE
 Power ripple

Usage: Setting only

CALCulate<n>:TREND:HOP:POWER:Y <YAxis>

Configures the y-axis of the Parameter Trend result display for hop power parameters.

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
[Window](#)

Setting parameters:

<YAxis> AVGPowEr | MAXPowEr | MINPowEr | PWRRipplE
MINPowEr
 Minimum power
MAXPowEr
 Maximum power
AVGPowEr
 Average power
PWRRipplE
 Power ripple

Usage: Setting only

CALCulate<n>:TREND:HOP:STATE <YAxis>, <XAxis>

Configures the x-axis and y-axis of the Parameter Trend result display for hop trends over time.

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
[Window](#)

Setting parameters:

<YAxis> INDex | STAFrequency

	INDEX
	Hop index
	STAFrequency
	State frequency (nominal)
<XAxis>	AVGFm FMERror FREQuency MAXFm RELFrequency RMSFm FMSLength FMSPoint FMSTime AVPHm MXPHm RMSPm PMSLength PMSPoint PMSTime AVGPower MAXPower MINPower PWRRipple INDEX STAFrequency BEGin DWELI SWITChing
	FREQuency
	Average frequency
	RELFrequency
	Relative frequency (hop-to-hop)
	FMERror
	Hop state deviation
	MAXFm
	Maximum Frequency Deviation
	RMSFm
	RMS Frequency Deviation
	AVGFm
	Average Frequency Deviation
	FMSPoint
	FM settling point
	FMSTime
	FM settling time
	FMSLength
	FM settled length
	AVPHm
	Average phase deviation
	MXPHm
	Maximum phase deviation
	RMSPm
	RMS phase deviation
	PMSPoint
	PM settling point
	PMSTime
	PM settling time
	PMSLength
	PM settled length
	MINPower
	Minimum power
	MAXPower
	Maximum power
	AVGPower
	Average power

PWRRipple

Power ripple

INDEX

Hop index

STAFrequency

State frequency (nominal)

BEGIN

Hop Begin

DWELL

Hop dwell time

SWITCHing

Switching time

Usage: Setting only**CALCulate<n>:TREND:HOP:STATE:X <XAxis>**

Configures the x-axis of the Parameter Trend result display for hop state parameters.

Suffix:<n> 1..n
[Window](#)**Setting parameters:**

<XAxis> INDEX | STAFrequency

INDEX

Hop index

STAFrequency

State frequency (nominal)

Usage: Setting only**CALCulate<n>:TREND:HOP:STATE:Y <YAxis>**

Configures the y-axis of the Parameter Trend result display for hop state parameters.

Suffix:<n> 1..n
[Window](#)**Setting parameters:**

<YAxis> INDEX | STAFrequency

INDEX

Hop index

STAFrequency

State frequency (nominal)

Usage: Setting only

CALCulate<n>:TRENd:HOP:TIMing <YAxis>, <XAxis>

Configures the x-axis and y-axis of the Parameter Trend result display for hop trends over time.

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
[Window](#)

Setting parameters:

<YAxis> BEGin | DWELI | SWITChing

BEGin

Hop Begin

DWELI

Hop dwell time

SWITChing

Switching time

<XAxis> AVGFm | FMERror | FREQuency | MAXFm | RELFrequency | RMSFm | FMSLength | FMSPoint | FMSTime | AVPHm | MXPHm | RMSPm | PMSLength | PMSPoint | PMSTime | AVGPower | MAXPower | MINPower | PWRRipple | INDex | STAFrequency | BEGin | DWELI | SWITChing

FREQuency

Average frequency

RELFrequency

Relative frequency (hop-to-hop)

FMERror

Hop state deviation

MAXFm

Maximum Frequency Deviation

RMSFm

RMS Frequency Deviation

AVGFm

Average Frequency Deviation

FMSPoint

FM settling point

FMSTime

FM settling time

FMSLength

FM settled length

AVPHm

Average phase deviation

MXPHm

Maximum phase deviation

RMSPm

RMS phase deviation

PMSPoint

PM settling point

PMSTime

PM settling time

PMSLength

PM settled length

MINPower

Minimum power

MAXPower

Maximum power

AVGPower

Average power

PWRRipple

Power ripple

INDEX

Hop index

STAFrequency

State frequency (nominal)

BEGin

Hop Begin

DWELI

Hop dwell time

SWITching

Switching time

Usage: Setting only**CALCulate<n>:TREND:HOP:TIMing:X <XAxis>**

Configures the x-axis of the Parameter Trend result display for hop timing parameters.

Suffix:<n> 1..n
[Window](#)**Setting parameters:**

<XAxis> BEGin | DWELI | SWITching

BEGin

Hop Begin

DWELI

Hop dwell time

SWITching

Switching time

Usage: Setting only

CALCulate<n>:TRENd:HOP:TIMing:Y <YAxis>

Configures the y-axis of the Parameter Trend result display for hop timing parameters.

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
Window

Setting parameters:

<YAxis> BEGin | DWELl | SWITChing
BEGin
Hop Begin
DWELl
Hop dwell time
SWITChing
Switching time

Usage: Setting only

10.6.8 Configuring the Y-Axis scaling and units

The scaling for the vertical axis is highly configurable, using either absolute or relative values. These commands are described here.

Useful commands for configuring scaling described elsewhere:

- `DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel` on page 193

Remote commands exclusive to scaling the y-axis

<code>CALCulate<n>:UNIT:ANGLE</code>	325
<code>DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]</code>	326
<code>DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<n>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:AUTO</code>	326
<code>DISPlay[:WINDow<n>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:MAXimum</code>	326
<code>DISPlay[:WINDow<n>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:MINimum</code>	327
<code>DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision</code>	327
<code>DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSition</code>	327
<code>DISPlay[:WINDow<n>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:RVALue</code>	328

CALCulate<n>:UNIT:ANGLE <Unit>

Selects the global unit for phase results.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Setting parameters:

<Unit> DEG | RAD
*RST: RAD

Manual operation: See "Phase Unit" on page 124

DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe] <Range>

Defines the display range of the y-axis (for all traces).

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)
 <w> subwindow
 Not supported by all applications
 <t> irrelevant

Parameters:

<Range> Range: 1 dB to 200 dB
 *RST: 100 dB
 Default unit: HZ

Example: DISP:TRAC:Y 110dB

Manual operation: See "[Range](#)" on page 123

DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<n>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:AUTO <State>

If enabled, the Y-axis is scaled automatically according to the current measurement.

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)
 <w> subwindow
 Not supported by all applications
 <t> irrelevant

Parameters for setting and query:

<State> **OFF**
 Switch the function off
ON
 Switch the function on
ONCE
 Execute the function once
 *RST: ON

Manual operation: See "[Automatic Grid Scaling](#)" on page 122
 See "[Auto Scale Once](#)" on page 122

DISPlay[:WINDow<n>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:MAXimum <Value>

Defines the maximum value on the y-axis in the specified window.

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)
 <t> irrelevant

Parameters:

<Max> numeric value

Example:

DISP:WIND2:TRAC:Y:SCALE:MAX 10

Manual operation: See "[Absolute Scaling \(Min/Max Values\)](#)" on page 122

DISPlay[:WINDow<n>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALE]:MINimum <Value>

Defines the minimum value on the y-axis in the specified window.

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)

<t> irrelevant

Parameters:

<Min> numeric value

Example:

DISP:WIND2:TRAC:Y:SCALE:MIN -90

Manual operation: See "[Absolute Scaling \(Min/Max Values\)](#)" on page 122

DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALE]:PDIVision
<Value>

This remote command determines the grid spacing on the Y-axis for all diagrams, where possible.

In spectrum displays, for example, this command is not available.

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)

<w> subwindow
Not supported by all applications

<t> irrelevant

Parameters:

<Value> numeric value WITHOUT UNIT (unit according to the result display)

Defines the range per division (total range = 10**<Value>*)

*RST: depends on the result display

Default unit: DBM

Example:

DISP:TRAC:Y:PDIV 10

Sets the grid spacing to 10 units (e.g. dB) per division

Manual operation: See "[Per Division](#)" on page 122

DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALE]:RPOSITION
<Position>

Defines the vertical position of the reference level on the display grid (for all traces).

The R&S FSV/A adjusts the scaling of the y-axis accordingly.

Suffix:

<n>	Window
<w>	subwindow Not supported by all applications
<t>	irrelevant

Parameters:

<Position>	0 PCT corresponds to the lower display border, 100% corresponds to the upper display border. *RST: 100 PCT = frequency display; 50 PCT = time display Default unit: PCT
------------	---

Example:

DISP:TRAC:Y:RPOS 50PCT

Manual operation:

See "Ref Position" on page 123
See "Ref Level Position" on page 123

DISPlay[:WINDow<n>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:RVALue <Value>

This command defines the reference value assigned to the reference position in the specified window. Separate reference values are maintained for the various displays.

Suffix:

<n>	Window
<t>	irrelevant

Parameters:

<Value>	numeric value WITHOUT UNIT Default unit: dBm
---------	---

Manual operation: See "Ref Value" on page 123

10.6.9 Configuring traces

The trace settings determine how the measured data is analyzed and displayed in the window. Depending on the result display, between 1 and 6 traces may be displayed.

CALCulate<n>:TRACe<t>[:VALue].....	329
DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWIndow<w>]:TRACe<t>:MODE.....	329
DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWIndow<w>]:TRACe<t>:MODE:HCONtinuous.....	330
DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWIndow<w>]:TRACe<t>[:STATe].....	330
[SENSe:][WINDow<n>:]DETEctor<t>[:FUNCTion].....	331
[SENSe:][WINDow<n>:]DETEctor<t>[:FUNCTion]:AUTO.....	331
[SENSe:]MEASure:POINts.....	332
[SENSe:]STATistic<n>:TYPE.....	332
[SENSe:]SWEep:COUNT.....	332
[SENSe:]SWEep:COUNT:CURRent?.....	332

CALCulate<n>:TRACe<t>[:VALue] <EvalType>

Defines which signal component (I/Q) is evaluated in which trace for the [I/Q Time Domain](#) result display. This setting is not available for any other result displays. By default, the I component is displayed by trace 1, while the Q component is displayed by trace 4.

Suffix:<n> [Window](#)<t> [Trace](#)**Parameters:**

<EvalType> ITIME | QTIME

ITIME

The I component is evaluated by the selected trace.

QTIME

The Q component is evaluated by the selected trace.

Example:

CALC2:TRAC2 QTIM

Trace 2 in window 2 evaluates the Q component of the signal.

Manual operation: See "[Evaluation](#)" on page 127**DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:MODE <Mode>**

Selects the trace mode. If necessary, the selected trace is also activated.

Suffix:<n> [Window](#)<w> subwindow
Not supported by all applications<t> [Trace](#)**Parameters:**

<Mode>

WRITE

(default:) Overwrite mode: the trace is overwritten by each sweep.

AVERage

The average is formed over several sweeps. The "Sweep/Average Count" determines the number of averaging procedures.

MAXHold

The maximum value is determined over several sweeps and displayed. The R&S FSV/A saves the sweep result in the trace memory only if the new value is greater than the previous one.

MINHold

The minimum value is determined from several measurements and displayed. The R&S FSV/A saves the sweep result in the trace memory only if the new value is lower than the previous one.

VIEW

The current contents of the trace memory are frozen and displayed.

BLANK

Hides the selected trace.

*RST: Trace 1: WRITe, Trace 2-6: BLANK

Example:

```
INIT:CONT OFF
```

Switching to single sweep mode.

```
SWE:COUN 16
```

Sets the number of measurements to 16.

```
DISP:TRAC3:MODE WRIT
```

Selects clear/write mode for trace 3.

```
INIT;*WAI
```

Starts the measurement and waits for the end of the measurement.

Manual operation: See "[Mode](#)" on page 126

DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:MODE:HCONtinuous
<State>

Turns an automatic reset of a trace on and off after a parameter has changed.

The reset works for trace modes min hold, max hold and average.

Note that the command has no effect if critical parameters like the span have been changed to avoid invalid measurement results

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)

<w> subwindow

<t> [Trace](#)

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1

OFF | 0

Switches the function off

ON | 1

Switches the function on

Example:

```
DISP:WIND:TRAC3:MODE:HCON ON
```

Switches off the reset function.

Manual operation: See "[Hold](#)" on page 127

DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>[:STATe] <State>

Turns a trace on and off.

The measurement continues in the background.

Suffix:

<n>	Window
<w>	subwindow Not supported by all applications
<t>	Trace

Parameters:

<State>	ON OFF 0 1 OFF 0 Switches the function off ON 1 Switches the function on
---------	--

Example: DISP:TRAC3 ON

Manual operation: See "[Trace 1/Trace 2/Trace 3/Trace 4/Trace 5/Trace 6](#)" on page 126
See "[Trace 1/ Trace 2/ Trace 3/ Trace 4 \(Softkeys\)](#)" on page 128

[SENSe:][WINDow<n>:]DETEctor<t>[:FUNCTion] <Detector>

Defines the trace detector to be used for trace analysis.

Suffix:

<n>	Window
<t>	Trace

Example: DET POS
Sets the detector to "positive peak".

[SENSe:][WINDow<n>:]DETEctor<t>[:FUNCTion]:AUTO <State>

Couples and decouples the detector to the trace mode.

Suffix:

<n>	Window
<t>	Trace

Parameters:

<State>	ON OFF 0 1 *RST: 1
---------	-----------------------------

Example: DET:AUTO OFF
The selection of the detector is not coupled to the trace mode.

Manual operation: See "[Detector](#)" on page 126

[SENSe:]MEASure:POINTs <MeasurementPoints>

Parameters:

<MeasurementPoints>

Manual operation: See ["Maximum number of trace points"](#) on page 128

[SENSe:]STATistic<n>:TYPE <Statistic Type>

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
[Window](#)

Parameters:

<Statistic Type> SElected | ALL

SElected

Only the selected hop/chirp from each sweep (capture) is included in the statistical evaluation.

ALL

All measured hops/chirps from each sweep (capture) are included in the statistical evaluation.

Manual operation: See ["Selected Hop/Selected Chirp vs All Hops/All Chirps"](#) on page 127

[SENSe:]SWEep:COUNT <SweepCount>

Defines the number of measurements that the application uses to average traces.

In continuous measurement mode, the application calculates the moving average over the average count.

In single measurement mode, the application stops the measurement and calculates the average after the average count has been reached.

Example:

```
SWE:COUN 64
Sets the number of measurements to 64.
INIT:CONT OFF
Switches to single measurement mode.
INIT;*WAI
Starts a measurement and waits for its end.
```

Manual operation: See ["This is Sweep/Average Count ok?"](#) on page 113

[SENSe:]SWEep:COUNT:CURRent?

This query returns the current number of started sweeps or measurements. This command is only available if a sweep count value is defined and the instrument is in single sweep mode.

Return values:

<CurrentCount>

Usage: Query only

10.6.10 Configuring spectrograms

The remote commands required for the individual settings available for spectrogram displays are described here. For color mapping commands, see [Chapter 10.6.11, "Configuring color maps"](#), on page 337.

CALCulate<n>:SGRam:CLEAr.....	333
CALCulate<n>:SGRam:FRAMe:SELEct.....	333
CALCulate<n>:SGRam:HDEPth.....	334
CALCulate<n>:SGRam:TRESolution.....	334
CALCulate<n>:SGRam:TRESolution:AUTO.....	334
CALCulate<n>:SGRam:TSTamp:DATA?.....	335
CALCulate<n>:SGRam:TSTamp[:STATe].....	335
[SENSe:][WINDow<n>:]SGRam]SPECTrogram:DETEctor:FUNCTion.....	336
[SENSe:]SWEep:FFT:WINDow:LENGth?.....	337
[SENSe:]SWEep:FFT:WINDow:TYPE.....	337

CALCulate<n>:SGRam:CLEAr

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
irrelevant

Usage: Event

Manual operation: See "[Clear Spectrogram](#)" on page 135

CALCulate<n>:SGRam:FRAMe:SELEct <Frame|Time>

Selects a specific frame for further analysis.

The command is available if no measurement is running or after a single sweep has ended.

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
irrelevant

Parameters:

<Frame|Time> Selects a frame directly by the frame number. Valid if the time stamp is off.
The range depends on the history depth.
Default unit: S

Example:

```
INIT:CONT OFF
Stop the continuous sweep.
CALC:SGR:FRAM:SEL -25
Selects frame number -25.
```

Manual operation: See "[Select Frame](#)" on page 114

CALCulate<n>:SGRam:HDEPth <Depth>

Defines the number of frames to be stored in the R&S FSV/A memory.

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
 irrelevant

Parameters:

<Depth>

Example:

CALC:SGR:SPEC 1500
Sets the history depth to 1500.

Manual operation: See "[History Depth](#)" on page 132

CALCulate<n>:SGRam:TRESolution <TimeRes>**Suffix:**

<n> 1..n
 irrelevant

Parameters:

<TimeRes>

The values depend on the evaluation basis of the spectrogram (see [DISPlay\[:WINDow<n>\]:EVALuate](#) on page 252)

Range: full capture area: 1 / sample rate; analysis region or hop/chirp: $(1 / \text{sample rate}) * (\text{meas bw} / \text{analysis region bw})$; to full capture area: measurement time; analysis region: time gate length; hop/chirp: result range length

*RST: 0
Default unit: S

Manual operation: See "[Time Resolution](#)" on page 105

CALCulate<n>:SGRam:TRESolution:AUTO <Reference>**Suffix:**

<n> 1..n
 irrelevant

Parameters:

<Reference>

AUTO | MANual

AUTO

The optimal resolution is determined automatically according to the data acquisition settings.

MANual

You must define the time resolution using [CALCulate<n>:SGRam:TRESolution](#).

Manual operation: See "[Time Resolution](#)" on page 105

CALCulate<n>:SGRam:TSTamp:DATA? <Frames>

Queries the time stamp (starting time) of the frames.

The return values consist of four values for each frame. If the spectrogram is empty, the command returns '0,0,0,0'. The times are given as delta values, which simplifies evaluating relative results; however, you can also calculate the absolute date and time as displayed on the screen.

The frame results themselves are returned with `TRAC:DATA? SGR`

See `TRACe<n>[:DATA]?` on page 428.

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
 irrelevant

Query parameters:

<Frames> ALL | CURRENT

CURRENT

Returns the starting time of the current frame.

ALL

Returns the starting time for all frames. The results are sorted in descending order, beginning with the current frame.

Return values:

<Seconds> Number of seconds that have passed since 01.01.1970 till the frame start

<Nanoseconds> Number of nanoseconds that have passed *in addition to the* <Seconds> since 01.01.1970 till the frame start.

<Reserved> The third and fourth value are reserved for future uses.

Example:

`CALC:SGR:TST ON`

Activates the time stamp.

`CALC:SGR:TST:DATA? ALL`

Returns the starting times of all frames sorted in a descending order.

Usage: Query only

Manual operation: See "Time Stamp" on page 132

CALCulate<n>:SGRam:TSTamp[:STATE] <State>

Activates and deactivates the time stamp.

If the time stamp is active, some commands do not address frames as numbers, but as (relative) time values:

- `CALCulate<n>:DELTaMarker<m>:SPECTrogram:FRaME` on page 357
- `CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SPECTrogram:FRaME` on page 353
- `CALCulate<n>:SGRam:FRaME:SElect` on page 333

Suffix:	
<n>	1..n irrelevant
Parameters:	
<State>	ON OFF 1 0
	*RST: 0
Example:	CALC:SGR:TST ON CALC:SPEC:TST ON Activates the time stamp.
Manual operation:	See "Time Stamp" on page 132

[SENSe:][WINDow<n>:]SGRam|SPECTrogram:DETEctor:FUNCTion <Detector>

This command queries or sets the spectrogram detector type for the specified window.

Suffix:	
<n>	Window
Parameters:	
<Detector>	SUM AVERAge RMS MAXimum MINimum SAMPlE
	SUM Calculates the sum of all values in one sample point
	AVERAge Calculates the linear average of all values in one sample point
	RMS Calculates the RMS of all values in one sample point
	MAXimum Determines the largest of all values in one sample point
	MINimum Determines the minimum of all values in one sample point
	SAMPlE Selects the last measured value for each sample point
	*RST: MAXimum
Example:	SENS:SGR:DET:FUNC SUM
Example:	See Chapter 10.9.2, "Programming example: performing a chirp detection measurement" , on page 437.
Example:	See Chapter 10.9.3, "Programming example: performing a hop detection measurement" , on page 439.
Manual operation:	See "Detector" on page 134

[SENSe:]SWEep:FFT:WINDow:LENGth?**Return values:**

<WindowLength> 32 | 64 | 128 | 256 | 512 | 1024 | 2048 | 4096
 *RST: 1024

Example: SWE:FFT:WIND:LENG?

Example: See [Chapter 10.9.3, "Programming example: performing a hop detection measurement"](#), on page 439.

Usage: Query only

[SENSe:]SWEep:FFT:WINDow:TYPE <ColorScheme>

Queries or sets the FFT windowing function.

Parameters:

<ColorScheme> BLACKharris | CHEByshev | FLATtop | GAUSSian | HAMMING | HANNing | RECTangular
 *RST: BLACKharris

Example: SWE:FFT:WIND:TYPE BLAC

Example: See [Chapter 10.9.3, "Programming example: performing a hop detection measurement"](#), on page 439.

Manual operation: See ["FFT Window"](#) on page 105

10.6.11 Configuring color maps

The color display used in spectrograms is highly configurable to adapt the display to your needs.

For details see [Chapter 3, "Measurement basics"](#), on page 14.

DISPlay[:WINDow<n>]:SGRam:COLor[:STYLE]:DEFault.....	337
DISPlay[:WINDow<n>]:SPECTrogram:COLor:DEFault.....	337
DISPlay[:WINDow<n>]:SPECTrogram:COLor:LOWer.....	338
DISPlay[:WINDow<n>]:SPECTrogram:COLor:SHAPE.....	338
DISPlay[:WINDow<n>]:SPECTrogram:COLor:UPPer.....	338
DISPlay[:WINDow<n>]:SPECTrogram:COLor[:STYLE].....	339

DISPlay[:WINDow<n>]:SGRam:COLor[:STYLE]:DEFault**DISPlay[:WINDow<n>]:SPECTrogram:COLor:DEFault**

Restores the original color map.

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)

Manual operation: See ["Set to Default"](#) on page 137

DISPlay[:WINDow<n>]:SPECtrogram:COLor:LOWer <Percentage>

Defines the starting point of the color map.

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)

Parameters:

<Percentage> Statistical frequency percentage.
Range: 0 to 66
*RST: 0
Default unit: %

Example:

DISP:WIND:SGR:COL:LOW 10
Sets the start of the color map to 10%.

Manual operation: See "[Start / Stop](#)" on page 136

DISPlay[:WINDow<n>]:SPECtrogram:COLor:SHAPE <Shape>

Defines the shape and focus of the color curve for the spectrogram result display.

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)

Parameters:

<Shape> Shape of the color curve.
Range: -1 to 1
*RST: 0

Manual operation: See "[Shape](#)" on page 136

DISPlay[:WINDow<n>]:SPECtrogram:COLor:UPPer <Percentage>

Defines the end point of the color map.

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)

Parameters:

<Percentage> Statistical frequency percentage.
Range: 0 to 66
*RST: 0
Default unit: %

Example:

DISP:WIND:SGR:COL:UPP 95
Sets the start of the color map to 95%.

Manual operation: See "[Start / Stop](#)" on page 136

DISPlay[:WINDow<n>]:SPECtrogram:COLor[:STYLe] <ColorScheme>

Selects the color scheme.

Parameters:

<ColorScheme>

HOT

Uses a color range from blue to red. Blue colors indicate low levels, red colors indicate high ones.

COLD

Uses a color range from red to blue. Red colors indicate low levels, blue colors indicate high ones.

RADar

Uses a color range from black over green to light turquoise with shades of green in between.

GRAYscale

Shows the results in shades of gray.

*RST: HOT

Example:

DISP:WIND:SPEC:COL GRAY

Changes the color scheme of the spectrogram to black and white.

Manual operation: See "[Hot/Cold/Radar/Grayscale](#)" on page 137

10.6.12 Working with markers remotely

In the Transient Analysis application, up to 16 markers or delta markers can be activated for each window simultaneously.

- [Setting up individual markers](#)..... 339
- [General marker settings](#)..... 346
- [Configuring and performing a marker search](#)..... 347
- [Positioning the marker](#)..... 347
- [Marker search \(spectrograms\)](#)..... 352

10.6.12.1 Setting up individual markers

The following commands define the position of markers in the diagram.

CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:AOFF	340
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<ms>:LINK:TO:MARKer<md>	340
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>[:STATe]	340
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:TRACe	341
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:X	341
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:Y?	342
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:AOFF	342
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:LINK	342
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<ms>:LINK:TO:MARKer<md>	343
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:MREFerence	343
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>[:STATe]	344

CALCulate<n>:DELTaMarker<m>:TRACe.....	344
CALCulate<n>:DELTaMarker<m>:X.....	344
CALCulate<n>:DELTaMarker<m>:X:RELative?.....	345
CALCulate<n>:DELTaMarker<m>:Y?.....	345

CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:AOFF

Turns off all markers.

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)

<m> [Marker](#)

Example:

CALC:MARK:AOFF

Switches off all markers.

Manual operation: See "[All Markers Off](#)" on page 143

CALCulate<n>:MARKer<ms>:LINK:TO:MARKer<md> <State>

Links the normal source marker <ms> to any active destination marker <md> (normal or delta marker).

If you change the horizontal position of marker <md>, marker <ms> changes its horizontal position to the same value.

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)

<ms> source marker, see [Marker](#)

<md> destination marker, see [Marker](#)

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1

OFF | 0

Switches the function off

ON | 1

Switches the function on

Example:

CALC:MARK4:LINK:TO:MARK2 ON

Links marker 4 to marker 2.

Manual operation: See "[Linking to Another Marker](#)" on page 142

CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>[:STATe] <State>

Turns markers on and off. If the corresponding marker number is currently active as a delta marker, it is turned into a normal marker.

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)

<m> [Marker](#)

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1
OFF | 0
 Switches the function off
ON | 1
 Switches the function on

Example: `CALC:MARK3 ON`
 Switches on marker 3.

Manual operation: See ["Delta Marker 1 / Marker 2 / Marker 3 / ... Marker 16 / Norm / Delta"](#) on page 141
 See ["Marker State"](#) on page 141
 See ["Marker Type"](#) on page 142
 See ["Select Marker"](#) on page 143

CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:TRACe <Trace>

Selects the trace the marker is positioned on.

Note that the corresponding trace must have a trace mode other than "Blank".

If necessary, the command activates the marker first.

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)

<m> [Marker](#)

Parameters:

<Trace>

Example: `//Assign marker to trace 1`
`CALC:MARK3:TRAC 2`

Manual operation: See ["Assigning the Marker to a Trace"](#) on page 142

CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:X <Position>

Moves a marker to a specific coordinate on the x-axis.

If necessary, the command activates the marker.

If the marker has been used as a delta marker, the command turns it into a normal marker.

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)

<m> [Marker](#)

Parameters:

<Position> Numeric value that defines the marker position on the x-axis. The unit depends on the result display.

Range: The range depends on the current x-axis range.
Default unit: Hz

Example:

CALC:MARK2:X 1.7MHz

Positions marker 2 to frequency 1.7 MHz.

Manual operation:

See "[Marker Table](#)" on page 76

See "[Delta Marker 1 / Marker 2 / Marker 3 / ... Marker 16 / Norm / Delta](#)" on page 141

See "[Marker Position X-value](#)" on page 141

CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:Y?

Queries the result at the position of the specified marker.

Suffix:

<n> 1..n

<m> 1..n

Return values:

<Result> Default unit: DBM

Usage:

Query only

Manual operation:

See "[Marker Table](#)" on page 76

See "[Delta Marker 1 / Marker 2 / Marker 3 / ... Marker 16 / Norm / Delta](#)" on page 141

CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:AOFF

Turns off *all* delta markers.

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)

<m> irrelevant

Example:

CALC:DELT:AOff

Turns off all delta markers.

CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:LINK <State>

Links delta marker <m> to marker 1.

If you change the horizontal position (x-value) of marker 1, delta marker <m> changes its horizontal position to the same value.

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)

<m> [Marker](#)

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1
OFF | 0
 Switches the function off
ON | 1
 Switches the function on

Example: CALC:DELT2:LINK ON

Manual operation: See "[Linking to Another Marker](#)" on page 142

CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<ms>:LINK:TO:MARKer<md> <State>

Links the delta source marker <ms> to any active destination marker <md> (normal or delta marker).

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)
 <ms> source marker, see [Marker](#)
 <md> destination marker, see [Marker](#)

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1
OFF | 0
 Switches the function off
ON | 1
 Switches the function on

Example: CALC:DELT4:LINK:TO:MARK2 ON
 Links the delta marker 4 to the marker 2.

Manual operation: See "[Linking to Another Marker](#)" on page 142

CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:MREFerence <Reference>

Selects a reference marker for a delta marker other than marker 1.

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)
 <m> [Marker](#)

Parameters:

<Reference> **D1**
 Selects the deltamarker 1 as the reference.

Example: CALC:DELT3:MREF 2
 Specifies that the values of delta marker 3 are relative to marker 2.

Manual operation: See "[Reference Marker](#)" on page 142

CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>[:STATe] <State>

Turns delta markers on and off.

If necessary, the command activates the delta marker first.

No suffix at DELTmarker turns on delta marker 1.

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)

<m> [Marker](#)

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1

OFF | 0

Switches the function off

ON | 1

Switches the function on

Example:

CALC:DELT2 ON

Turns on delta marker 2.

Manual operation: See ["Delta Marker 1 / Marker 2 / Marker 3 / ... Marker 16 / Norm / Delta"](#) on page 141
 See ["Marker State"](#) on page 141
 See ["Marker Type"](#) on page 142
 See ["Select Marker"](#) on page 143

CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:TRACe <Trace>

Selects the trace a delta marker is positioned on.

Note that the corresponding trace must have a trace mode other than "Blank".

If necessary, the command activates the marker first.

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)

<m> [Marker](#)

Parameters:

<Trace> Trace number the marker is assigned to.

Example:

CALC:DELT2:TRAC 2

Positions delta marker 2 on trace 2.

CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:X <Position>

Moves a delta marker to a particular coordinate on the x-axis.

If necessary, the command activates the delta marker and positions a reference marker to the peak power.

Suffix:<n> [Window](#)<m> [Marker](#)**Parameters:**

<Position> Numeric value that defines the marker position on the x-axis.
 Range: The value range and unit depend on the measurement and scale of the x-axis.

Example:

CALC:DELT:X?

Outputs the absolute x-value of delta marker 1.

Manual operation: See ["Delta Marker 1 / Marker 2 / Marker 3 / ... Marker 16 / Norm / Delta"](#) on page 141
 See ["Marker Position X-value"](#) on page 141

CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:X:RELative?

Queries the relative position of a delta marker on the x-axis.

If necessary, the command activates the delta marker first.

Suffix:<n> [Window](#)<m> [Marker](#)**Return values:**

<Position> Position of the delta marker in relation to the reference marker.

Example:

CALC:DELT3:X:REL?

Outputs the frequency of delta marker 3 relative to marker 1 or relative to the reference position.

Usage:

Query only

Manual operation: See ["Delta Marker 1 / Marker 2 / Marker 3 / ... Marker 16 / Norm / Delta"](#) on page 141

CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:Y?

Queries the result at the position of the specified delta marker.

Suffix:

<n> 1..n

<m> 1..n

Return values:

<Result> Result at the position of the delta marker.
 The unit is variable and depends on the one you have currently set.

Default unit: DBM

Usage:

Query only

Manual operation: See "[Delta Marker 1 / Marker 2 / Marker 3 / ... Marker 16 / Norm / Delta](#)" on page 141

10.6.12.2 General marker settings

The following commands control general marker functionality.

DISPlay[:WINDow<n>]:MINFo[:STATe]	346
DISPlay[:WINDow<n>]:MTABle	346
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:LINK	347

DISPlay[:WINDow<n>]:MINFo[:STATe] <State>

Turns the marker information in all diagrams on and off.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<State> **ON | 1**
Displays the marker information in the diagrams.
OFF | 0
Hides the marker information in the diagrams.
***RST: 1**

Example: `DISP:MINF OFF`
Hides the marker information.

Manual operation: See "[Marker Info](#)" on page 144

DISPlay[:WINDow<n>]:MTABle <DisplayMode>

Turns the marker table on and off.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<DisplayMode> **ON | 1**
Turns on the marker table.
OFF | 0
Turns off the marker table.
AUTO
Turns on the marker table if 3 or more markers are active.
***RST: AUTO**

Example: `DISP:MTAB ON`
Activates the marker table.

Manual operation: See "[Marker Table Display](#)" on page 144

CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:LINK <State>

If enabled, the markers in all Transient Analysis diagrams - regardless of the x-axis unit - are linked, i.e. when you move a marker in one window, the markers in all other windows are moved to the same position in time. Linking is also possible across spectrogram and spectrum displays.

Suffix:

<m> irrelevant

<n> irrelevant

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 1 | 0

*RST: 0

Example: CALC2:MARK:LINK ON

Manual operation: See "[Linked Markers](#)" on page 145

10.6.12.3 Configuring and performing a marker search

The following commands control the marker search.

[CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:PEXCursion](#)..... 347

CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:PEXCursion <Excursion>

Defines the peak excursion (for *all* markers in *all* windows).

The peak excursion sets the requirements for a peak to be detected during a peak search.

The unit depends on the measurement.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

<m> irrelevant

Manual operation: See "[Peak Excursion](#)" on page 147

10.6.12.4 Positioning the marker

This chapter contains remote commands necessary to position the marker on a trace.

- [Positioning normal markers](#)..... 347
- [Positioning delta markers](#)..... 349

Positioning normal markers

The following commands position markers on the trace.

[CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:MAXimum:LEFT](#)..... 348

[CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:MAXimum:NEXT](#)..... 348

[CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:MAXimum\[:PEAK\]](#)..... 348

CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:MAXimum:RIGHT.....	348
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:MINimum:LEFT.....	349
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:MINimum:NEXT.....	349
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:MINimum[:PEAK].....	349
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:MINimum:RIGHT.....	349

CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:MAXimum:LEFT

Moves a marker to the next positive peak.

The search includes only measurement values to the left of the current marker position.

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)

<m> [Marker](#)

Manual operation: See "[Search Next Peak](#)" on page 148

CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:MAXimum:NEXT

Moves a marker to the next positive peak.

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)

<m> [Marker](#)

Manual operation: See "[Search Next Peak](#)" on page 148

CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:MAXimum[:PEAK]

Moves a marker to the highest level.

If the marker is not yet active, the command first activates the marker.

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)

<m> [Marker](#)

CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:MAXimum:RIGHT

Moves a marker to the next positive peak.

The search includes only measurement values to the right of the current marker position.

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)

<m> [Marker](#)

Manual operation: See "[Search Next Peak](#)" on page 148

CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:MINimum:LEFT

Moves a marker to the next minimum peak value.

The search includes only measurement values to the right of the current marker position.

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)

<m> [Marker](#)

Manual operation: See "[Search Next Minimum](#)" on page 148

CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:MINimum:NEXT

Moves a marker to the next minimum peak value.

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)

<m> [Marker](#)

Manual operation: See "[Search Next Minimum](#)" on page 148

CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:MINimum[:PEAK]

Moves a marker to the minimum level.

If the marker is not yet active, the command first activates the marker.

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)

<m> [Marker](#)

Manual operation: See "[Search Minimum](#)" on page 148

CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:MINimum:RIGHT

Moves a marker to the next minimum peak value.

The search includes only measurement values to the right of the current marker position.

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)

<m> [Marker](#)

Manual operation: See "[Search Next Minimum](#)" on page 148

Positioning delta markers

The following commands position delta markers on the trace.

CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:MAXimum:LEFT.....	350
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:MAXimum:NEXT.....	350
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:MAXimum[:PEAK].....	350
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:MAXimum:RIGHT.....	350
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:MINimum:LEFT.....	351
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:MINimum:NEXT.....	351
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:MINimum[:PEAK].....	351
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:MINimum:RIGHT.....	351

CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:MAXimum:LEFT

Moves a delta marker to the next positive peak value.

The search includes only measurement values to the left of the current marker position.

Suffix:

<n> Window

<m> Marker

Manual operation: See "[Search Next Peak](#)" on page 148

CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:MAXimum:NEXT

Moves a marker to the next positive peak value.

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
 Window

<m> 1..n
 Marker

Manual operation: See "[Search Next Peak](#)" on page 148

CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:MAXimum[:PEAK]

Moves a delta marker to the highest level.

If the marker is not yet active, the command first activates the marker.

Suffix:

<n> Window

<m> Marker

CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:MAXimum:RIGHT

Moves a delta marker to the next positive peak value on the trace.

The search includes only measurement values to the right of the current marker position.

Suffix:<n> [Window](#)<m> [Marker](#)**Manual operation:** See "[Search Next Peak](#)" on page 148

CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:MINimum:LEFT

Moves a delta marker to the next minimum peak value.

The search includes only measurement values to the right of the current marker position.

Suffix:<n> [Window](#)<m> [Marker](#)**Manual operation:** See "[Search Next Minimum](#)" on page 148

CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:MINimum:NEXT

Moves a marker to the next minimum peak value.

Suffix:<n> [Window](#)<m> [Marker](#)**Manual operation:** See "[Search Next Minimum](#)" on page 148

CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:MINimum[:PEAK]

Moves a delta marker to the minimum level.

If the marker is not yet active, the command first activates the marker.

Suffix:<n> [Window](#)<m> [Marker](#)**Manual operation:** See "[Search Minimum](#)" on page 148

CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:MINimum:RIGHT

Moves a delta marker to the next minimum peak value.

The search includes only measurement values to the right of the current marker position.

Suffix:<n> [Window](#)<m> [Marker](#)

Manual operation: See "Search Next Minimum" on page 148

10.6.12.5 Marker search (spectrograms)

The following commands automatically define the marker and delta marker position in the spectrogram.

Using markers

The following commands control spectrogram markers.

Useful commands for spectrogram markers described elsewhere

The following commands define the horizontal position of the markers.

- `CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:MAXimum:LEFT` on page 348
- `CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:MAXimum:NEXT` on page 348
- `CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:MAXimum[:PEAK]` on page 348
- `CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:MAXimum:RIGHT` on page 348
- `CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:MINimum:LEFT` on page 349
- `CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:MINimum:NEXT` on page 349
- `CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:MINimum[:PEAK]` on page 349
- `CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:MINimum:RIGHT` on page 349

Remote commands exclusive to spectrogram markers

<code>CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SGRam:FRAME</code>	353
<code>CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SPEctrogram:FRAME</code>	353
<code>CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SGRam:SARea</code>	353
<code>CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SPEctrogram:SARea</code>	353
<code>CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SGRam:XY:MAXimum[:PEAK]</code>	353
<code>CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SPEctrogram:XY:MAXimum[:PEAK]</code>	353
<code>CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SGRam:XY:MINimum[:PEAK]</code>	354
<code>CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SPEctrogram:XY:MINimum[:PEAK]</code>	354
<code>CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SGRam:Y:MAXimum:ABOVe</code>	354
<code>CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SPEctrogram:Y:MAXimum:ABOVe</code>	354
<code>CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SGRam:Y:MAXimum:BELOW</code>	354
<code>CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SPEctrogram:Y:MAXimum:BELOW</code>	354
<code>CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SGRam:Y:MAXimum:NEXT</code>	354
<code>CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SPEctrogram:Y:MAXimum:NEXT</code>	354
<code>CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SGRam:Y:MAXimum[:PEAK]</code>	355
<code>CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SPEctrogram:Y:MAXimum[:PEAK]</code>	355
<code>CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SGRam:Y:MINimum:ABOVe</code>	355
<code>CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SPEctrogram:Y:MINimum:ABOVe</code>	355
<code>CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SGRam:Y:MINimum:BELOW</code>	355
<code>CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SPEctrogram:Y:MINimum:BELOW</code>	355
<code>CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SGRam:Y:MINimum:NEXT</code>	355
<code>CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SPEctrogram:Y:MINimum:NEXT</code>	355

CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SGRam:Y:MINimum[:PEAK].....	356
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SPECTrogram:Y:MINimum[:PEAK].....	356

CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SGRam:FRAME <Frame>

CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SPECTrogram:FRAME <Frame> | <Time>

Positions a marker on a particular frame.

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)

<m> [Marker](#)

Parameters:

<Frame> Selects a frame directly by the frame number. Valid if the time stamp is off.

The range depends on the history depth.

Default unit: S

<Time> Selects a frame via its time stamp. Valid if the time stamp is on. The number is the (negative) distance to frame 0 in seconds. The range depends on the history depth.

Example:

`CALC:MARK:SGR:FRAM -20`

Sets the marker on the 20th frame before the present.

`CALC:MARK2:SGR:FRAM -2s`

Sets second marker on the frame 2 seconds ago.

Manual operation: See "[Frame \(for Spectrograms only\)](#)" on page 142

CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SGRam:SAREa <SearchArea>

CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SPECTrogram:SAREa <SearchArea>

Defines the marker search area for all spectrogram markers in the channel.

Parameters:

<SearchArea> **VISible**

Performs a search within the visible frames.

Note that the command does not work if the spectrogram is not visible for any reason (e.g. if the display update is off).

MEMory

Performs a search within all frames in the memory.

*RST: **VISible**

Manual operation: See "[Marker Search Area](#)" on page 147

CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SGRam:XY:MAXimum[:PEAK]

CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SPECTrogram:XY:MAXimum[:PEAK]

Moves a marker to the highest level of the spectrogram.

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)

<m> [Marker](#)

CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SGRam:XY:MINimum[:PEAK]
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SPECTrogram:XY:MINimum[:PEAK]

Moves a marker to the minimum level of the spectrogram.

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)

<m> [Marker](#)

CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SGRam:Y:MAXimum:ABOVE
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SPECTrogram:Y:MAXimum:ABOVE

Moves a marker vertically to the next lower peak level for the current frequency.

The search includes only frames above the current marker position. It does not change the horizontal position of the marker.

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)

<m> [Marker](#)

Manual operation: See "[Search Mode for Next Peak in Y-Direction](#)" on page 146

CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SGRam:Y:MAXimum:BELOW
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SPECTrogram:Y:MAXimum:BELOW

Moves a marker vertically to the next lower peak level for the current frequency.

The search includes only frames below the current marker position. It does not change the horizontal position of the marker.

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)

<m> [Marker](#)

Manual operation: See "[Search Mode for Next Peak in Y-Direction](#)" on page 146

CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SGRam:Y:MAXimum:NEXT
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SPECTrogram:Y:MAXimum:NEXT

Moves a marker vertically to the next lower peak level for the current frequency.

The search includes all frames. It does not change the horizontal position of the marker.

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)

<m> [Marker](#)

Manual operation: See "[Search Mode for Next Peak in Y-Direction](#)" on page 146

CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SGRam:Y:MAXimum[:PEAK]

CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SPECTrogram:Y:MAXimum[:PEAK]

Moves a marker vertically to the highest level for the current frequency.

The search includes all frames. It does not change the horizontal position of the marker.

If the marker hasn't been active yet, the command looks for the peak level in the whole spectrogram.

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)

<m> [Marker](#)

CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SGRam:Y:MINimum:ABOVE

CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SPECTrogram:Y:MINimum:ABOVE

Moves a marker vertically to the next higher minimum level for the current frequency.

The search includes only frames above the current marker position. It does not change the horizontal position of the marker.

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)

<m> [Marker](#)

Manual operation: See "[Search Mode for Next Peak in Y-Direction](#)" on page 146

CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SGRam:Y:MINimum:BELOW

CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SPECTrogram:Y:MINimum:BELOW

Moves a marker vertically to the next higher minimum level for the current frequency.

The search includes only frames below the current marker position. It does not change the horizontal position of the marker.

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)

<m> [Marker](#)

Manual operation: See "[Search Mode for Next Peak in Y-Direction](#)" on page 146

CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SGRam:Y:MINimum:NEXT

CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SPECTrogram:Y:MINimum:NEXT

Moves a marker vertically to the next higher minimum level for the current frequency.

The search includes all frames. It does not change the horizontal position of the marker.

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)

<m> Marker

Manual operation: See "Search Mode for Next Peak in Y-Direction" on page 146

CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SGRam:Y:MINimum[:PEAK]

CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SPECTrogram:Y:MINimum[:PEAK]

Moves a marker vertically to the minimum level for the current frequency.

The search includes all frames. It does not change the horizontal position of the marker.

If the marker hasn't been active yet, the command first looks for the peak level for all frequencies and moves the marker vertically to the minimum level.

Suffix:

<n> Window

<m> Marker

Using delta markers

The following commands control spectrogram delta markers.

Useful commands for spectrogram markers described elsewhere

The following commands define the horizontal position of the delta markers.

- [CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:MAXimum:LEFT](#) on page 350
- [CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:MAXimum:NEXT](#) on page 350
- [CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:MAXimum\[:PEAK\]](#) on page 350
- [CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:MAXimum:RIGHT](#) on page 350
- [CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:MINimum:LEFT](#) on page 351
- [CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:MINimum:NEXT](#) on page 351
- [CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:MINimum\[:PEAK\]](#) on page 351
- [CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:MINimum:RIGHT](#) on page 351

Remote commands exclusive to spectrogram markers

CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SGRam:FRAMe.....	357
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SPECTrogram:FRAMe.....	357
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SGRam:SARea.....	357
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SPECTrogram:SARea.....	357
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SGRam:XY:MAXimum[:PEAK].....	358
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SPECTrogram:XY:MAXimum[:PEAK].....	358
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SGRam:XY:MINimum[:PEAK].....	358
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SPECTrogram:XY:MINimum[:PEAK].....	358
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SGRam:Y:MAXimum:ABOVe.....	358
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SPECTrogram:Y:MAXimum:ABOVe.....	358
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SGRam:Y:MAXimum:BELow.....	358
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SPECTrogram:Y:MAXimum:BELow.....	358

CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SGRam:Y:MAXimum:NEXT.....	359
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SPECTrogram:Y:MAXimum:NEXT.....	359
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SGRam:Y:MAXimum[:PEAK].....	359
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SPECTrogram:Y:MAXimum[:PEAK].....	359
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SGRam:Y:MINimum:ABOVe.....	359
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SPECTrogram:Y:MINimum:ABOVe.....	359
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SGRam:Y:MINimum:BELow.....	359
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SPECTrogram:Y:MINimum:BELow.....	359
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SGRam:Y:MINimum:NEXT.....	360
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SPECTrogram:Y:MINimum:NEXT.....	360
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SGRam:Y:MINimum[:PEAK].....	360
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SPECTrogram:Y:MINimum[:PEAK].....	360

CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SGRam:FRAME <Frame>
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SPECTrogram:FRAME <Frame>

Positions a delta marker on a particular frame. The frame is relative to the position of marker 1.

The command is available for the spectrogram.

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)

<m> [Marker](#)

Parameters:

<Frame> Selects a frame either by its frame number or time stamp. The frame number is available if the time stamp is off. The range depends on the history depth. The time stamp is available if the time stamp is on. The number is the distance to frame 0 in seconds. The range depends on the history depth. Default unit: S

Example:

```
CALC:DELT4:SGR:FRAM -20
```

Sets fourth deltamarker 20 frames below marker 1.

```
CALC:DELT4:SGR:FRAM 2 s
```

Sets fourth deltamarker 2 seconds above the position of marker 1.

CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SGRam:SAREa <SearchArea>
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SPECTrogram:SAREa <SearchArea>

Defines the marker search area for *all* spectrogram markers in the channel.

Parameters:

<SearchArea> **VISible**

Performs a search within the visible frames.

Note that the command does not work if the spectrogram is not visible for any reason (e.g. if the display update is off).

MEMory

Performs a search within all frames in the memory.

*RST: VISible

Manual operation: See "[Marker Search Area](#)" on page 147

CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SGRam:XY:MAXimum[:PEAK]

CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SPECTrogram:XY:MAXimum[:PEAK]

Moves a marker to the highest level of the spectrogram over all frequencies.

Suffix:

<n> Window

<m> Marker

CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SGRam:XY:MINimum[:PEAK]

CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SPECTrogram:XY:MINimum[:PEAK]

Moves a delta marker to the minimum level of the spectrogram over all frequencies.

Suffix:

<n> Window

<m> Marker

CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SGRam:Y:MAXimum:ABOVE

CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SPECTrogram:Y:MAXimum:ABOVE

Moves a marker vertically to the next higher level for the current frequency.

The search includes only frames above the current marker position. It does not change the horizontal position of the marker.

Suffix:

<n> Window

<m> Marker

Manual operation: See "[Search Mode for Next Peak in Y-Direction](#)" on page 146

CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SGRam:Y:MAXimum:BELOW

CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SPECTrogram:Y:MAXimum:BELOW

Moves a marker vertically to the next higher level for the current frequency.

The search includes only frames below the current marker position. It does not change the horizontal position of the marker.

Suffix:

<n> Window

<m> Marker

Manual operation: See "[Search Mode for Next Peak in Y-Direction](#)" on page 146

CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SGRam:Y:MAXimum:NEXT

CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SPECTrogram:Y:MAXimum:NEXT

Moves a delta marker vertically to the next higher level for the current frequency.

The search includes all frames. It does not change the horizontal position of the marker.

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)

<m> [Marker](#)

Manual operation: See "[Search Mode for Next Peak in Y-Direction](#)" on page 146

CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SGRam:Y:MAXimum[:PEAK]

CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SPECTrogram:Y:MAXimum[:PEAK]

Moves a delta marker vertically to the highest level for the current frequency.

The search includes all frames. It does not change the horizontal position of the marker.

If the marker hasn't been active yet, the command looks for the peak level in the whole spectrogram.

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)

<m> [Marker](#)

CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SGRam:Y:MINimum:ABOVE

CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SPECTrogram:Y:MINimum:ABOVE

Moves a delta marker vertically to the next minimum level for the current frequency.

The search includes only frames above the current marker position. It does not change the horizontal position of the marker.

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)

<m> [Marker](#)

Manual operation: See "[Search Mode for Next Peak in Y-Direction](#)" on page 146

CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SGRam:Y:MINimum:BELOW

CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SPECTrogram:Y:MINimum:BELOW

Moves a delta marker vertically to the next minimum level for the current frequency.

The search includes only frames below the current marker position. It does not change the horizontal position of the marker.

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)

<m> [Marker](#)

Manual operation: See "[Search Mode for Next Peak in Y-Direction](#)" on page 146

CALCulate<n>:DELTaMarker<m>:SGRam:Y:MINimum:NEXT

CALCulate<n>:DELTaMarker<m>:SPECTrogram:Y:MINimum:NEXT

Moves a delta marker vertically to the next minimum level for the current frequency.

The search includes all frames. It does not change the horizontal position of the marker.

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)

<m> [Marker](#)

Manual operation: See "[Search Mode for Next Peak in Y-Direction](#)" on page 146

CALCulate<n>:DELTaMarker<m>:SGRam:Y:MINimum[:PEAK]

CALCulate<n>:DELTaMarker<m>:SPECTrogram:Y:MINimum[:PEAK]

Moves a delta marker vertically to the minimum level for the current frequency.

The search includes all frames. It does not change the horizontal position of the marker.

If the marker hasn't been active yet, the command first looks for the peak level in the whole spectrogram and moves the marker vertically to the minimum level.

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)

<m> [Marker](#)

10.6.13 Zooming into the display

10.6.13.1 Using the single zoom

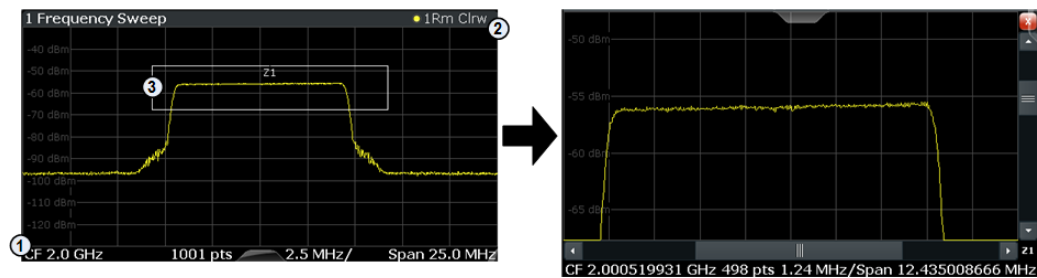
[DISPlay\[:WINDow<n>\]\[:SUBWindow<w>\]:ZOOM:AREA](#)..... 360

[DISPlay\[:WINDow<n>\]\[:SUBWindow<w>\]:ZOOM\[:STATE\]](#)..... 362

DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:ZOOM:AREA <x1>,<y1>,<x2>,<y2>

Defines the zoom area.

To define a zoom area, you first have to turn the zoom on.



- 1 = origin of coordinate system (x1 = 0, y1 = 0)
 2 = end point of system (x2 = 100, y2 = 100)
 3 = zoom area (e.g. x1 = 60, y1 = 30, x2 = 80, y2 = 75)

Suffix:

- <n> [Window](#)
 <w> subwindow
 Not supported by all applications

Parameters:

- <x1> Diagram coordinates in % of the complete diagram that define the zoom area.
 The lower left corner is the origin of coordinate system. The upper right corner is the end point of the system.
 Range: 0 to 100
 Default unit: PCT
- <y1> Diagram coordinates in % of the complete diagram that define the zoom area.
 The lower left corner is the origin of coordinate system. The upper right corner is the end point of the system.
 Range: 0 to 100
 Default unit: PCT
- <x2> Diagram coordinates in % of the complete diagram that define the zoom area.
 The lower left corner is the origin of coordinate system. The upper right corner is the end point of the system.
 Range: 0 to 100
 Default unit: PCT
- <y2> Diagram coordinates in % of the complete diagram that define the zoom area.
 The lower left corner is the origin of coordinate system. The upper right corner is the end point of the system.
 Range: 0 to 100
 Default unit: PCT

Manual operation: See "[Single Zoom](#)" on page 149

DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:ZOOM[:STATe] <State>

Turns the zoom on and off.

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)

<w> subwindow
Not supported by all applications

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1

OFF | 0
Switches the function off

ON | 1
Switches the function on

Example: DISP:ZOOM ON
Activates the zoom mode.

Manual operation: See ["Single Zoom"](#) on page 149
See ["Restore Original Display"](#) on page 150

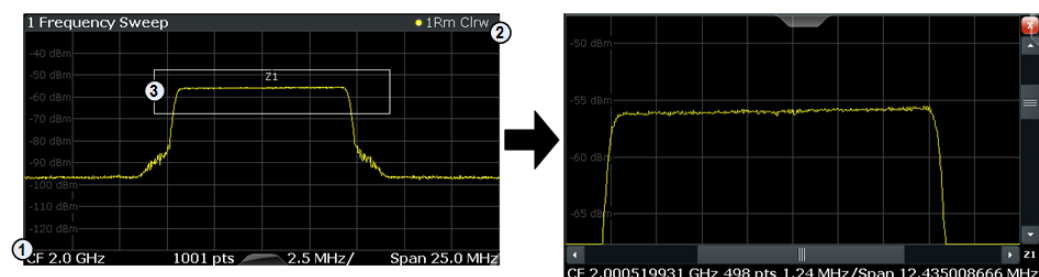
10.6.13.2 Using the multiple zoom

[DISPlay\[:WINDow<n>\]\[:SUBWindow<w>\]:ZOOM:MULTiple<zn>:AREA.....362](#)
[DISPlay\[:WINDow<n>\]\[:SUBWindow<w>\]:ZOOM:MULTiple<zn>\[:STATe\]..... 363](#)

DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:ZOOM:MULTiple<zn>:AREA
 <x1>,<y1>,<x2>,<y2>

Defines the zoom area for a multiple zoom.

To define a zoom area, you first have to turn the zoom on.



1 = origin of coordinate system (x1 = 0, y1 = 0)
 2 = end point of system (x2 = 100, y2 = 100)
 3 = zoom area (e.g. x1 = 60, y1 = 30, x2 = 80, y2 = 75)

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)

<w> subwindow
Not supported by all applications

<zn> Selects the zoom window.

Parameters:

<x1> Diagram coordinates in % of the complete diagram that define the zoom area.

The lower left corner is the origin of coordinate system. The upper right corner is the end point of the system.

Range: 0 to 100

Default unit: PCT

<y1> Diagram coordinates in % of the complete diagram that define the zoom area.

The lower left corner is the origin of coordinate system. The upper right corner is the end point of the system.

Range: 0 to 100

Default unit: PCT

<x2> Diagram coordinates in % of the complete diagram that define the zoom area.

The lower left corner is the origin of coordinate system. The upper right corner is the end point of the system.

Range: 0 to 100

Default unit: PCT

<y2> Diagram coordinates in % of the complete diagram that define the zoom area.

The lower left corner is the origin of coordinate system. The upper right corner is the end point of the system.

Range: 0 to 100

Default unit: PCT

Manual operation: See "[Multi-Zoom](#)" on page 149

DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWIndow<w>]:ZOOM:MULTiple<zn>[:STATe] <State>

Turns the multiple zoom on and off.

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)

<w> subwindow
Not supported by all applications

<zn> Selects the zoom window.
If you turn off one of the zoom windows, all subsequent zoom windows move up one position.

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1

OFF | 0

Switches the function off

ON | 1

Switches the function on

Manual operation: See ["Multi-Zoom"](#) on page 149
See ["Restore Original Display"](#) on page 150

10.7 Retrieving results

The following commands are required to query the results of the transient analysis.

Note that for each hop/chirp result query you can specify for which hop/chirp(s) you require results:

- **ALL:** for all hops/chirps detected in the entire measurement
- **CURRent:** for all hops/chirps in the current capture buffer
- **SElected:** only for the currently selected hop/chirp

For each hop/chirp result, you can query either the current value (default) or the following statistical values for the hops/chirps detected in the capture buffer or the entire measurement:

- **AVER:** average of the results
- **MIN:** minimum of the results
- **MAX:** maximum of the results
- **SDEV:** standard deviation of the results
- [Retrieving information on detected hops](#).....364
- [Retrieving information on detected chirps](#).....392
- [Retrieving trace data](#).....426
- [Exporting trace and table results](#).....429
- [Retrieving captured I/Q data](#).....432
- [Exporting I/Q results to an iq-tar file](#).....434

10.7.1 Retrieving information on detected hops

The following commands return information on the currently selected or all detected hops.

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:RESults?	367
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:TOTal?	371
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TOTal?	371
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:AVGFm?	372
[SENSe:]HOP:FMSettling:FMSLength?	372
[SENSe:]HOP:FMSettling:FMSLength:AVERage?	372
[SENSe:]HOP:FMSettling:FMSLength:MAXimum?	373
[SENSe:]HOP:FMSettling:FMSLength:MINimum?	373
[SENSe:]HOP:FMSettling:FMSLength:SDEViation?	373
[SENSe:]HOP:FMSettling:FMSPoint?	373
[SENSe:]HOP:FMSettling:FMSPoint:AVERage?	374

[SENSe:]HOP:FMSettling:FMSPoint:MAXimum?.....	374
[SENSe:]HOP:FMSettling:FMSPoint:MINimum?.....	374
[SENSe:]HOP:FMSettling:FMSPoint:SDEVIation?.....	374
[SENSe:]HOP:FMSettling:FMSTime?.....	374
[SENSe:]HOP:FMSettling:FMSTime:AVERage?.....	375
[SENSe:]HOP:FMSettling:FMSTime:MAXimum?.....	375
[SENSe:]HOP:FMSettling:FMSTime:MINimum?.....	375
[SENSe:]HOP:FMSettling:FMSTime:SDEVIation?.....	375
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:AVGFm:AVERage?.....	375
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:AVGFm:MAXimum?.....	375
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:AVGFm:MINimum?.....	375
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:AVGFm:SDEVIation?.....	375
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:FMERror?.....	375
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:FMERror:AVERage?.....	376
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:FMERror:MAXimum?.....	376
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:FMERror:MINimum?.....	376
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:FMERror:SDEVIation?.....	376
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:FREQuency?.....	376
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:FREQuency:AVERage?.....	376
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:FREQuency:MAXimum?.....	376
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:FREQuency:MINimum?.....	377
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:FREQuency:SDEVIation?.....	377
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:MAXFm?.....	377
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:MAXFm:AVERage?.....	377
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:MAXFm:MAXimum?.....	377
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:MAXFm:MINimum?.....	377
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:MAXFm:SDEVIation?.....	377
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:RELFrequency?.....	378
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:RELFrequency:AVERage?.....	378
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:RELFrequency:MAXimum?.....	378
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:RELFrequency:MINimum?.....	378
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:RELFrequency:SDEVIation?.....	378
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:RMSFm?.....	379
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:RMSFm:AVERage?.....	379
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:RMSFm:MAXimum?.....	379
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:RMSFm:MINimum?.....	379
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:RMSFm:SDEVIation?.....	379
[SENSe:]HOP:ID?.....	379
[SENSe:]HOP:PHASe:AVGPm?.....	380
[SENSe:]HOP:PHASe:AVGPm:AVERage?.....	380
[SENSe:]HOP:PHASe:AVGPm:MAXimum?.....	380
[SENSe:]HOP:PHASe:AVGPm:MINimum?.....	380
[SENSe:]HOP:PHASe:AVGPm:SDEVIation?.....	380
[SENSe:]HOP:PHASe:MAXPm?.....	380
[SENSe:]HOP:PHASe:MAXPm:AVERage?.....	381
[SENSe:]HOP:PHASe:MAXPm:MAXimum?.....	381
[SENSe:]HOP:PHASe:MAXPm:MINimum?.....	381
[SENSe:]HOP:PHASe:MAXPm:SDEVIation?.....	381
[SENSe:]HOP:PHASe:RMSPm?.....	381
[SENSe:]HOP:PHASe:RMSPm:AVERage?.....	382

[SENSe:]HOP:PHASe:RMSPm:MAXimum?	382
[SENSe:]HOP:PHASe:RMSPm:MINimum?	382
[SENSe:]HOP:PHASe:RMSPm:SDEVIation?	382
[SENSe:]HOP:PMSettling:PMSLength?	382
[SENSe:]HOP:PMSettling:PMSLength:AVERage?	382
[SENSe:]HOP:PMSettling:PMSLength:MAXimum?	383
[SENSe:]HOP:PMSettling:PMSLength:MINimum?	383
[SENSe:]HOP:PMSettling:PMSLength:SDEVIation?	383
[SENSe:]HOP:PMSettling:PMSPoint?	383
[SENSe:]HOP:PMSettling:PMSPoint:AVERage?	384
[SENSe:]HOP:PMSettling:PMSPoint:MAXimum?	384
[SENSe:]HOP:PMSettling:PMSPoint:MINimum?	384
[SENSe:]HOP:PMSettling:PMSPoint:SDEVIation?	384
[SENSe:]HOP:PMSettling:PMSTime?	384
[SENSe:]HOP:PMSettling:PMSTime:AVERage?	385
[SENSe:]HOP:PMSettling:PMSTime:MAXimum?	385
[SENSe:]HOP:PMSettling:PMSTime:MINimum?	385
[SENSe:]HOP:PMSettling:PMSTime:SDEVIation?	385
[SENSe:]HOP:NUMBer?	385
[SENSe:]HOP:POWer:AVEPower?	385
[SENSe:]HOP:POWer:AVEPower:AVERage?	386
[SENSe:]HOP:POWer:AVEPower:MAXimum?	386
[SENSe:]HOP:POWer:AVEPower:MINimum?	386
[SENSe:]HOP:POWer:AVEPower:SDEVIation?	386
[SENSe:]HOP:POWer:MAXPower?	386
[SENSe:]HOP:POWer:MAXPower:AVERage?	386
[SENSe:]HOP:POWer:MAXPower:MAXimum?	386
[SENSe:]HOP:POWer:MAXPower:MINimum?	387
[SENSe:]HOP:POWer:MAXPower:SDEVIation?	387
[SENSe:]HOP:POWer:MINPower?	387
[SENSe:]HOP:POWer:MINPower:AVERage?	387
[SENSe:]HOP:POWer:MINPower:MAXimum?	387
[SENSe:]HOP:POWer:MINPower:MINimum?	387
[SENSe:]HOP:POWer:MINPower:SDEVIation?	387
[SENSe:]HOP:POWer:PWRRipple?	388
[SENSe:]HOP:POWer:PWRRipple:AVERage?	388
[SENSe:]HOP:POWer:PWRRipple:MAXimum?	388
[SENSe:]HOP:POWer:PWRRipple:MINimum?	388
[SENSe:]HOP:POWer:PWRRipple:SDEVIation?	388
[SENSe:]HOP:STATe[:INDex]?	388
[SENSe:]HOP:STATe[:INDex]:AVERage?	389
[SENSe:]HOP:STATe[:INDex]:MAXimum?	389
[SENSe:]HOP:STATe[:INDex]:MINimum?	389
[SENSe:]HOP:STATe[:INDex]:SDEVIation?	389
[SENSe:]HOP:STATe:STAFrequency?	389
[SENSe:]HOP:STATe:STAFrequency:AVERage?	390
[SENSe:]HOP:STATe:STAFrequency:MAXimum?	390
[SENSe:]HOP:STATe:STAFrequency:MINimum?	390
[SENSe:]HOP:STATe:STAFrequency:SDEVIation?	390
[SENSe:]HOP:TIMing:BEgIn?	390

[SENSe:]HOP:TIMing:BEgIn:AVERage?.....	390
[SENSe:]HOP:TIMing:BEgIn:MAXimum?.....	390
[SENSe:]HOP:TIMing:BEgIn:MINimum?.....	391
[SENSe:]HOP:TIMing:BEgIn:SDEVIation?.....	391
[SENSe:]HOP:TIMing:DWELI?.....	391
[SENSe:]HOP:TIMing:DWELI:AVERage?.....	391
[SENSe:]HOP:TIMing:DWELI:MAXimum?.....	391
[SENSe:]HOP:TIMing:DWELI:MINimum?.....	391
[SENSe:]HOP:TIMing:DWELI:SDEVIation?.....	391
[SENSe:]HOP:TIMing:SWITChing?.....	392
[SENSe:]HOP:TIMing:SWITChing:AVERage?.....	392
[SENSe:]HOP:TIMing:SWITChing:MAXimum?.....	392
[SENSe:]HOP:TIMing:SWITChing:MINimum?.....	392
[SENSe:]HOP:TIMing:SWITChing:SDEVIation?.....	392

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:RESULTS? [<Start>, <End>]

Queries the hop results table. The result is a comma-separated list of value sets, one set for each hop.

If no query parameters are specified, the results for all detected hops are returned.

Which values are returned depends on the enabled parameters for the results tables (see [CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:COLumn](#) on page 266).

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Query parameters:

<Start> integer
The hop number of the first hop to be returned. Hop numbers start at 1.

<End> integer
The hop number of the last hop to be returned.

Return values:

<ID> <char_data>
timestamp which corresponds to the absolute time the beginning of the hop was detected

<HopNo> consecutive number of detected hop, starts at 1 for each new measurement

<StateIndex> consecutive number of corresponding nominal hop state as defined in the "hop States" table (see [CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:STATes\[:DATA\]](#) on page 213)

<Begin> <char_data>
relative time (in ms) from the capture start at which the signal first enters the tolerance area of a nominal hop (within the analysis region)
Default unit: ms

<DwellTime>	<p><char_data></p> <p>The duration of a hop from begin to end, that is, the time the signal remains in the tolerance area of a nominal hop frequency.</p> <p>Default unit: ms</p>
<SwitchTime>	<p><char_data></p> <p>The time the signal requires to "hop" from one level to the next. It is defined as the time between a hop end and the following hop begin.</p> <p>Default unit: ms</p>
<FreqNom>	<p>Nominal frequency of the hop state</p> <p>Default unit: kHz</p>
<FreqAvg>	<p>Average frequency measured within the frequency measurement range of the hop</p> <p>Default unit: kHz</p>
<FreqDev>	<p>Deviation of the hop frequency from the nominal hop state frequency</p> <p>For details see "Hop State Deviation" on page 44.</p> <p>Default unit: kHz</p>
<FreqRel>	<p>Relative difference in frequency between two hops.</p> <p>For details see "Relative Frequency (Hop-to-Hop)" on page 45.</p> <p>Default unit: kHz</p>
<FMDevMax>	<p>Maximum deviation of the hop frequency from the nominal hop frequency as defined in the "Hop States" table. The deviation is calculated within the frequency measurement range of the hop.</p> <p>For details see "Frequency Deviation (Peak)" on page 45.</p> <p>Default unit: kHz</p>
<FMDevRMS>	<p>RMS deviation of the hop frequency from the nominal (linear) hop frequency as defined in the "Hop States" table. The deviation is calculated within the frequency measurement range of the hop.</p> <p>For details see "Frequency Deviation (RMS)" on page 45.</p> <p>Default unit: kHz</p>
<FMDevAvg>	<p>Average deviation of the hop frequency from the nominal (linear) hop frequency as defined in the "Hop States" table. The deviation is calculated within the frequency measurement range of the hop.</p> <p>For details see "Frequency Deviation (Average)" on page 46.</p> <p>Default unit: kHz</p>

<PMDevMax>	Maximum deviation of the hop phase from the nominal hop phase as defined in the "Hop States" table. The deviation is calculated within the frequency measurement range of the hop. For details see " Phase Deviation (Peak) " on page 47. Default unit: kHz
<PMDevRMS>	RMS deviation of the hop phase from the nominal (linear) hop phase as defined in the "Hop States" table. The deviation is calculated within the frequency measurement range of the hop. For details see " Phase Deviation (RMS) " on page 48. Default unit: kHz
<PMDevAvg>	Average deviation of the hop phase from the nominal (linear) hop phase as defined in the "Hop States" table. The deviation is calculated within the frequency measurement range of the hop. For details see " Phase Deviation (Average) " on page 48. Default unit: kHz
<PowMin>	Minimum power level measured during a hop. Which part of the hop precisely is used for calculation depends on the power parameters in the "Power" measurement range configuration. Default unit: dBm
<PowMax>	Maximum power level measured during a hop. Which part of the hop precisely is used for calculation depends on the power parameters in the "Power" measurement range configuration. Default unit: dBm
<PowAvg>	Average power level measured during a hop. Which part of the hop precisely is used for calculation depends on the power parameters in the "Power" measurement range configuration. Default unit: dBm
<PowRip>	Power level measured during the hop ripple time. Which part of the hop precisely is used for calculation depends on the power parameters in the "Power" measurement range configuration. Default unit: dBm

Example:

CALC3:HOPD:TABLE? 1, 1

Result: all values for one hop

```
+1.000000000,+1.000000000,+1.000000000,+1.128800000E-005,
+8.520000000E-006,-8.000545699E+006,-1.480198659E+004,
-4.081549959E+004,-6.816464936E+007,+1.128800000E-005,
+0.000000000,+8.520000000E-006,+8.783117187E+004,+2.335132135E+004,
-2.352772411E+002,-1.288514981E-003,-3.425723094E-004,
+3.451602015E-006,+1.128800000E-005,+0.000000000,+8.520000000E-006,
+3.619130211E-001,+1.349333728E-001,+4.170447636E-006,
-3.075210936E-001,+6.831753999E-002,-1.069623511E-001,
+3.758383915E-001
```

Interpretation:

```
1_ +1.000000000
2_ +1.000000000
3_ +1.000000000
4_ +1.128800000E-005
5_ +8.520000000E-006
6_ -8.000545699E+006
7_ -1.480198659E+004
8_ -4.081549959E+004
9_ -6.816464936E+007
10_ +1.128800000E-005
11_ +0.000000000
12_ +8.520000000E-006
13_ +8.783117187E+004
14_ +2.335132135E+004
15_ -2.352772411E+002
16_ -1.288514981E-003
17_ -3.425723094E-004
18_ +3.451602015E-006
19_ +1.128800000E-005
20_ +0.000000000
21_ +8.520000000E-006
22_ +3.619130211E-001
23_ +1.349333728E-001
24_ +4.170447636E-006
25_ -3.075210936E-001
26_ +6.831753999E-002
27_ -1.069623511E-001
28_ +3.758383915E-001;
```

Relative difference in frequency between two hops (<10_Freq-Rel>) = +1.128800000E-005 kHz

Example:

See [Chapter 10.9.3, "Programming example: performing a hop detection measurement"](#), on page 439.

Usage:

Query only

Manual operation:	See "State Index" on page 43
	See "Hop Begin" on page 43
	See "Dwell Time" on page 43
	See "Switching Time" on page 44
	See "State Frequency (Nominal)" on page 44
	See "Average Frequency" on page 44
	See "Hop State Deviation" on page 44
	See "Relative Frequency (Hop-to-Hop)" on page 45
	See "Frequency Deviation (Peak)" on page 45
	See "Frequency Deviation (RMS)" on page 45
	See "Frequency Deviation (Average)" on page 46
	See "Phase Deviation (Peak)" on page 47
	See "Phase Deviation (RMS)" on page 48
	See "Phase Deviation (Average)" on page 48
	See "Minimum Power" on page 48
	See "Maximum Power" on page 49
	See "Average Power" on page 49
	See "Power Ripple" on page 49
	See "FM settling point" on page 49
	See "FM settling time" on page 50
	See "FM settled length" on page 50
	See "PM settling point" on page 50
	See "PM settling time" on page 51
	See "PM settled length" on page 51

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:TOTal?

Queries the number of hops in the current capture buffer.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Return values:

<TotalHops> integer

Usage: Query only

Manual operation: See ["Hop/Chirp Results Table"](#) on page 71

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TOTal?

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Return values:

<TotalHops>

Usage: Query only

Manual operation: See ["Hop/Chirp Results Table"](#) on page 71

[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:AVGFm? <QueryRange>

Returns the average Frequency Deviation from the Results table for the specified hop(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> SElected | CURRent | ALL

SElected

Selected hop

CURRent

Detected hops in the current capture buffer

ALL

All hops detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage: Query only

Manual operation: See "[Frequency Deviation \(Average\)](#)" on page 46

[SENSe:]HOP:FMSettling:FMSLength? <QueryRange>

Returns the FM settled length from the Results table for the specified hop(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> SElected | CURRent | ALL

SElected

Currently selected pulse

CURRent

Detected pulses in the current capture buffer

ALL

All detected pulses in the entire measurement.

Return values:

<Result>

Example: HOP:FMS:FMSL? CURR

Usage: Query only

Manual operation: See "[FM settled length](#)" on page 50

[SENSe:]HOP:FMSettling:FMSLength:AVERage? <QueryRange>

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

Return values:

<Result>

Usage: Query only

[SENSe:]HOP:FMSettling:FMSLength:MAXimum? <QueryRange>

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

Return values:

<Result>

Usage: Query only

[SENSe:]HOP:FMSettling:FMSLength:MINimum? <QueryRange>

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

Return values:

<Result>

Usage: Query only

[SENSe:]HOP:FMSettling:FMSLength:SDEviation? <QueryRange>

Returns the statistical value for the FM settled length from the statistics table for the specified hop(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

CURRent

Detected pulses in the current capture buffer

ALL

All detected pulses in the entire measurement.

Return values:

<Result>

Example: HOP:FMS:FMSL:SDEV? CURR

Usage: Query only

[SENSe:]HOP:FMSettling:FMSPoint? <QueryRange>

Returns the FM settling point from the Results table for the specified hop(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> SElected | CURRent | ALL

SElected

Currently selected pulse

CURRent

Detected pulses in the current capture buffer

ALL

All detected pulses in the entire measurement.

Return values:

<Result>

Example: HOP:FMS:FMSP? CURR**Usage:** Query only**Manual operation:** See "[FM settling point](#)" on page 49**[SENSe:]HOP:FMSettling:FMSPoint:AVERage? <QueryRange>****[SENSe:]HOP:FMSettling:FMSPoint:MAXimum? <QueryRange>****[SENSe:]HOP:FMSettling:FMSPoint:MINimum? <QueryRange>****[SENSe:]HOP:FMSettling:FMSPoint:SDEVIation? <QueryRange>**

Returns the statistical value for the FM settling point from the statistics table for the specified hop(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

CURRent

Detected pulses in the current capture buffer

ALL

All detected pulses in the entire measurement.

Return values:

<Result>

Example: HOP:FMS:FMSP? CURR**Usage:** Query only**[SENSe:]HOP:FMSettling:FMSTime? <QueryRange>**

Returns the FM settling time from the Results table for the specified hop(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> SElected | CURRent | ALL

SElected

Currently selected pulse

CURRent

Detected pulses in the current capture buffer

ALL

All detected pulses in the entire measurement.

Return values:

<Result>

Example: HOP:FMS:FMST? CURR**Usage:** Query only**Manual operation:** See "[FM settling time](#)" on page 50

```
[SENSe:]HOP:FMSettling:FMSTime:AVERage? <QueryRange>
[SENSe:]HOP:FMSettling:FMSTime:MAXimum? <QueryRange>
[SENSe:]HOP:FMSettling:FMSTime:MINimum? <QueryRange>
[SENSe:]HOP:FMSettling:FMSTime:SDEVIation? <QueryRange>
```

Returns the statistical value for the FM settling time from the statistics table for the specified hop(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

CURRent

Detected pulses in the current capture buffer

ALL

All detected pulses in the entire measurement.

Return values:

<Result>

Example: HOP:FMS:FMST:SDEV? CURR

Usage: Query only

```
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:AVGFm:AVERage? <QueryRange>
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:AVGFm:MAXimum? <QueryRange>
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:AVGFm:MINimum? <QueryRange>
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:AVGFm:SDEVIation? <QueryRange>
```

Returns the statistical value for the average Frequency Deviation from the statistics table for the specified hop(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

CURRent

Detected hops in the current capture buffer

ALL

All hops detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage: Query only

```
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:FMERror? <QueryRange>
```

Returns the frequency deviation from the Results table for the specified hop(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> SElected | CURRent | ALL

SElected

Selected hop

CURRent

Detected hops in the current capture buffer

ALL

All hops detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage:

Query only

Manual operation: See "[Hop State Deviation](#)" on page 44

[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:FMError:AVErAge? <QueryRange>

[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:FMError:MAXimum? <QueryRange>

[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:FMError:MINimum? <QueryRange>

[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:FMError:SDEVIation? <QueryRange>

Returns the statistical value for the frequency deviation from the statistics table for the specified hop(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

CURRent

Detected hops in the current capture buffer

ALL

All hops detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage:

Query only

[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:FREQuency? <QueryRange>

Returns the average frequency from the Results table for the specified hop(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> SElected | CURRent | ALL

SElected

Selected hop

CURRent

Detected hops in the current capture buffer

ALL

All hops detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage:

Query only

Manual operation: See "[Average Frequency](#)" on page 44

[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:FREQuency:AVErAge? <QueryRange>

[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:FREQuency:MAXimum? <QueryRange>

[SENSe:]HOP:FREQUENCY:FREQUENCY:MINimum? <QueryRange>
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQUENCY:FREQUENCY:SDEVIation? <QueryRange>

Returns the statistical value for the average frequency from the statistics table for the specified hop(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

CURRent

Detected hops in the current capture buffer

ALL

All hops detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage: Query only

[SENSe:]HOP:FREQUENCY:MAXFm? <QueryRange>

Returns the maximum Frequency Deviation from the Results table for the specified hop(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> SElected | CURRent | ALL

SElected

Selected hop

CURRent

Detected hops in the current capture buffer

ALL

All hops detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage: Query only

Manual operation: See "[Frequency Deviation \(Peak\)](#)" on page 45

[SENSe:]HOP:FREQUENCY:MAXFm:AVERAge? <QueryRange>
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQUENCY:MAXFm:MAXimum? <QueryRange>
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQUENCY:MAXFm:MINimum? <QueryRange>
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQUENCY:MAXFm:SDEVIation? <QueryRange>

Returns the statistical value for the maximum Frequency Deviation from the statistics table for the specified hop(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

CURRent

Detected hops in the current capture buffer

ALL

All hops detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage:

Query only

[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:RELFrequency? <QueryRange>

Returns the relative hop-to-hop frequency from the Results table for the specified hop(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> SELEcted | CURRent | ALL

SELEcted

Selected hop

CURRent

Detected hops in the current capture buffer

ALL

All hops detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage:

Query only

Manual operation: See "[Relative Frequency \(Hop-to-Hop\)](#)" on page 45**[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:RELFrequency:AVErAge? <QueryRange>****[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:RELFrequency:MAXimum? <QueryRange>****[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:RELFrequency:MINimum? <QueryRange>****[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:RELFrequency:SDEVIation? <QueryRange>**

Returns the statistical value for the relative hop-to-hop frequency from the statistics table for the specified hop(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

CURRent

Detected hops in the current capture buffer

ALL

All hops detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage:

Query only

[SENSe:]HOP:FREQUENCY:RMSFm? <QueryRange>

Returns the RMS Frequency Deviation from the Results table for the specified hop(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> SElected | CURRent | ALL

SElected

Selected hop

CURRent

Detected hops in the current capture buffer

ALL

All hops detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage: Query only

Manual operation: See "[Frequency Deviation \(RMS\)](#)" on page 45

[SENSe:]HOP:FREQUENCY:RMSFm:AVERAge? <QueryRange>

[SENSe:]HOP:FREQUENCY:RMSFm:MAXimum? <QueryRange>

[SENSe:]HOP:FREQUENCY:RMSFm:MINimum? <QueryRange>

[SENSe:]HOP:FREQUENCY:RMSFm:SDEVIation? <QueryRange>

Returns the statistical value for the RMS Frequency Deviation from the statistics table for the specified hop(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

CURRent

Detected hops in the current capture buffer

ALL

All hops detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage: Query only

[SENSe:]HOP:ID? <QueryRange>

Returns the hop IDs from the Results table for the specified hop(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

CURRent

Detected hops in the current capture buffer

ALL

All hops detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result> <char_data>

Usage: Query only**[SENSe:]HOP:PHASe:AVGPm? <QueryRange>****Query parameters:**

<QueryRange> SElected | CURRent | ALL

SElected

Selected hop

CURRent

Detected hops in the current capture buffer

ALL

All hops detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage: Query only**Manual operation:** See "[Phase Deviation \(Average\)](#)" on page 48**[SENSe:]HOP:PHASe:AVGPm:AVERage? <QueryRange>****[SENSe:]HOP:PHASe:AVGPm:MAXimum? <QueryRange>****[SENSe:]HOP:PHASe:AVGPm:MINimum? <QueryRange>****[SENSe:]HOP:PHASe:AVGPm:SDEVIation? <QueryRange>**

Returns the statistical value for the Average Phase Deviation from the statistics table for the specified hop(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

CURRent

Detected hops in the current capture buffer

ALL

All hops detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage: Query only**[SENSe:]HOP:PHASe:MAXPm? <QueryRange>****Query parameters:**

<QueryRange> SElected | CURRent | ALL

SElected

Selected hop

CURRent

Detected hops in the current capture buffer

ALL

All hops detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage:

Query only

Manual operation: See "[Phase Deviation \(Peak\)](#)" on page 47**[SENSe:]HOP:PHASe:MAXPm:AVERAge? <QueryRange>****[SENSe:]HOP:PHASe:MAXPm:MAXimum? <QueryRange>****[SENSe:]HOP:PHASe:MAXPm:MINimum? <QueryRange>****[SENSe:]HOP:PHASe:MAXPm:SDEVIation? <QueryRange>**

Returns the statistical value for the Maximum Phase Deviation from the statistics table for the specified hop(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

CURRent

Detected hops in the current capture buffer

ALL

All hops detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage:

Query only

[SENSe:]HOP:PHASe:RMSPm? <QueryRange>**Query parameters:**

<QueryRange> SElected | CURRent | ALL

SElected

Selected hop

CURRent

Detected hops in the current capture buffer

ALL

All hops detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage:

Query only

Manual operation: See "[Phase Deviation \(RMS\)](#)" on page 48

```
[SENSe:]HOP:PHASe:RMSPm:AVERAge? <QueryRange>
[SENSe:]HOP:PHASe:RMSPm:MAXimum? <QueryRange>
[SENSe:]HOP:PHASe:RMSPm:MINimum? <QueryRange>
[SENSe:]HOP:PHASe:RMSPm:SDEVIation? <QueryRange>
```

Returns the statistical value for the RMS Phase Deviation from the statistics table for the specified hop(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

CURRent
Detected hops in the current capture buffer

ALL
All hops detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage: Query only

```
[SENSe:]HOP:PMSettling:PMSLength? <QueryRange>
```

Returns the PM settled length from the Results table for the specified hop(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> SELEcted | CURRent | ALL

SELEcted
Currently selected pulse

CURRent
Detected pulses in the current capture buffer

ALL
All detected pulses in the entire measurement.

Return values:

<Result>

Example: HOP:PMS:PMSL? CURR

Usage: Query only

Manual operation: See "[PM settled length](#)" on page 51

```
[SENSe:]HOP:PMSettling:PMSLength:AVERAge? <QueryRange>
```

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

Return values:

<Result>

Usage: Query only

[SENSe:]HOP:PMSettling:PMSLength:MAXimum? <QueryRange>

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

Return values:

<Result>

Usage: Query only

[SENSe:]HOP:PMSettling:PMSLength:MINimum? <QueryRange>

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

Return values:

<Result>

Usage: Query only

[SENSe:]HOP:PMSettling:PMSLength:SDEVIation? <QueryRange>

Returns the statistical value for the PM settled length from the statistics table for the specified hop(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

CURRent

Detected pulses in the current capture buffer

ALL

All detected pulses in the entire measurement.

Return values:

<Result>

Example: HOP:PMS:PMSL:SDEV? CURR

Usage: Query only

[SENSe:]HOP:PMSettling:PMSPoint? <QueryRange>

Returns the PM settling point from the Results table for the specified hop(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> SElected | CURRent | ALL

SElected

Currently selected pulse

CURRent

Detected pulses in the current capture buffer

ALL

All detected pulses in the entire measurement.

Return values:

<Result>

Example: HOP:PMS:PMSP? CURR**Usage:** Query only**Manual operation:** See "[PM settling point](#)" on page 50**[SENSe:]HOP:PMSettling:PMSPPoint:AVERage? <QueryRange>****[SENSe:]HOP:PMSettling:PMSPPoint:MAXimum? <QueryRange>****[SENSe:]HOP:PMSettling:PMSPPoint:MINimum? <QueryRange>****[SENSe:]HOP:PMSettling:PMSPPoint:SDEVIation? <QueryRange>**

Returns the statistical value for the PM settling point from the statistics table for the specified hop(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

CURRent

Detected pulses in the current capture buffer

ALL

All detected pulses in the entire measurement.

Return values:

<Result>

Example: HOP:PMS:PMSP:SDEV? CURR**Usage:** Query only**[SENSe:]HOP:PMSettling:PMSTime? <QueryRange>**

Returns the PM settling time from the Results table for the specified hop(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> SElected | CURRent | ALL

SElected

Currently selected pulse

CURRent

Detected pulses in the current capture buffer

ALL

All detected pulses in the entire measurement.

Return values:

<Result>

Example: HOP:PMS:PMST? CURR**Usage:** Query only**Manual operation:** See "[PM settling time](#)" on page 51

[SENSe:]HOP:PMSettling:PMSTime:AVERage? <QueryRange>
 [SENSe:]HOP:PMSettling:PMSTime:MAXimum? <QueryRange>
 [SENSe:]HOP:PMSettling:PMSTime:MINimum? <QueryRange>
 [SENSe:]HOP:PMSettling:PMSTime:SDEVIation? <QueryRange>

Returns the statistical value for the PM settling time from the statistics table for the specified hop(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

CURRent

Detected pulses in the current capture buffer

ALL

All detected pulses in the entire measurement.

Return values:

<Result>

Example: HOP:PMS:PMST:SDEV? CURR

Usage: Query only

[SENSe:]HOP:NUMBer? <QueryRange>

Returns the hop numbers from the Results table for the specified hop(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

CURRent

Detected hops in the current capture buffer

ALL

All hops detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result> <char_data>

Usage: Query only

[SENSe:]HOP:POWer:AVEPower? <QueryRange>

Returns the average power from the Results table for the specified hop(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> SELEcted | CURRent | ALL

SELEcted

Selected hop

CURRent

Detected hops in the current capture buffer

ALL

All hops detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage: Query only**Manual operation:** See "[Average Power](#)" on page 49**[SENSe:]HOP:POWer:AVEPower:AVERage?** <QueryRange>**[SENSe:]HOP:POWer:AVEPower:MAXimum?** <QueryRange>**[SENSe:]HOP:POWer:AVEPower:MINimum?** <QueryRange>**[SENSe:]HOP:POWer:AVEPower:SDEVIation?** <QueryRange>

Returns the statistical value for the average power from the statistics table for the specified hop(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

CURRent

Detected hops in the current capture buffer

ALL

All hops detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage: Query only**[SENSe:]HOP:POWer:MAXPower?** <QueryRange>

Returns the maximum hop power from the Results table for the specified hop(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> SElected | CURRent | ALL

SElected

Selected hop

CURRent

Detected hops in the current capture buffer

ALL

All hops detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage: Query only**Manual operation:** See "[Maximum Power](#)" on page 49**[SENSe:]HOP:POWer:MAXPower:AVERage?** <QueryRange>**[SENSe:]HOP:POWer:MAXPower:MAXimum?** <QueryRange>

[SENSe:]HOP:POWer:MAXPower:MINimum? <QueryRange>
 [SENSe:]HOP:POWer:MAXPower:SDEVIation? <QueryRange>

Returns the statistical value for the maximum power from the statistics table for the specified hop(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL
 CURRent
 Detected hops in the current capture buffer
 ALL
 All hops detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage: Query only

[SENSe:]HOP:POWer:MINPower? <QueryRange>

Returns the minimum hop power from the Results table for the specified hop(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> SElected | CURRent | ALL
 SElected
 Selected hop
 CURRent
 Detected hops in the current capture buffer
 ALL
 All hops detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage: Query only

Manual operation: See "[Minimum Power](#)" on page 48
 See "[Power Ripple](#)" on page 49

[SENSe:]HOP:POWer:MINPower:AVERage? <QueryRange>
 [SENSe:]HOP:POWer:MINPower:MAXimum? <QueryRange>
 [SENSe:]HOP:POWer:MINPower:MINimum? <QueryRange>
 [SENSe:]HOP:POWer:MINPower:SDEVIation? <QueryRange>

Returns the statistical value for the minimum power from the statistics table for the specified hop(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL
 CURRent
 Detected hops in the current capture buffer

ALL

All hops detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage:

Query only

[SENSe:]HOP:POWer:PWRRipple? <QueryRange>

Returns the ripple power from the Results table for the specified hop(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> SElected | CURRent | ALL

SElected

Selected hop

CURRent

Detected hops in the current capture buffer

ALL

All hops detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage:

Query only

[SENSe:]HOP:POWer:PWRRipple:AVErAge? <QueryRange>**[SENSe:]HOP:POWer:PWRRipple:MAXimum? <QueryRange>****[SENSe:]HOP:POWer:PWRRipple:MINimum? <QueryRange>****[SENSe:]HOP:POWer:PWRRipple:SDEVIation? <QueryRange>**

Returns the statistical value for the ripple power from the statistics table for the specified hop(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

CURRent

Detected hops in the current capture buffer

ALL

All hops detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage:

Query only

[SENSe:]HOP:STATe[:INDEx]? <QueryRange>

Returns the hop state indexes from the Results table for the specified hop(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> SElected | CURRent | ALL

SElected

Selected hop

CURRent

Detected hops in the current capture buffer

ALL

All hops detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result> integer

Usage: Query only**Manual operation:** See "[State Index](#)" on page 43**[SENSe:]HOP:STATe[:INDeX]:AVERAge?** <QueryRange>**[SENSe:]HOP:STATe[:INDeX]:MAXimum?** <QueryRange>**[SENSe:]HOP:STATe[:INDeX]:MINimum?** <QueryRange>**[SENSe:]HOP:STATe[:INDeX]:SDEVIation?** <QueryRange>

Returns the statistical value for the hop state indexes from the statistics table for the specified hop(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

CURRent

Detected hops in the current capture buffer

ALL

All hops detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage: Query only**[SENSe:]HOP:STATe:STAFrequency?** <QueryRange>

Returns the nominal hop state frequency from the Results table for the specified hop(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> SElected | CURRent | ALL

SElected

Selected hop

CURRent

Detected hops in the current capture buffer

ALL

All hops detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage: Query only

Manual operation: See "[State Frequency \(Nominal\)](#)" on page 44

```
[SENSe:]HOP:STAtE:STAFrequency:AVERage? <QueryRange>
[SENSe:]HOP:STAtE:STAFrequency:MAXimum? <QueryRange>
[SENSe:]HOP:STAtE:STAFrequency:MINimum? <QueryRange>
[SENSe:]HOP:STAtE:STAFrequency:SDEViation? <QueryRange>
```

Returns the statistical value for the nominal hop state frequency from the statistics table for the specified hop(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

CURRent
Detected hops in the current capture buffer

ALL
All hops detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage: Query only

```
[SENSe:]HOP:TIMing:BEgin? <QueryRange>
```

Returns the begin times from the Results table for the specified hop(s).

The begin time is the relative time (in ms) from the capture start at which the signal first enters the tolerance area of a nominal hop (within the analysis region).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> SElected | CURRent | ALL

SElected
Selected hop

CURRent
Detected hops in the current capture buffer

ALL
All hops detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage: Query only

Manual operation: See "[Hop Begin](#)" on page 43

```
[SENSe:]HOP:TIMing:BEgin:AVERage? <QueryRange>
[SENSe:]HOP:TIMing:BEgin:MAXimum? <QueryRange>
```

[SENSe:]HOP:TIMing:BEgin:MINimum? <QueryRange>

[SENSe:]HOP:TIMing:BEgin:SDEVIation? <QueryRange>

Returns the statistical value for the begin time from the statistics table for the specified hop(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

CURRent

Detected hops in the current capture buffer

ALL

All hops detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage: Query only

[SENSe:]HOP:TIMing:DWELI? <QueryRange>

Returns the dwell time from the Results table for the specified hop(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> SElected | CURRent | ALL

SElected

Selected hop

CURRent

Detected hops in the current capture buffer

ALL

All hops detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage: Query only

Manual operation: See "[Dwell Time](#)" on page 43

[SENSe:]HOP:TIMing:DWELI:AVErAge? <QueryRange>

[SENSe:]HOP:TIMing:DWELI:MAXimum? <QueryRange>

[SENSe:]HOP:TIMing:DWELI:MINimum? <QueryRange>

[SENSe:]HOP:TIMing:DWELI:SDEVIation? <QueryRange>

Returns the statistical value for the hop dwell time from the statistics table for the specified hop(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

CURRent

Detected hops in the current capture buffer

ALL

All hops detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage: Query only

[SENSe:]HOP:TIMing:SWITChing? <QueryRange>

Returns the switching time from the Results table for the specified hop(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> SElected | CURRent | ALL

SElected

Selected hop

CURRent

Detected hops in the current capture buffer

ALL

All hops detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage: Query only**Manual operation:** See "[Switching Time](#)" on page 44

[SENSe:]HOP:TIMing:SWITChing:AVERage? <QueryRange>**[SENSe:]HOP:TIMing:SWITChing:MAXimum? <QueryRange>****[SENSe:]HOP:TIMing:SWITChing:MINimum? <QueryRange>****[SENSe:]HOP:TIMing:SWITChing:SDEVIation? <QueryRange>**

Returns the statistical value for the hop switching time from the statistics table for the specified hop(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

CURRent

Detected hops in the current capture buffer

ALL

All hops detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage: Query only

10.7.2 Retrieving information on detected chirps

The following commands return information on the currently selected or all detected chirps.

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:RESults?	396
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:TOTal?	400
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TOTal?	400
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:AVGFm?	401
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FMSettling:FMSLength?	401
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FMSettling:FMSLength:AVERage?	401
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FMSettling:FMSLength:MAXimum?	402
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FMSettling:FMSLength:MINimum?	402
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FMSettling:FMSLength:SDEVIation?	402
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FMSettling:FMSPoint?	402
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FMSettling:FMSPoint:AVERage?	403
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FMSettling:FMSPoint:MAXimum?	403
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FMSettling:FMSPoint:MINimum?	403
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FMSettling:FMSPoint:SDEVIation?	403
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FMSettling:FMSTime?	403
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FMSettling:FMSTime:AVERage?	404
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FMSettling:FMSTime:MAXimum?	404
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FMSettling:FMSTime:MINimum?	404
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FMSettling:FMSTime:SDEVIation?	404
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:AVGFm:AVERage?	404
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:AVGFm:MAXimum?	404
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:AVGFm:MINimum?	404
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:AVGFm:SDEVIation?	404
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:AVGNonlinear?	405
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:AVGNonlinear:AVERage?	405
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:AVGNonlinear:MAXimum?	405
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:AVGNonlinear:MINimum?	405
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:AVGNonlinear:SDEVIation?	405
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:BWIDth?	405
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:BWIDth:AVERage?	406
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:BWIDth:MAXimum?	406
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:BWIDth:MINimum?	406
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:BWIDth:SDEVIation?	406
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:CHERror?	406
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:CHERror:AVERage?	407
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:CHERror:MAXimum?	407
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:CHERror:MINimum?	407
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:CHERror:SDEVIation?	407
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:FREQuency?	407
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:FREQuency:AVERage?	407
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:FREQuency:MAXimum?	407
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:FREQuency:MINimum?	407
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:FREQuency:SDEVIation?	407
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:MAXFm?	408
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:MAXFm:AVERage?	408
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:MAXFm:MAXimum?	408
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:MAXFm:MINimum?	408
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:MAXFm:SDEVIation?	408
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:MAXNonlinear?	409
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:MAXNonlinear:AVERage?	409

[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:MAXNonlinear:MAXimum?	409
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:MAXNonlinear:MINimum?	409
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:MAXNonlinear:SDEVIation?	409
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:RMSFm?	409
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:RMSFm:AVERAge?	410
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:RMSFm:MAXimum?	410
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:RMSFm:MINimum?	410
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:RMSFm:SDEVIation?	410
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:RMSNonlinear?	410
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:RMSNonlinear:AVERAge?	411
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:RMSNonlinear:MAXimum?	411
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:RMSNonlinear:MINimum?	411
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:RMSNonlinear:SDEVIation?	411
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:OVERshoot?	411
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:OVERshoot:AVERAge?	411
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:OVERshoot:MAXimum?	411
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:OVERshoot:MINimum?	411
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:OVERshoot:SDEVIation?	411
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:UNDershoot?	411
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:UNDershoot:AVERAge?	411
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:UNDershoot:MAXimum?	411
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:UNDershoot:MINimum?	412
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:UNDershoot:SDEVIation?	412
[SENSe:]CHIRp:ID?	412
[SENSe:]CHIRp:NUMBer?	412
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:AVGPm?	412
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:AVGPm:AVERAge?	413
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:AVGPm:MAXimum?	413
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:AVGPm:MINimum?	413
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:AVGPm:SDEVIation?	413
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:MAXPm?	413
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:MAXPm:AVERAge?	413
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:MAXPm:MAXimum?	413
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:MAXPm:MINimum?	414
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:MAXPm:SDEVIation?	414
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:RMSPm?	414
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:RMSPm:AVERAge?	414
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:RMSPm:MAXimum?	414
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:RMSPm:MINimum?	414
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:RMSPm:SDEVIation?	414
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:OVERshoot?	415
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:OVERshoot:AVERAge?	415
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:OVERshoot:MAXimum?	415
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:OVERshoot:MINimum?	415
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:OVERshoot:SDEVIation?	415
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:UNDershoot?	415
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:UNDershoot:AVERAge?	415
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:UNDershoot:MAXimum?	415
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:UNDershoot:MINimum?	416
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:UNDershoot:SDEVIation?	416

[SENSe:]CHIRp:PMSettling:PMSLength?	416
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PMSettling:PMSLength:AVERAge?	416
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PMSettling:PMSLength:MAXimum?	416
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PMSettling:PMSLength:MINimum?	417
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PMSettling:PMSLength:SDEVIation?	417
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PMSettling:PMSPoint?	417
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PMSettling:PMSPoint:AVERAge?	418
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PMSettling:PMSPoint:MAXimum?	418
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PMSettling:PMSPoint:MINimum?	418
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PMSettling:PMSPoint:SDEVIation?	418
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PMSettling:PMSTime?	418
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PMSettling:PMSTime:AVERAge?	418
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PMSettling:PMSTime:MAXimum?	418
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PMSettling:PMSTime:MINimum?	419
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PMSettling:PMSTime:SDEVIation?	419
[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:AVEPower?	419
[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:AVEPower:AVERAge?	419
[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:AVEPower:MAXimum?	419
[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:AVEPower:MINimum?	419
[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:AVEPower:SDEVIation?	419
[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:MAXPower?	420
[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:MAXPower:AVERAge?	420
[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:MAXPower:MAXimum?	420
[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:MAXPower:MINimum?	420
[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:MAXPower:SDEVIation?	420
[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:MINPower?	421
[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:MINPower:AVERAge?	421
[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:MINPower:MAXimum?	421
[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:MINPower:MINimum?	421
[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:MINPower:SDEVIation?	421
[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:PWRRipple?	421
[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:PWRRipple:AVERAge?	422
[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:PWRRipple:MAXimum?	422
[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:PWRRipple:MINimum?	422
[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:PWRRipple:SDEVIation?	422
[SENSe:]CHIRp:STATe?	422
[SENSe:]CHIRp:STATe:AVERAge?	422
[SENSe:]CHIRp:STATe:MAXimum?	422
[SENSe:]CHIRp:STATe:MINimum?	423
[SENSe:]CHIRp:STATe:SDEVIation?	423
[SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:BEgin?	423
[SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:BEgin:AVERAge?	423
[SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:BEgin:MAXimum?	423
[SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:BEgin:MINimum?	423
[SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:BEgin:SDEVIation?	423
[SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:LENGth?	424
[SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:LENGth:AVERAge?	424
[SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:LENGth:MAXimum?	424
[SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:LENGth:MINimum?	424
[SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:LENGth:SDEVIation?	424

[SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:RATE?.....	424
[SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:RATE:AVERAge?.....	425
[SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:RATE:MAXimum?.....	425
[SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:RATE:MINimum?.....	425
[SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:RATE:SDEVIation?.....	425
[SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:SWITChing?.....	425
[SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:SWITChing:AVERAge?.....	425
[SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:SWITChing:MAXimum?.....	425
[SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:SWITChing:MINimum?.....	426
[SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:SWITChing:SDEVIation?.....	426

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:RESults? [<Start>, <End>]

Queries the chirp results table. The result is a comma-separated list of value sets, one set for each chirp.

If no query parameters are specified, the results for all detected chirps are returned.

Which values are returned depends on the enabled parameters for the results tables (see [CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:COLumn](#) on page 257).

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Query parameters:

<Start> integer

The chirp number of the first chirp to be returned. Chirp numbers start at 1.

<End> integer

The chirp number of the last chirp to be returned.

Return values:

<ID> <char_data>

Timestamp which corresponds to the absolute time the beginning of the chirp was detected

<ChirpNo> Consecutive number of detected chirp, starts at 1 for each new measurement

<StateIndex> Consecutive number of corresponding nominal chirp state as defined in the "Chirp States" table (see [CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:STATes\[:DATA\]](#) on page 209)

<Begin> <char_data>

Time offset from the analysis region start at which the signal first enters the tolerance area of a nominal chirp

Default unit: ms

<Length> <char_data>

The duration of a chirp from begin to end, that is, the time the signal remains in the tolerance area of a nominal chirp.

Default unit: ms

<CRate>	<p><char_data></p> <p>Derivative of the FM vs time trace within the frequency measurement range</p> <p>Default unit: kHz/μs</p>
<CRateDev>	<p>Deviation of the detected chirp rate from the nominal chirp state (in kHz/us).</p> <p>For details see "Chirp State Deviation" on page 55.</p> <p>Default unit: kHz/μs</p>
<FreqAvg>	<p>Average frequency measured within the frequency measurement range of the chirp</p> <p>Default unit: kHz</p>
<FMDevMax>	<p>Maximum deviation of the chirp frequency from the nominal chirp frequency as defined in the "Chirp States" table. The deviation is calculated within the frequency measurement range of the chirp.</p> <p>For details see "Frequency Deviation (Peak)" on page 56.</p> <p>Default unit: kHz</p>
<FMDevRMS>	<p>RMS deviation of the chirp frequency from the nominal (linear) chirp frequency as defined in the "Chirp States" table. The deviation is calculated within the frequency measurement range of the chirp.</p> <p>For details see "Frequency Deviation (RMS)" on page 56.</p> <p>Default unit: kHz</p>
<FMDevAvg>	<p>Average deviation of the chirp frequency from the nominal (linear) chirp frequency as defined in the "Chirp States" table. The deviation is calculated within the frequency measurement range of the chirp.</p> <p>For details see "Frequency Deviation (Average)" on page 57.</p> <p>Default unit: kHz</p>
<PMDevMax>	<p>Maximum deviation of the chirp phase from the nominal chirp phase as defined in the "Chirp States" table. The deviation is calculated within the frequency measurement range of the chirp.</p> <p>For details see "Phase Deviation (Peak)" on page 57.</p> <p>Default unit: kHz</p>
<PMDevRMS>	<p>RMS deviation of the chirp phase from the nominal (linear) chirp phase as defined in the "Chirp States" table. The deviation is calculated within the frequency measurement range of the chirp.</p> <p>For details see "Phase Deviation (RMS)" on page 58.</p> <p>Default unit: kHz</p>

<PMDevAvg>	Average deviation of the chirp phase from the nominal (linear) chirp phase as defined in the "Chirp States" table. The deviation is calculated within the frequency measurement range of the chirp. For details see " Phase Deviation (Average) " on page 58. Default unit: kHz
<PowMin>	Minimum power level measured during a chirp. Which part of the chirp precisely is used for calculation depends on the power parameters in the "Power" measurement range configuration. Default unit: dBm
<PowMax>	Maximum power level measured during a chirp. Which part of the chirp precisely is used for calculation depends on the power parameters in the "Power" measurement range configuration. Default unit: dBm
<PowAvg>	Average power level measured during a chirp. Which part of the chirp precisely is used for calculation depends on the power parameters in the "Power" measurement range configuration. Default unit: dBm
<PowRip>	Power level measured during the chirp ripple time. Which part of the chirp precisely is used for calculation depends on the power parameters in the "Power" measurement range configuration. Default unit: dBm

Example:

CALC3:CHRD:TABLE? 1, 1

Result: all values for first chirp

```
+1.000000000,+1.000000000,+1.000000000,+1.128800000E-005,
+8.520000000E-006,-8.000545699E+006,-1.480198659E+004,
-4.081549959E+004,-6.816464936E+007,+1.128800000E-005,
+0.000000000,+8.520000000E-006,+8.783117187E+004,
+2.335132135E+004,-2.352772411E+002,-1.288514981E-003,
-3.425723094E-004,+3.451602015E-006,+1.128800000E-005,
+0.000000000,+8.520000000E-006,+3.619130211E-001,
+1.349333728E-001,+4.170447636E-006,-3.075210936E-001,
+6.831753999E-002,-1.069623511E-001,+3.758383915E-001;
```

Interpretation:

```
1_ +1.000000000
2_ +1.000000000
3_ +1.000000000
4_ +1.128800000E-005
5_ +8.520000000E-006
6_ -8.000545699E+006
7_ -1.480198659E+004
8_ -4.081549959E+004
9_ -6.816464936E+007
10_ +1.128800000E-005
11_ +0.000000000
12_ +8.520000000E-006
13_ +8.783117187E+004
14_ +2.335132135E+004
15_ -2.352772411E+002
16_ -1.288514981E-003
17_ -3.425723094E-004
18_ +3.451602015E-006
19_ +1.128800000E-005
20_ +0.000000000
21_ +8.520000000E-006
22_ +3.619130211E-001
23_ +1.349333728E-001
24_ +4.170447636E-006
25_ -3.075210936E-001
26_ +6.831753999E-002
27_ -1.069623511E-001
28_ +3.758383915E-001;
```

Maximum frequency integrated non-linearity (<16_FreqINL-Max>) = -1.288514981E-003

Example:

See [Chapter 10.9.2, "Programming example: performing a chirp detection measurement"](#), on page 437.

Usage:

Query only

Manual operation: See ["State Index"](#) on page 54
 See ["Chirp Begin"](#) on page 54
 See ["Chirp Length"](#) on page 55
 See ["Chirp Rate"](#) on page 55
 See ["Chirp State Deviation"](#) on page 55
 See ["Average Frequency"](#) on page 56
 See ["Frequency Deviation \(Peak\)"](#) on page 56
 See ["Frequency Deviation \(RMS\)"](#) on page 56
 See ["Frequency Deviation \(Average\)"](#) on page 57
 See ["Phase Deviation \(Peak\)"](#) on page 57
 See ["Phase Deviation \(RMS\)"](#) on page 58
 See ["Phase Deviation \(Average\)"](#) on page 58
 See ["Minimum Power"](#) on page 59
 See ["Maximum Power"](#) on page 59
 See ["Average Power"](#) on page 59
 See ["Power Ripple"](#) on page 59
 See ["Bandwidth"](#) on page 60
 See ["Frequency INL \(Peak\)"](#) on page 60
 See ["Frequency INL \(RMS\)"](#) on page 60
 See ["Frequency INL \(Average\)"](#) on page 60
 See ["FM settling point"](#) on page 61
 See ["FM settling time"](#) on page 61
 See ["FM settled length"](#) on page 61
 See ["PM settling point"](#) on page 62
 See ["PM settling time"](#) on page 62
 See ["PM settled length"](#) on page 62

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:TOTal?

Queries the number of chirps in the current capture buffer.

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Return values:

<TotalChirps> integer

Example:

CALC:CHRD:TABLE:TOT?

Usage:

Query only

Manual operation: See ["Hop/Chirp Results Table"](#) on page 71

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TOTal?

Suffix:

<n> irrelevant

Return values:

<TotalChirps> integer

Example:

CALC:CHRD:TOT?

Usage: Query only

Manual operation: See "[Hop/Chirp Results Table](#)" on page 71

[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:AVGFm? <QueryRange>

Returns the average Frequency Deviation from the Results table for the specified chirp(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> SElected | CURRent | ALL

SElected

Selected chirp

CURRent

Detected chirps in the current capture buffer

ALL

All chirps detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage: Query only

Manual operation: See "[Frequency Deviation \(Average\)](#)" on page 57

[SENSe:]CHIRp:FMSettling:FMSLength? <QueryRange>

Returns the FM settled length from the Results table for the specified chirp(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> SElected | CURRent | ALL

SElected

Currently selected pulse

CURRent

Detected pulses in the current capture buffer

ALL

All detected pulses in the entire measurement.

Return values:

<Result>

Example: CHIR:FMS:FMSL? CURR

Usage: Query only

Manual operation: See "[FM settled length](#)" on page 61

[SENSe:]CHIRp:FMSettling:FMSLength:AVERage? <QueryRange>

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

Return values:

<Result>

Usage: Query only

[SENSe:]CHIRp:FMSSettling:FMSLength:MAXimum? <QueryRange>**Query parameters:**

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

Return values:

<Result>

Usage: Query only

[SENSe:]CHIRp:FMSSettling:FMSLength:MINimum? <QueryRange>**Query parameters:**

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

Return values:

<Result>

Usage: Query only

[SENSe:]CHIRp:FMSSettling:FMSLength:SDEVIation? <QueryRange>

Returns the statistical value for the FM settled length from the statistics table for the specified chirp(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

CURRent

Detected pulses in the current capture buffer

ALL

All detected pulses in the entire measurement.

Return values:

<Result>

Example: CHIR:FMS:FMSL:SDEV? CURR**Usage:** Query only

[SENSe:]CHIRp:FMSSettling:FMSPoint? <QueryRange>

Returns the FM settling point from the Results table for the specified chirp(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> SElected | CURRent | ALL

SElected

Currently selected pulse

CURRent

Detected pulses in the current capture buffer

ALL

All detected pulses in the entire measurement.

Return values:

<Result>

Example:

CHIR:FMS:FMSP? CURR

Usage:

Query only

Manual operation: See "[FM settling point](#)" on page 61

[SENSe:]CHIRp:FMSettling:FMSPoint:AVERAge? <QueryRange>

[SENSe:]CHIRp:FMSettling:FMSPoint:MAXimum? <QueryRange>

[SENSe:]CHIRp:FMSettling:FMSPoint:MINimum? <QueryRange>

[SENSe:]CHIRp:FMSettling:FMSPoint:SDEVIation? <QueryRange>

Returns the statistical value for the FM settling point from the statistics table for the specified chirp(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

CURRent

Detected pulses in the current capture buffer

ALL

All detected pulses in the entire measurement.

Return values:

<Result>

Example:

CHIR:FMS:FMSP:SDEV? CURR

Usage:

Query only

[SENSe:]CHIRp:FMSettling:FMSTime? <QueryRange>

Returns the FM settling time from the Results table for the specified chirp(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> SElected | CURRent | ALL

SElected

Currently selected pulse

CURRent

Detected pulses in the current capture buffer

ALL

All detected pulses in the entire measurement.

Return values:

<Result>

Example:

CHIR:FMS:FMST? CURR

Usage: Query only

Manual operation: See "FM settling time" on page 61

```
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FMSettling:FMSTime:AVERage? <QueryRange>
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FMSettling:FMSTime:MAXimum? <QueryRange>
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FMSettling:FMSTime:MINimum? <QueryRange>
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FMSettling:FMSTime:SDEViation? <QueryRange>
```

Returns the statistical value for the FM settling time from the statistics table for the specified chirp(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

CURRent

Detected pulses in the current capture buffer

ALL

All detected pulses in the entire measurement.

Return values:

<Result>

Example: CHIR:FMS:FMST:SDEV? CURR

Usage: Query only

```
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:AVGFm:AVERage? <QueryRange>
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:AVGFm:MAXimum? <QueryRange>
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:AVGFm:MINimum? <QueryRange>
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:AVGFm:SDEViation? <QueryRange>
```

Returns the statistical value for the average Frequency Deviation from the statistics table for the specified chirp(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

CURRent

Detected chirps in the current capture buffer

ALL

All chirps detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage: Query only

[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:AVGNonlinear? <QueryRange>

Returns the average frequency integral non-linearity from the Results table for the specified chirp(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> SElected | CURRent | ALL

SElected

Selected chirp

CURRent

Detected chirps in the current capture buffer

ALL

All chirps detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Example:

CHIR:FREQ:AVGN? SEL

Usage:

Query only

Manual operation: See "[Frequency INL \(Average\)](#)" on page 60

[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:AVGNonlinear:AVERage? <QueryRange>

[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:AVGNonlinear:MAXimum? <QueryRange>

[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:AVGNonlinear:MINimum? <QueryRange>

[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:AVGNonlinear:SDEViation? <QueryRange>

Returns the statistical value for the average frequency integrated non-linearity from the statistics table for the specified chirp(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

CURRent

Detected chirps in the current capture buffer

ALL

All chirps detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Example:

CHIR:FREQ:AVGN:SDEV? CURR

Usage:

Query only

[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:BWIDth? <QueryRange>

Returns the chirp bandwidth from the Results table for the specified chirp(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> SElected | CURRent | ALL

SElected

Selected chirp

CURRent

Detected chirps in the current capture buffer

ALL

All chirps detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result> Default unit: kHz

Example:

CHIR:FREQ:BWID:SDEV? CURR

Usage:

Query only

Manual operation: See "[Bandwidth](#)" on page 60**[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:BWIDth:AVERAge? <QueryRange>****[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:BWIDth:MAXimum? <QueryRange>****[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:BWIDth:MINimum? <QueryRange>****[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:BWIDth:SDEViation? <QueryRange>**

Returns the statistical value for the chirp bandwidth from the statistics table for the specified chirp(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

CURRent

Detected chirps in the current capture buffer

ALL

All chirps detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Example:

CHIR:FREQ:BWID:SDEV? CURR

Usage:

Query only

[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:CHERror? <QueryRange>

Returns the chirp rate deviation from the Results table for the specified chirp(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> SElected | CURRent | ALL

SElected

Selected chirp

CURRent

Detected chirps in the current capture buffer

ALL

All chirps detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage:

Query only

Manual operation: See "[Chirp State Deviation](#)" on page 55

```
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:CHERror:AVERage? <QueryRange>
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:CHERror:MAXimum? <QueryRange>
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:CHERror:MINimum? <QueryRange>
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:CHERror:SDEVIation? <QueryRange>
```

Returns the statistical value for the chirp rate deviation from the statistics table for the specified chirp(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

CURRent
Detected chirps in the current capture buffer

ALL
All chirps detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage: Query only

```
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:FREQuency? <QueryRange>
```

Returns the average frequency from the Results table for the specified chirp(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> SElected | CURRent | ALL

SElected
Selected chirp

CURRent
Detected chirps in the current capture buffer

ALL
All chirps detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage: Query only

Manual operation: See "[Average Frequency](#)" on page 56

```
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:FREQuency:AVERage? <QueryRange>
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:FREQuency:MAXimum? <QueryRange>
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:FREQuency:MINimum? <QueryRange>
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:FREQuency:SDEVIation? <QueryRange>
```

Returns the statistical value for the average frequency from the statistics table for the specified chirp(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

CURRent

Detected chirps in the current capture buffer

ALL

All chirps detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage:

Query only

[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:MAXFm? <QueryRange>

Returns the maximum Frequency Deviation from the Results table for the specified chirp(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> SElected | CURRent | ALL

SElected

Selected chirp

CURRent

Detected chirps in the current capture buffer

ALL

All chirps detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage:

Query only

Manual operation: See "[Frequency Deviation \(Peak\)](#)" on page 56**[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:MAXFm:AVERAge? <QueryRange>****[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:MAXFm:MAXimum? <QueryRange>****[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:MAXFm:MINimum? <QueryRange>****[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:MAXFm:SDEVIation? <QueryRange>**

Returns the statistical value for the maximum Frequency Deviation from the statistics table for the specified chirp(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

CURRent

Detected chirps in the current capture buffer

ALL

All chirps detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage:

Query only

[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:MAXNonlinear? <QueryRange>

Returns the maximum frequency integral non-linearity from the Results table for the specified chirp(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> SElected | CURRent | ALL

SElected

Selected chirp

CURRent

Detected chirps in the current capture buffer

ALL

All chirps detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Example:

CHIR:FREQ:MAXN? SEL

Usage:

Query only

Manual operation: See "[Frequency INL \(Peak\)](#)" on page 60

[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:MAXNonlinear:AVERage? <QueryRange>

[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:MAXNonlinear:MAXimum? <QueryRange>

[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:MAXNonlinear:MINimum? <QueryRange>

[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:MAXNonlinear:SDEVIation? <QueryRange>

Returns the statistical value for the maximum frequency integrated non-linearity from the statistics table for the specified chirp(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

CURRent

Detected chirps in the current capture buffer

ALL

All chirps detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Example:

CHIR:FREQ:MAXN:SDEV? CURR

Usage:

Query only

[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:RMSFm? <QueryRange>

Returns the RMS Frequency Deviation from the Results table for the specified chirp(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> SElected | CURRent | ALL

SElected

Selected chirp

CURRent

Detected chirps in the current capture buffer

ALL

All chirps detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage:

Query only

Manual operation:See "[Frequency Deviation \(RMS\)](#)" on page 56**[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:RMSFm:AVERAge?** <QueryRange>**[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:RMSFm:MAXimum?** <QueryRange>**[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:RMSFm:MINimum?** <QueryRange>**[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:RMSFm:SDEVIation?** <QueryRange>

Returns the statistical value for the RMS Frequency Deviation from the statistics table for the specified chirp(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

CURRent

Detected chirps in the current capture buffer

ALL

All chirps detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage:

Query only

[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:RMSNonlinear? <QueryRange>

Returns the RMS frequency integral non-linearity from the Results table for the specified chirp(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> SElected | CURRent | ALL

SElected

Selected chirp

CURRent

Detected chirps in the current capture buffer

ALL

All chirps detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Example:

CHIR:FREQ:RMSN? SEL

Usage:

Query only

Manual operation: See ["Frequency INL \(RMS\)"](#) on page 60

```
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:RMSNonlinear:AVERage? <QueryRange>
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:RMSNonlinear:MAXimum? <QueryRange>
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:RMSNonlinear:MINimum? <QueryRange>
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:RMSNonlinear:SDEViation? <QueryRange>
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:OVERshoot? <QueryRange>
```

Queries chirp frequency overshoot from the result table.

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> SELEcted | CURRent | ALL

Return values:

<Result> <numeric value>

Example:

CHIR:FREQ:OVER? SEL

Usage:

Query only

Manual operation: See ["Frequency Overshoot"](#) on page 57

```
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:OVERshoot:AVERage? <QueryRange>
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:OVERshoot:MAXimum? <QueryRange>
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:OVERshoot:MINimum? <QueryRange>
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:OVERshoot:SDEViation? <QueryRange>
```

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

Return values:

<Result>

Usage:

Query only

```
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:UNDershoot? <QueryRange>
```

Queries chirp frequency undershoot from the result table.

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> SELEcted | CURRent | ALL

Return values:

<Result> <numeric value>

Example:

CHIR:FREQ:UND? SEL

Usage:

Query only

Manual operation: See ["Frequency Undershoot"](#) on page 57

```
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:UNDershoot:AVERage? <QueryRange>
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:UNDershoot:MAXimum? <QueryRange>
```

[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:UNDershoot:MINimum? <QueryRange>
 [SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:UNDershoot:SDEVIation? <QueryRange>

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

Return values:

<Result>

Usage: Query only

[SENSe:]CHIRp:ID? <QueryRange>

Returns the chirp IDs from the Results table for the specified chirp(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

CURRent

Detected chirps in the current capture buffer

ALL

All chirps detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result> <char_data>

Usage: Query only

[SENSe:]CHIRp:NUMBer? <QueryRange>

Returns the chirp numbers from the Results table for the specified chirp(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

CURRent

Detected chirps in the current capture buffer

ALL

All chirps detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage: Query only

[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:AVGPm? <QueryRange>

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> SElected | CURRent | ALL

SElected

Selected chirp

CURRent

Detected chirps in the current capture buffer

ALL

All chirps detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage:

Query only

Manual operation: See "[Phase Deviation \(Average\)](#)" on page 58

[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:AVGPm:AVERage? <QueryRange>

[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:AVGPm:MAXimum? <QueryRange>

[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:AVGPm:MINimum? <QueryRange>

[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:AVGPm:SDEVIation? <QueryRange>

Returns the statistical value for the Average Phase Deviation from the statistics table for the specified chirp(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

CURRent

Detected chirps in the current capture buffer

ALL

All chirps detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage:

Query only

[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:MAXPm? <QueryRange>

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> SElected | CURRent | ALL

SElected

Selected chirp

CURRent

Detected chirps in the current capture buffer

ALL

All chirps detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage:

Query only

Manual operation: See "[Phase Deviation \(Peak\)](#)" on page 57

[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:MAXPm:AVERage? <QueryRange>

[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:MAXPm:MAXimum? <QueryRange>

[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:MAXPm:MINimum? <QueryRange>

[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:MAXPm:SDEVIation? <QueryRange>

Returns the statistical value for the Maximum Phase Deviation from the statistics table for the specified chirp(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

CURRent

Detected chirps in the current capture buffer

ALL

All chirps detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage: Query only

[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:RMSPm? <QueryRange>

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> SElected | CURRent | ALL

SElected

Selected chirp

CURRent

Detected chirps in the current capture buffer

ALL

All chirps detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage: Query only

Manual operation: See "[Phase Deviation \(RMS\)](#)" on page 58

[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:RMSPm:AVERage? <QueryRange>

[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:RMSPm:MAXimum? <QueryRange>

[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:RMSPm:MINimum? <QueryRange>

[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:RMSPm:SDEVIation? <QueryRange>

Returns the statistical value for the RMS Phase Deviation from the statistics table for the specified hop(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

CURRent

Detected hops in the current capture buffer

ALL

All hops detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage: Query only

[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:OVERshoot? <QueryRange>

Queries chirp phase overshoot from the result table.

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> SElected | CURRent | ALL

Return values:

<Result> <numeric value>

Example: CHIR:PHAS:OVER? SEL**Usage:** Query only**Manual operation:** See "[Phase Overshoot](#)" on page 58

[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:OVERshoot:AVERage? <QueryRange>**[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:OVERshoot:MAXimum? <QueryRange>****[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:OVERshoot:MINimum? <QueryRange>****[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:OVERshoot:SDEViation? <QueryRange>****Query parameters:**

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

Return values:

<Result>

Usage: Query only

[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:UNDershoot? <QueryRange>

Queries chirp phase undershoot from the result table.

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> SElected | CURRent | ALL

Return values:

<Result> <numeric value>

Example: CHIR:PHAS:UND? SEL**Usage:** Query only**Manual operation:** See "[Phase Undershoot](#)" on page 58

[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:UNDershoot:AVERage? <QueryRange>**[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:UNDershoot:MAXimum? <QueryRange>**

[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:UNDershoot:MINimum? <QueryRange>
 [SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:UNDershoot:SDEVIation? <QueryRange>

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

Return values:

<Result>

Usage: Query only

[SENSe:]CHIRp:PMSettling:PMSLength? <QueryRange>

Returns the PM settled length from the Results table for the specified chirp(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> SElected | CURRent | ALL

SElected

Currently selected pulse

CURRent

Detected pulses in the current capture buffer

ALL

All detected pulses in the entire measurement.

Return values:

<Result>

Example: CHIR:PMS:PMSL? CURR

Usage: Query only

Manual operation: See "[PM settled length](#)" on page 62

[SENSe:]CHIRp:PMSettling:PMSLength:AVERage? <QueryRange>

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

Return values:

<Result>

Usage: Query only

[SENSe:]CHIRp:PMSettling:PMSLength:MAXimum? <QueryRange>

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

Return values:

<Result>

Usage: Query only

[SENSe:]CHIRp:PMSettling:PMSLength:MINimum? <QueryRange>

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

Return values:

<Result>

Usage: Query only

[SENSe:]CHIRp:PMSettling:PMSLength:SDEviation? <QueryRange>

Returns the statistical value for the PM settled length from the statistics table for the specified chirp(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

CURRent

Detected pulses in the current capture buffer

ALL

All detected pulses in the entire measurement.

Return values:

<Result>

Example: CHIR:PMS:PMSL:SDEV? CURR

Usage: Query only

[SENSe:]CHIRp:PMSettling:PMSPoint? <QueryRange>

Returns the PM settling point from the Results table for the specified chirp(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> SElected | CURRent | ALL

SElected

Currently selected pulse

CURRent

Detected pulses in the current capture buffer

ALL

All detected pulses in the entire measurement.

Return values:

<Result>

Example: CHIR:PMS:PMSP? CURR

Usage: Query only

Manual operation: See "[PM settling point](#)" on page 62

```
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PMSettling:PMSPoint:AVERage? <QueryRange>
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PMSettling:PMSPoint:MAXimum? <QueryRange>
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PMSettling:PMSPoint:MINimum? <QueryRange>
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PMSettling:PMSPoint:SDEVIation? <QueryRange>
```

Returns the statistical value for the PM settling point from the statistics table for the specified chirp(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

CURRent
Detected pulses in the current capture buffer

ALL
All detected pulses in the entire measurement.

Return values:

<Result>

Example: CHIR:PMS:PMSP:SDEV? CURR

Usage: Query only

```
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PMSettling:PMSTime? <QueryRange>
```

Returns the PM settling time from the Results table for the specified chirp(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> SElected | CURRent | ALL

SElected
Currently selected pulse

CURRent
Detected pulses in the current capture buffer

ALL
All detected pulses in the entire measurement.

Return values:

<Result>

Example: CHIR:PMS:PMST? CURR

Usage: Query only

Manual operation: See "[PM settling time](#)" on page 62

```
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PMSettling:PMSTime:AVERage? <QueryRange>
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PMSettling:PMSTime:MAXimum? <QueryRange>
```

[SENSe:]CHIRp:PMSettling:PMSTime:MINimum? <QueryRange>

[SENSe:]CHIRp:PMSettling:PMSTime:SDEVIation? <QueryRange>

Returns the statistical value for the PM settling time from the statistics table for the specified chirp(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

CURRent

Detected pulses in the current capture buffer

ALL

All detected pulses in the entire measurement.

Return values:

<Result>

Example:

CHIR:PMS:PMST:SDEV? CURR

Usage:

Query only

[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:AVEPower? <QueryRange>

Returns the average power from the Results table for the specified chirp(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> SElected | CURRent | ALL

SElected

Selected chirp

CURRent

Detected chirps in the current capture buffer

ALL

All chirps detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage:

Query only

Manual operation: See "[Average Power](#)" on page 59

[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:AVEPower:AVErAge? <QueryRange>

[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:AVEPower:MAXimum? <QueryRange>

[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:AVEPower:MINimum? <QueryRange>

[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:AVEPower:SDEVIation? <QueryRange>

Returns the statistical value for the average power from the statistics table for the specified chirp(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

CURRent

Detected chirps in the current capture buffer

ALL

All chirps detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage:

Query only

[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:MAXPower? <QueryRange>

Returns the Chirp Maximum Power from the Results table for the specified chirp(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> SElected | CURRent | ALL

SElected

Selected chirp

CURRent

Detected chirps in the current capture buffer

ALL

All chirps detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage:

Query only

Manual operation: See "[Maximum Power](#)" on page 59**[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:MAXPower:AVERage? <QueryRange>****[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:MAXPower:MAXimum? <QueryRange>****[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:MAXPower:MINimum? <QueryRange>****[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:MAXPower:SDEVIation? <QueryRange>**

Returns the statistical value for the Chirp Maximum Power from the statistics table for the specified chirp(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

CURRent

Detected chirps in the current capture buffer

ALL

All chirps detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage:

Query only

[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:MINPower? <QueryRange>

Returns the Chirp Minimum Power from the Results table for the specified chirp(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> SElected | CURRent | ALL

SElected

Selected chirp

CURRent

Detected chirps in the current capture buffer

ALL

All chirps detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage: Query only

Manual operation: See "[Minimum Power](#)" on page 59

[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:MINPower:AVERage? <QueryRange>

[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:MINPower:MAXimum? <QueryRange>

[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:MINPower:MINimum? <QueryRange>

[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:MINPower:SDEVIation? <QueryRange>

Returns the statistical value for the Chirp Minimum Power from the statistics table for the specified chirp(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

CURRent

Detected chirps in the current capture buffer

ALL

All chirps detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage: Query only

[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:PWRRipple? <QueryRange>

Returns the Chirp Power Ripple from the Results table for the specified chirp(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> SElected | CURRent | ALL

SElected

Selected chirp

CURRent

Detected chirps in the current capture buffer

ALL

All chirps detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage:

Query only

Manual operation: See "[Power Ripple](#)" on page 59

[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:PWRRipple:AVERage? <QueryRange>

[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:PWRRipple:MAXimum? <QueryRange>

[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:PWRRipple:MINimum? <QueryRange>

[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:PWRRipple:SDEViation? <QueryRange>

Returns the statistical value for the Chirp Power Ripple from the statistics table for the specified chirp(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

CURRent

Detected chirps in the current capture buffer

ALL

All chirps detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage:

Query only

[SENSe:]CHIRp:STATe? <QueryRange>

Returns the chirp states from the Results table for the specified chirp(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> SElected | CURRent | ALL

SElected

Selected chirp

CURRent

Detected chirps in the current capture buffer

ALL

All chirps detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage:

Query only

Manual operation: See "[State Index](#)" on page 54

[SENSe:]CHIRp:STATe:AVERage? <QueryRange>

[SENSe:]CHIRp:STATe:MAXimum? <QueryRange>

[SENSe:]CHIRp:STATe:MINimum? <QueryRange>

[SENSe:]CHIRp:STATe:SDEVIation? <QueryRange>

Returns the statistical value for the chirp states from the statistics table for the specified chirp(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

CURRent

Detected chirps in the current capture buffer

ALL

All chirps detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage: Query only

[SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:BEgIn? <QueryRange>

Returns the chirp begin time from the Results table for the specified chirp(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> SElected | CURRent | ALL

SElected

Selected chirp

CURRent

Detected chirps in the current capture buffer

ALL

All chirps detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage: Query only

Manual operation: See "[Chirp Begin](#)" on page 54

[SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:BEgIn:AVErAge? <QueryRange>

[SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:BEgIn:MAXimum? <QueryRange>

[SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:BEgIn:MINimum? <QueryRange>

[SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:BEgIn:SDEVIation? <QueryRange>

Returns the statistical value for the chirp begin from the statistics table for the specified chirp(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

CURRent

Detected chirps in the current capture buffer

ALL

All chirps detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage: Query only

[SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:LENGth? <QueryRange>

Returns the chirp length from the Results table for the specified chirp(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> SElected | CURRent | ALL

SElected

Selected chirp

CURRent

Detected chirps in the current capture buffer

ALL

All chirps detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage: Query only**Manual operation:** See "[Chirp Length](#)" on page 55

[SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:LENGth:AVERage? <QueryRange>**[SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:LENGth:MAXimum? <QueryRange>****[SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:LENGth:MINimum? <QueryRange>****[SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:LENGth:SDEVIation? <QueryRange>**

Returns the statistical value for the chirp begin from the statistics table for the specified chirp(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

CURRent

Detected chirps in the current capture buffer

ALL

All chirps detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage: Query only

[SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:RATE? <QueryRange>

Returns the chirp rate from the Results table for the specified chirp(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> SElected | CURRent | ALL

SElected

Selected chirp

CURRent

Detected chirps in the current capture buffer

ALL

All chirps detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage:

Query only

Manual operation:See "[Chirp Rate](#)" on page 55**[SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:RATE:AVERage?** <QueryRange>**[SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:RATE:MAXimum?** <QueryRange>**[SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:RATE:MINimum?** <QueryRange>**[SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:RATE:SDEViation?** <QueryRange>

Returns the statistical value for the chirp rate from the statistics table for the specified chirp(s).

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

CURRent

Detected chirps in the current capture buffer

ALL

All chirps detected in the entire measurement

Return values:

<Result>

Usage:

Query only

[SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:SWITching? <QueryRange>

Queries the chirp switching time from the result table.

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> SElected | CURRent | ALL

Return values:

<Result> <numeric value>

Example:

CHIR:TIM:SWIT? SEL

Usage:

Query only

Manual operation:See "[Switching Time](#)" on page 55**[SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:SWITching:AVERage?** <QueryRange>**[SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:SWITching:MAXimum?** <QueryRange>

[SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:SWITching:MINimum? <QueryRange>
 [SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:SWITching:SDEVIation? <QueryRange>

Query parameters:

<QueryRange> CURRent | ALL

Return values:

<Result>

Usage: Query only

10.7.3 Retrieving trace data

In order to retrieve the trace results in a remote environment, use the following command:

Useful commands for retrieving trace results described elsewhere:

- [CALCulate<n>:DISTribution:X?](#) on page 286
- [CALCulate<n>:DISTribution:Y?](#) on page 286

Remote commands exclusive to retrieving trace data:

CALCulate<n>:SGRam:FRAMe:COUNt?	426
CALCulate<n>:SPEctrogram:FRAMe:COUNt?	426
DISPlay[:WINDow<n>]:TRACe<t>:LENGth?	427
FORMat[:DATA]	427
TRACe<n>[:DATA]?	428
TRACe<n>[:DATA]:X?	428

CALCulate<n>:SGRam:FRAMe:COUNt?**CALCulate<n>:SPEctrogram:FRAMe:COUNt?**

Queries the number of frames that are contained in the selected result display (depends on the evaluation basis).

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
 [Window](#)

Return values:

<Frames> The maximum number of frames depends on the history depth.
 Range: 1 to history depth
 Increment: 1

Example:	<pre>INIT:CONT OFF Selects single sweep mode. LAY:REPL 2,SGR Replaces the result display in window 2 by a spectrogram. DISP:WIND2:EVAL REG Defines the analysis region as the evaluation basis for the spectrogram in window 2. CALC:SGR:FRAM:COUN? Queries the number of frames in the spectrogram based on the analysis region.</pre>
Usage:	Query only

DISPlay[:WINDow<n>]:TRACe<t>:LENGth?

Queries the trace length for the specified trace in the specified window.

Suffix:

<n>	1..n Window
<t>	1..n Trace

Return values:

<TraceLength>	Number of measurement points for the trace.
---------------	---

Example: `DISP:WIND:TRAC:LENG?`

Usage: Query only

FORMat[:DATA] <Format>[, <BitLength>]

Selects the data format that is used for transmission of trace data from the R&S FSV/A to the controlling computer.

Note that the command has no effect for data that you send to the R&S FSV/A. The R&S FSV/A automatically recognizes the data it receives, regardless of the format.

Parameters:

<Format>	<p>AScii AScii format, separated by commas. This format is almost always suitable, regardless of the actual data format. However, the data is not as compact as other formats can be.</p> <p>REAL Floating-point numbers (according to IEEE 754) in the "definite length block format".</p>
<BitLength>	Length in bits for floating-point results

16

16-bit floating-point numbers.

Compared to `REAL, 32` format, half as many numbers are returned.

32

32-bit floating-point numbers

For I/Q data, 8 bytes per sample are returned for this format setting.

64

64-bit floating-point numbers

Compared to `REAL, 32` format, twice as many numbers are returned.

Example: `FORM REAL, 32`

TRACe<n>[:DATA]? <Trace>

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
[Window](#)

Query parameters:

<Trace> TRACE1 | TRACE2 | TRACE3 | TRACE4 | TRACE5 | TRACE6 | SGRam | SPECtrogram

Determines which trace results are returned.

If no trace parameter is provided with the query, trace 1 is assumed.

*RST: TRACe1

Return values:

<Result> <char_data> | <list>

Example: `TRAC:DATA? TRACe2`

Example: See [Chapter 10.9.2, "Programming example: performing a chirp detection measurement"](#), on page 437.

Example: See [Chapter 10.9.3, "Programming example: performing a hop detection measurement"](#), on page 439.

Usage: Query only

TRACe<n>[:DATA]:X? <Trace>

This remote control command returns the X values only for the trace in the selected result display. Depending on the type of result display and the scaling of the x-axis, this can be either the pulse number or a timestamp for each detected pulse in the capture buffer.

Is only available for graphical displays, except for the Magnitude Capture display.

Suffix:

<n> 1..n
[Window](#)

Query parameters:

<Trace> TRACe1 | TRACe2 | TRACe3 | TRACe4 | TRACe5 | TRACe6
 The trace number whose values are to be returned.

Return values:

<Data> <char_data>

Usage:

Query only

10.7.4 Exporting trace and table results

Trace and table results can be exported to a file.

For more commands concerning data and results storage see the R&S FSV/A User Manual.

FORMat:DEXPort:DSEParator	429
FORMat:DEXPort:HEADer	429
FORMat:DEXPort:TRACes	430
MMEMory:STORe<n>:SPECtrogram	430
MMEMory:STORe:TA:MEAS	431
MMEMory:STORe<n>:TABLe	431
MMEMory:STORe<n>:TRACe	431

FORMat:DEXPort:DSEParator <Separator>

Selects the decimal separator for data exported in ASCII format.

Parameters:

<Separator> POINT | COMMa

COMMa

Uses a comma as decimal separator, e.g. *4,05*.

POINT

Uses a point as decimal separator, e.g. *4.05*.

*RST: *RST has no effect on the decimal separator.
 Default is POINT.

Example:

FORM:DEXP:DSEP POIN

Sets the decimal point as separator.

Manual operation: See "[Decimal Separator](#)" on page 129

FORMat:DEXPort:HEADer <State>

If enabled, additional instrument and measurement settings are included in the header of the export file for result data. If disabled, only the pure result data from the selected traces and tables is exported.

Parameters:

<State> ON | OFF | 0 | 1
 *RST: 1

Manual operation: See ["Include Instrument & Measurement Settings"](#) on page 129

FORMat:DEXPort:TRACes <Selection>

Selects the data to be included in a data export file (see [MMEMory:STORe<n>:TRACe](#) on page 431).

Parameters:

<Selection> SINGle | ALL

SINGle

Only a single trace is selected for export, namely the one specified by the [MMEMory:STORe<n>:TRACe](#) command.

ALL

Selects all active traces and result tables (e.g. "Result Summary", marker peak list etc.) in the current application for export to an ASCII file.

The <trace> parameter for the [MMEMory:STORe<n>:TRACe](#) command is ignored.

*RST: SINGle

Manual operation: See ["Export all Traces and all Table Results"](#) on page 129

MMEMory:STORe<n>:SPECTrogram <FileName>

Exports spectrogram data to an ASCII file.

The file contains the data for every frame in the history buffer. The data corresponding to a particular frame begins with information about the frame number and the time that frame was recorded.

Note that, depending on the size of the history buffer, the process of exporting the data can take a while.

Secure User Mode

In secure user mode, settings that are stored on the instrument are stored to volatile memory, which is restricted to 256 MB. Thus, a "memory limit reached" error can occur although the hard disk indicates that storage space is still available.

To store data permanently, select an external storage location such as a USB memory device.

For details, see "Protecting Data Using the Secure User Mode" in the "Data Management" section of the R&S FSV3000/ FSVA3000 base unit user manual.

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)

Parameters:

<FileName> String containing the path and name of the target file.

Example:

MMEM:STOR:SGR 'Spectrogram'
Copies the spectrogram data to a file.

MMEMory:STORe:TA:MEAS <File>

Stores the current measurement results (all enabled traces of all windows) into the specified .csv file.

Setting parameters:

<File> path and file name

Example:

MMEM:STOR:TA:MEAS 'C:\R_S\userdata\MyMeas.csv'

Example:

See [Chapter 10.9.3, "Programming example: performing a hop detection measurement"](#), on page 439.

Usage:

Setting only

MMEMory:STORe<n>:TABLe <Columns>, <FileName>

Exports result table data from the specified window to an ASCII file (.DAT).

For details on the file format see [Chapter A.1, "Reference: ASCII file export format"](#), on page 443.

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)

Setting parameters:

<Columns> Columns to be stored in file

SElected

Export only the selected (visible) table columns

ALL

Export all table columns (all possible measured parameters)

*RST: SEL

<FileName>

String containing the path and name of the target file.

Example:

MMEM:STOR1:TABL SEL, 'TEST.DAT'

Stores the selected columns from the result table in window 1 in the file TEST.DAT.

Usage:

Setting only

Manual operation:

See ["Export table to ASCII File"](#) on page 137

See ["Columns to Export"](#) on page 138

MMEMory:STORe<n>:TRACe <Trace>, <FileName>

Exports trace data from the specified window to an ASCII file.

Secure User Mode

In secure user mode, settings that are stored on the instrument are stored to volatile memory, which is restricted to 256 MB. Thus, a "memory limit reached" error can occur although the hard disk indicates that storage space is still available.

To store data permanently, select an external storage location such as a USB memory device.

For details, see "Protecting Data Using the Secure User Mode" in the "Data Management" section of the R&S FSV3000/ FSVA3000 base unit user manual.

Suffix:

<n> [Window](#)

Parameters:

<Trace> Number of the trace to be stored

<FileName> String containing the path and name of the target file.

Example:

MMEM:STOR1:TRAC 1, 'C:\TEST.ASC'

Stores trace 1 from window 1 in the file TEST.ASC.

Manual operation: See "[Export Trace to ASCII File](#)" on page 130

10.7.5 Retrieving captured I/Q data

The raw captured I/Q data is output in the form of a list.

TRACe:IQ:DATA?	432
TRACe:IQ:DATA:FORMat	433
TRACe:IQ:DATA:MEMory?	433

TRACe:IQ:DATA?

Initiates a measurement with the current settings and returns the captured data from I/Q measurements.

Corresponds to:

INIT:IMM;*WAI; :[TRACe:IQ:DATA:MEMory?](#)

However, the [TRACe:IQ:DATA?](#) command is quicker in comparison.

Return values:

<Results> Measured voltage for I and Q component for each sample that has been captured during the measurement.

Default unit: V

Example: `TRAC:IQ:STAT ON`
 Enables acquisition of I/Q data
`TRAC:IQ:SET NORM,10MHz,32MHz,EXT,POS,0,4096`
 Measurement configuration:
 Sample Rate = 32 MHz
 Trigger Source = External
 Trigger Slope = Positive
 Pretrigger Samples = 0
 Number of Samples = 4096
`FORMat REAL,32`
 Selects format of response data
`TRAC:IQ:DATA?`
 Starts measurement and reads results

Usage: Query only

TRACe:IQ:DATA:FORMat <Format>

Selects the order of the I/Q data.

Parameters:

<Format> COMPAtible | IQBLock | IQPair

COMPAtible

I and Q values are separated and collected in blocks: A block (512k) of I values is followed by a block (512k) of Q values, followed by a block of I values, followed by a block of Q values etc.
 (I,I,I,I,Q,Q,Q,Q,I,I,I,I,Q,Q,Q,Q...)

IQBLock

First all I-values are listed, then the Q-values
 (I,I,I,I,I,...Q,Q,Q,Q,Q,Q)

IQPair

One pair of I/Q values after the other is listed
 (I,Q,I,Q,I,Q...).

*RST: IQP

TRACe:IQ:DATA:MEMory? [<OffsetSamples>,<NoOfSamples>]

Queries the I/Q data currently stored in the capture buffer of the R&S FSV/A.

By default, the command returns all I/Q data in the memory. You can, however, narrow down the amount of data that the command returns using the optional parameters.

If no parameters are specified with the command, the entire trace data is retrieved.

In this case, the command returns the same results as `TRACe:IQ:DATA?`. (Note, however, that the `TRAC:IQ:DATA?` command initiates a new measurement before returning the captured values, rather than returning the existing data in the memory.)

The command returns a comma-separated list of the measured values in floating point format (comma-separated values = CSV). The number of values returned is 2 * the number of complex samples.

The total number of complex samples is displayed in the channel bar in manual operation and can be calculated as:

$\langle \text{SampleRate} \rangle * \langle \text{CaptureTime} \rangle$

Query parameters:

<OffsetSamples> Selects an offset at which the output of data should start in relation to the first data. If omitted, all captured samples are output, starting with the first sample.

Range: 0 to $\langle \# \text{ of samples} \rangle - 1$, with $\langle \# \text{ of samples} \rangle$ being the maximum number of captured values

*RST: 0

<NoOfSamples> Number of samples you want to query, beginning at the offset you have defined. If omitted, all captured samples (starting at offset) are output.

Range: 1 to $\langle \# \text{ of samples} \rangle - \langle \text{offset samples} \rangle$ with $\langle \# \text{ of samples} \rangle$ maximum number of captured values

*RST: $\langle \# \text{ of samples} \rangle$

Return values:

<IQData> Measured value pair (I,Q) for each sample that has been recorded.

By default, the first half of the list contains the I values, the second half the Q values. The order can be configured using

[TRACe: IQ: DATA: FORMat](#).

The data format of the individual values depends on [FORMat \[: DATA \]](#) on page 427.

Default unit: V

Example:

```
// Perform a single I/Q capture.
INIT; *WAI
// Determine output format (binary float32)
FORMat REAL, 32
// Read 1024 I/Q samples starting at sample 2048.
TRAC: IQ: DATA: MEM? 2048, 1024
```

Usage: Query only

10.7.6 Exporting I/Q results to an iq-tar file

The I/Q data results can be exported to an iq-tar file. For details see [Chapter 6.7, "Export functions"](#), on page 137.

[MMEMory:STORe<n>:IQ:COMMeNt](#)..... 434
[MMEMory:STORe<n>:IQ:STATe](#)..... 435

MMEMory:STORe<n>:IQ:COMMeNt <Comment>

Adds a comment to a file that contains I/Q data.

Suffix:
 <n> irrelevant

Parameters:
 <Comment> String containing the comment.

Example:
 MMEM:STOR:IQ:COMM 'Device test 1b'
 Creates a description for the export file.
 MMEM:STOR:IQ:STAT 1, 'C:
 \R_S\Instr\user\data.iq.tar'
 Stores I/Q data and the comment to the specified file.

MMEMory:STORe<n>:IQ:STATe <1>, <FileName>

Writes the captured I/Q data to a file.

The file extension is *.iq.tar. By default, the contents of the file are in 32-bit floating point format.

Suffix:
 <n> 1..n

Parameters:
 <1>

<FileName> String containing the path and name of the target file.

Example:
 MMEM:STOR:IQ:STAT 1, 'C:
 \R_S\Instr\user\data.iq.tar'
 Stores the captured I/Q data to the specified file.

Usage: Asynchronous command

10.8 Status reporting system

The status reporting system stores all information on the current operating state of the instrument, e.g. information on errors or limit violations which have occurred. This information is stored in the status registers and in the error queue. The status registers and the error queue can be queried via IEC bus.

The R&S FSV3 Transient Analysis application uses only the registers provided by the base system.

For details on the common R&S FSV/A status registers refer to the description of remote control basics in the R&S FSV/A User Manual.

10.9 Programming examples

The following examples demonstrate how to perform transient analysis in a remote environment.

Note that some of the used commands may not be necessary as they define default values, but are included to demonstrate their use.

- [Programming example: performing a basic transient analysis measurement](#).....436
- [Programming example: performing a chirp detection measurement](#)..... 437
- [Programming example: performing a hop detection measurement](#)..... 439
- [Programming example: analyzing parameter distribution](#).....441
- [Programming example: analyzing parameter trends](#)..... 442

10.9.1 Programming example: performing a basic transient analysis measurement

This example demonstrates how to perform a basic transient analysis measurement for an unknown signal in a remote environment.

```
//----- Preparing the measurement -----
//Reset the instrument
*RST
//Activate the transient analysis application
INST:SEL 'TA'

//-----Configuring the measurement -----
//Set the center frequency
FREQ:CENT 1GHz

// Configure a power trigger to detect transient power effects
TRIG:SEQ:SOUR IFP
TRIG:SEQ:LEV:IFP -50dBm

//Configure data acquisition for 5 ms in a 80 MHz bandwidth
BAND:DEM 80MHz
MTIM 5ms

//----- Configuring the results -----
//Result displays (default):
//upper row: (1)RF Spectrum (2)FM Time Domain
//bottom row: (3)Spectrogram (4)RF Power Time Domain

//Configure RF Power Time Domain: automatic scaling
DISP:WIND4:TRAC:Y:SCAL:AUTO ON

//Configure Spectrogram: MAX detector, GAUSS window function;
// Query number of bins
SENS:WIND3:SGR:DET:FUNC MAX
SWE:FFT:WIND:TYPE GAUS
SWE:FFT:WIND:LENG?

//-----Performing the Measurement-----
//Select single sweep mode.
INIT:CONT OFF
```



```
//Initiate a new measurement and waits until the sweep has finished.
INIT;*WAI

//-----Retrieving Results-----
//Retrieve trace data for RF Power Time Domain
TRAC1:DATA? TRACe1
TRAC1:DATA:X? TRACe1
```

10.9.2 Programming example: performing a chirp detection measurement

This example demonstrates how to perform transient analysis on a chirped signal in a remote environment.

```
//----- Preparing the measurement -----
//Reset the instrument
*RST
//Activate the transient analysis application
INST:SEL 'TA'

//-----Configuring the measurement -----
//Set the center frequency
FREQ:CENT 1GHz

// Configure a power trigger to detect transient power effects
TRIG:SEQ:SOUR IFP
TRIG:SEQ:LEV:IFP -50dBm

//Configure data acquisition for 5 ms in a 80 MHz bandwidth
BAND:DEM 80MHz
MTIM 1ms
SRAT 100 MHz
RLEN 100000

//Configure the expected chirp signal manually
SIGN:MOD CHIR
CALC:CHRD:STAT:AUTO OFF
CALC:CHRD:STAT 400kHz, 4kHz
CALC:CHRD:LENG:AUTO OFF
CALC:CHRD:LENG:MIN 0.000003022
CALC:CHRD:LENG:MAX 0.001

//Configure the measurement range
//Frequency calc: cut off 5us at beginning and end of chirp
CALC:CHRD:FREQ:REF EDGE
CALC:CHRD:FREQ:OFFS:BEG 0.000005
CALC:CHRD:FREQ:OFFS:END 0.000005
//Power calc. : cut off 5% at each end of chirp
CALC:CHRD:POW:REF CENT
```

```

CALC:CHRD:POW:LENG 90

//Configure the analysis region: analyze 0.5 ms in 20MHz bandwidth in center
CALC:AR:FREQ:BAND 40MHz
CALC:AR:FREQ:DELT -20MHz
CALC:AR:TIME:LENG 500 us
CALC:AR:TIME:STAR 250 us

//Configure the result range manually: display 50us at beginning of each chirp,
//but cut off first 5us
CALC:RES:RANG:AUTO OFF
CALC:RES:REF RISE
CALC:RES:OFFS 0.000005
CALC:RES:ALIG LEFT
CALC:RES:LENG 0.00005

//----- Configuring the results -----
//Result displays:
//upper row: (1)RF Spectrum (A.Region) (2)RF Spectrum (chirp1)
//middle row: (3) Spectrogram (full capture), default (4) RF Power Time Domain (full capture)
//bottom row: (5) Chirp Results table (default) (4) Chirp Statistics table
DISP:WIND1:EVAL REG
LAY:ADD:WIND? '1',RIGH,RFSP
DISP:WIND2:EVAL ##SIGN##
INIT:CONT OFF
INIT:IMM;*WAI
CALC:CHRD:SEL 1
LAY:REPL:WIND '4',RFPT
DISP:WIND4:EVAL FULL
LAY:ADD:WIND? '5',RIGH,STAB

//Configure RF Power Time Domain: automatic scaling
DISP:WIND4:TRAC:Y:SCAL:AUTO ON

//Configure range for (1)RF Spectrum (A. Region)
DISP:WIND1:TRAC:Y:SCAL:AUTO OFF
DISP:WIND1:TRAC:Y:SCAL:MAX -80 dBM
DISP:WIND1:TRAC:Y:SCAL:MIN -130 dBM

//Configure table results: show state,begin, length, frequency, max fm, average power
CALC:CHRD:TABL:COL OFF, ALL
CALC:CHRD:TABL:COL ON, STAT, BEG, LENG, FREQ, MAXF, AVGP

//Configure Spectrogram. MAX detector, GAUSS window function; Query number of bins
SENS:WIND3:SGR:DET:FUNC MAX
SWE:FFT:WIND:TYPE GAUS
SWE:FFT:WIND:LENG?

//-----Performing the Measurement-----
//Select single sweep mode.

```

```

INIT:CONT OFF
//Initiate a new measurement and waits until the sweep has finished.
INIT;*WAI

//-----Retrieving Results-----
//Retrieve trace data for RF Power Time Domain
TRAC1:DATA? TRACe1
TRAC1:DATA:X? TRACe1

//Retrieve trace length for single transient
DISP:WIND2:TRAC1:LENG?

//Retrieve table results for first 10 chirps
CALC5:CHRD:TABL:RES? 1,10
CALC5:CHRD:STAT:DATA?

//Export entire statistics result table (all params) to an ASCII file
MME:STOR6:TABL ALL,'C:\R_S\Instr\AllStatResults.dat'

```

10.9.3 Programming example: performing a hop detection measurement

This example demonstrates how to perform transient analysis on a hopped signal in a remote environment.

```

//----- Preparing the measurement -----
//Reset the instrument
*RST
//Activate the transient analysis application
INST:SEL 'TA'

//-----Configuring the measurement -----
//Set the center frequency
FREQ:CENT 1GHz

// Configure a power trigger to detect transient power effects
TRIG:SEQ:SOUR IFP
TRIG:SEQ:LEV:IFP -50dBm

//Configure data acquisition for 1 ms in a 80 MHz bandwidth
BAND:DEM 80MHz
SRAT 100 MHz
MTIM 5ms
RLEN 500000

//Configure the expected hop signal manually
SIGN:MOD HOP
CALC:HOPD:STAT:AUTO OFF
CALC:HOPD:STAT -5e6, 5MHZ, 1e6, 5MHZ

```

```

CALC:HOPD:STAT:DATA? !-5e+006, 5e+006, 1e+006, 5e+006
CALC:HOPD:DWEL:AUTO OFF
CALC:HOPD:DWEL:MIN 0.0001
CALC:HOPD:DWEL:MAX 0.000350

//Configure the measurement range
//Frequency calc: cut off 5us at beginning and end of chirp
CALC:HOPD:FREQ:REF EDGE
CALC:HOPD:FREQ:OFFS:BEG 0.000005
CALC:HOPD:FREQ:OFFS:END 0.000005
//Power calc. : cut off 5% at each end of hop
CALC:HOPD:POW:REF CENT
CALC:HOPD:POW:LENG 90

//Configure the analysis region: analyze 1 ms in 20MHz bandwidth in center
CALC:AR:FREQ:BAND 40MHz
CALC:AR:FREQ:DELT -20MHz
CALC:AR:TIME:LENG 1ms
CALC:AR:TIME:STAR 2 ms

//Configure the result range manually: display 50us at beginning of each hop,
//but cut off first 5us
CALC:RES:RANG:AUTO OFF
CALC:RES:REF RISE
CALC:RES:OFFS 0.000005
CALC:RES:ALIG LEFT
CALC:RES:LENG 0.00005

//----- Configuring the results -----
//Result displays:
//upper row: (1)RF Spectrum (full capture),default (2)RF Spectrum (hop1)
//middle row: (3) Spectrogram (full capture), default (4) RF Power Time Domain (A. Region)
//bottom row: (5) Hop Results table (default) (4) Hop Statistics table
DISP:WIND1:EVAL REG
LAY:ADD:WIND? '1',RIGH,RFSP
DISP:WIND2:EVAL HOP
INIT:CONT OFF
INIT:IMM;*WAI
CALC:HOPD:SEL 1
LAY:REPL:WIND '4',RFSP
DISP:WIND3:EVAL REG
LAY:ADD:WIND? '6',RIGH,STAB

//Configure RF Power Time Domain: automatic scaling
DISP:WIND4:TRAC:Y:SCAL:AUTO ON

//Configure range for (4)RF Spectrum (A. Region)
DISP:WIND4:TRAC:Y:SCAL:AUTO OFF
DISP:WIND4:TRAC:Y:SCAL:MAX -80 dBm
DISP:WIND4:TRAC:Y:SCAL:MIN -130 dBm

```

```

//Configure table results: show state,begin, length, frequency, max fm, average power
CALC:HOPD:TABL:COL ON, STAT, BEG, DWEL, FREQ, MAXF, AVGP

//Configure Spectrogram. MAX detector, largeR no. of bins, GAUSS window function;
// Query number of bins
SENS:WIND3:SGR:DET:FUNC MAX
SWE:FFT:WIND:TYPE GAUS
SWE:FFT:WIND:LENG?

//-----Performing the Measurement-----
//Select single sweep mode.
INIT:CONT OFF
//Initiate a new measurement and waits until the sweep has finished.
INIT;*WAI

//-----Retrieving Results-----
//Retrieve trace data for RF Power Time Domain
TRAC1:DATA? TRACel
TRAC1:DATA:X? TRACel

//Retrieve trace length for single transient
DISP:WIND2:TRAC1:LENG?

//Retrieve table results for first 10 hops
CALC5:HOPD:TABL:RES? 1,10
CALC5:HOPD:STAT:DATA?

//Store all enabled traces in all windows to a CSV file
MMEM:STOR:TA:MEAS 'C:\R_S\Instr\MyMeas.csv'

```

10.9.4 Programming example: analyzing parameter distribution

This example demonstrates how to analyze parameter distribution for a hopped signal in a remote environment. It can be performed subsequently to the measurement described in [Chapter 10.9.3, "Programming example: performing a hop detection measurement"](#), on page 439.

```

//----- Adding a parameter distribution result -----
//Result displays:
//upper row: (1)RF Power Time Domain (full capture), (2) Average Frequency dist. (vs. count)
//middle row: (3)Spectrogram (full capture), default (4)RF Spectrum (A.Region)
//bottom row: (5)Hop Results table, default (6)Hop Statistics table
LAY:REPL:WIND '2',PDIS

//Configure parameter distribution: 20 bins
CALC2:DIST:NBIN 20
CALC2:DIST:HOP:FREQ FREQ,COUN

```

```
//-----Performing the Measurement-----
//Select single sweep mode.
INIT:CONT OFF
//Initiate a new measurement and waits until the sweep has finished.
INIT;*WAI

//-----Retrieving Results-----
//Retrieve results for parameter distribution
//CALC2:DIST:X?
//CALC2:DIST:Y?
```

10.9.5 Programming example: analyzing parameter trends

This example demonstrates how to analyze parameter trend for a hopped signal in a remote environment. It can be performed subsequently to the measurement described in [Chapter 10.9.3, "Programming example: performing a hop detection measurement"](#), on page 439.

```
//----- Adding parameter trend results -----
//Result displays:
//upper row: (1)RF Power Time Domain (full capture), (2) Avg. Power vs. Dwell Time Trend
//middle row: (3)Average Frequency vs Begin Trend (4)RF Spectrum (A.Region)
//bottom row: (5)Hop Results table, default (6)Hop Statistics table
LAY:REPL:WIND '2',PTR
CALC2:TREN:HOP:TIM:X DWEL
CALC2:TREN:HOP:POW:Y AVGP
LAY:REPL:WIND '3',PTR
CALC3:TREN:HOP:FREQ FREQ,BEG

//-----Performing the Measurement-----
//Select single sweep mode.
INIT:CONT OFF
//Initiate a new measurement and waits until the sweep has finished.
INIT;*WAI

//-----Retrieving Results-----
//Retrieve results for parameter trends
//CALC2:TREN:X?
//CALC2:TREN:Y?
//CALC3:TREN:X?
//CALC3:TREN:Y?
```

Annex

A Reference

A.1 Reference: ASCII file export format

Trace data can be exported to a file in ASCII format for further evaluation in other applications

The file consists of the header containing important scaling parameters and a data section containing the trace data.

Generally, the format of this ASCII file can be processed by spreadsheet calculation programs, e.g. MS-Excel. Different language versions of evaluation programs may require a different handling of the decimal point. Thus you can define the decimal separator to be used (decimal point or comma, see "[Decimal Separator](#)" on page 129).

The data of the file header consist of three columns, each separated by a semicolon: parameter name; numeric value; basic unit. The data section starts with the two lines containing the measured parameter names and units, followed by the measured data in multiple columns (depending on measurement) which are also separated by a semicolon.

If the spectrogram display is selected when you select the "ASCII Trace Export" soft-key, the entire histogram buffer with all frames is exported to a file. The data corresponding to a particular frame begins with information about the frame number and the time that frame was recorded.

Table A-1: ASCII file format for table export

File contents	Description
Header data	
Type;R&S FSV/A;	Instrument model
Version;5.00;	Firmware version
Date;01.Oct 2013;	Date of data set storage
Mode;Ta;	Application
Ref Level;-30;dBm	Reference level
Level Offset;0;dB	Level offset
Rf Att;20;dB	Input attenuation
EI Att;2.0;dB	Electrical attenuation
Center Freq;55000;Hz	Center frequency
Freq Offset;0;Hz	Frequency offset
Meas BW;10000000;Hz	Measurement Bandwidth

Reference: ASCII file export format

File contents	Description
Meas Time;0.000350000;s	Measurement time
Sweep Count;20;	Number of sweeps set
Preamplifier;OFF	Preamplifier status
Number of Windows;6;	Number of result displays
Window section	
Window;1;Full RF Time Domain;	Window number and type
Trace section	
Trace 1;;	Trace number
Trace Mode;Clear Write;	Trace mode
x-Axis;Linear;	x-axis scaling mode
Start Freq;0;s	x-axis start value
Stop Freq;0.00035;s	x-axis stop value
x-Unit;s;	x-axis unit
y-Axis;Linear;	y-axis scaling mode
Level Range;0.0010;dBm	y-axis range per division
Ref Position;100.0000;%	y-axis reference position
Ref Value;-113.97900;dBm	y-axis reference value
y-Unit;dBm;	y-axis unit
Data section	
Values; 1001;	Number of rows of measured values in the table
0;-113.97937774658203125 0;-113.97937774658203125 ...;...	Measured values: <x-value>;<y-value>

List of Commands (Transient Analysis)

[SENSe:][WINDow<n>:]DETEctor<t>[:FUNction].....	331
[SENSe:][WINDow<n>:]DETEctor<t>[:FUNction]:AUTO.....	331
[SENSe:][WINDow<n>:]SGRam SPECTrogram:DETEctor:FUNCTion.....	336
[SENSe:]ADJust:LEVel.....	237
[SENSe:]BANDwidth:DEMod.....	204
[SENSe:]BANDwidth[:WINDow<n>]:RATio.....	206
[SENSe:]BANDwidth[:WINDow<n>]:RESolution.....	207
[SENSe:]BWIDth:DEMod.....	204
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FMSettling:FMSLength:AVERAge?.....	401
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FMSettling:FMSLength:MAXimum?.....	402
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FMSettling:FMSLength:MINimum?.....	402
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FMSettling:FMSLength:SDEVIation?.....	402
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FMSettling:FMSLength?.....	401
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FMSettling:FMSPoint:AVERAge?.....	403
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FMSettling:FMSPoint:MAXimum?.....	403
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FMSettling:FMSPoint:MINimum?.....	403
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FMSettling:FMSPoint:SDEVIation?.....	403
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FMSettling:FMSPoint?.....	402
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FMSettling:FMSTime:AVERAge?.....	404
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FMSettling:FMSTime:MAXimum?.....	404
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FMSettling:FMSTime:MINimum?.....	404
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FMSettling:FMSTime:SDEVIation?.....	404
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FMSettling:FMSTime?.....	403
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:AVGFm:AVERAge?.....	404
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:AVGFm:MAXimum?.....	404
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:AVGFm:MINimum?.....	404
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:AVGFm:SDEVIation?.....	404
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:AVGFm?.....	401
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:AVGNonlinear:AVERAge?.....	405
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:AVGNonlinear:MAXimum?.....	405
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:AVGNonlinear:MINimum?.....	405
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:AVGNonlinear:SDEVIation?.....	405
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:AVGNonlinear?.....	405
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:BWIDth:AVERAge?.....	406
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:BWIDth:MAXimum?.....	406
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:BWIDth:MINimum?.....	406
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:BWIDth:SDEVIation?.....	406
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:BWIDth?.....	405
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:CHERror:AVERAge?.....	407
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:CHERror:MAXimum?.....	407
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:CHERror:MINimum?.....	407
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:CHERror:SDEVIation?.....	407
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:CHERror?.....	406
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:FREQuency:AVERAge?.....	407
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:FREQuency:MAXimum?.....	407
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:FREQuency:MINimum?.....	407
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQuency:FREQuency:SDEVIation?.....	407

[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQUENCY:FREQUENCY?.....	407
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQUENCY:MAXFm:AVERage?.....	408
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQUENCY:MAXFm:MAXimum?.....	408
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQUENCY:MAXFm:MINimum?.....	408
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQUENCY:MAXFm:SDEVIation?.....	408
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQUENCY:MAXFm?.....	408
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQUENCY:MAXNonlinear:AVERage?.....	409
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQUENCY:MAXNonlinear:MAXimum?.....	409
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQUENCY:MAXNonlinear:MINimum?.....	409
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQUENCY:MAXNonlinear:SDEVIation?.....	409
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQUENCY:MAXNonlinear?.....	409
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQUENCY:OVERshoot:AVERage?.....	411
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQUENCY:OVERshoot:MAXimum?.....	411
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQUENCY:OVERshoot:MINimum?.....	411
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQUENCY:OVERshoot:SDEVIation?.....	411
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQUENCY:OVERshoot?.....	411
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQUENCY:RMSFm:AVERage?.....	410
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQUENCY:RMSFm:MAXimum?.....	410
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQUENCY:RMSFm:MINimum?.....	410
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQUENCY:RMSFm:SDEVIation?.....	410
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQUENCY:RMSFm?.....	409
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQUENCY:RMSNNonlinear:AVERage?.....	411
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQUENCY:RMSNNonlinear:MAXimum?.....	411
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQUENCY:RMSNNonlinear:MINimum?.....	411
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQUENCY:RMSNNonlinear:SDEVIation?.....	411
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQUENCY:RMSNNonlinear?.....	410
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQUENCY:UNDershoot:AVERage?.....	411
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQUENCY:UNDershoot:MAXimum?.....	411
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQUENCY:UNDershoot:MINimum?.....	412
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQUENCY:UNDershoot:SDEVIation?.....	412
[SENSe:]CHIRp:FREQUENCY:UNDershoot?.....	411
[SENSe:]CHIRp:ID?.....	412
[SENSe:]CHIRp:NUMBer?.....	412
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:AVGPm:AVERage?.....	413
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:AVGPm:MAXimum?.....	413
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:AVGPm:MINimum?.....	413
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:AVGPm:SDEVIation?.....	413
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:AVGPm?.....	412
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:MAXPm:AVERage?.....	413
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:MAXPm:MAXimum?.....	413
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:MAXPm:MINimum?.....	414
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:MAXPm:SDEVIation?.....	414
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:MAXPm?.....	413
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:OVERshoot:AVERage?.....	415
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:OVERshoot:MAXimum?.....	415
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:OVERshoot:MINimum?.....	415
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:OVERshoot:SDEVIation?.....	415
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:OVERshoot?.....	415
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:RMSPm:AVERage?.....	414
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:RMSPm:MAXimum?.....	414

[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:RMSPm:MINimum?.....	414
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:RMSPm:SDEVIation?.....	414
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:RMSPm?.....	414
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:UNDershoot:AVERage?.....	415
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:UNDershoot:MAXimum?.....	415
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:UNDershoot:MINimum?.....	416
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:UNDershoot:SDEVIation?.....	416
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PHASe:UNDershoot?.....	415
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PMSettling:PMSLength:AVERage?.....	416
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PMSettling:PMSLength:MAXimum?.....	416
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PMSettling:PMSLength:MINimum?.....	417
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PMSettling:PMSLength:SDEVIation?.....	417
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PMSettling:PMSLength?.....	416
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PMSettling:PMSPoint:AVERage?.....	418
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PMSettling:PMSPoint:MAXimum?.....	418
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PMSettling:PMSPoint:MINimum?.....	418
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PMSettling:PMSPoint:SDEVIation?.....	418
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PMSettling:PMSPoint?.....	417
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PMSettling:PMSTime:AVERage?.....	418
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PMSettling:PMSTime:MAXimum?.....	418
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PMSettling:PMSTime:MINimum?.....	419
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PMSettling:PMSTime:SDEVIation?.....	419
[SENSe:]CHIRp:PMSettling:PMSTime?.....	418
[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:AVEPower:AVERage?.....	419
[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:AVEPower:MAXimum?.....	419
[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:AVEPower:MINimum?.....	419
[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:AVEPower:SDEVIation?.....	419
[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:AVEPower?.....	419
[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:MAXPower:AVERage?.....	420
[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:MAXPower:MAXimum?.....	420
[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:MAXPower:MINimum?.....	420
[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:MAXPower:SDEVIation?.....	420
[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:MAXPower?.....	420
[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:MINPower:AVERage?.....	421
[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:MINPower:MAXimum?.....	421
[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:MINPower:MINimum?.....	421
[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:MINPower:SDEVIation?.....	421
[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:MINPower?.....	421
[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:PWRRipple:AVERage?.....	422
[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:PWRRipple:MAXimum?.....	422
[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:PWRRipple:MINimum?.....	422
[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:PWRRipple:SDEVIation?.....	422
[SENSe:]CHIRp:POWer:PWRRipple?.....	421
[SENSe:]CHIRp:STATe:AVERage?.....	422
[SENSe:]CHIRp:STATe:MAXimum?.....	422
[SENSe:]CHIRp:STATe:MINimum?.....	423
[SENSe:]CHIRp:STATe:SDEVIation?.....	423
[SENSe:]CHIRp:STATe?.....	422
[SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:BEgin:AVERage?.....	423
[SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:BEgin:MAXimum?.....	423

[SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:BEgin:MINimum?.....	423
[SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:BEgin:SDEviation?.....	423
[SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:BEgin?.....	423
[SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:LENGth:AVERage?.....	424
[SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:LENGth:MAXimum?.....	424
[SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:LENGth:MINimum?.....	424
[SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:LENGth:SDEviation?.....	424
[SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:LENGth?.....	424
[SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:RATE:AVERage?.....	425
[SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:RATE:MAXimum?.....	425
[SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:RATE:MINimum?.....	425
[SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:RATE:SDEviation?.....	425
[SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:RATE?.....	424
[SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:SWITching:AVERage?.....	425
[SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:SWITching:MAXimum?.....	425
[SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:SWITching:MINimum?.....	426
[SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:SWITching:SDEviation?.....	426
[SENSe:]CHIRp:TIMing:SWITching?.....	425
[SENSe:]DEMod:FMVF:TYPE.....	233
[SENSe:]FREQuency:CENTer.....	188
[SENSe:]FREQuency:CENTer:STEP.....	188
[SENSe:]FREQuency:OFFSet.....	188
[SENSe:]FREQuency:SPAN.....	204
[SENSe:]HOP:FMSettling:FMSLength:AVERage?.....	372
[SENSe:]HOP:FMSettling:FMSLength:MAXimum?.....	373
[SENSe:]HOP:FMSettling:FMSLength:MINimum?.....	373
[SENSe:]HOP:FMSettling:FMSLength:SDEviation?.....	373
[SENSe:]HOP:FMSettling:FMSLength?.....	372
[SENSe:]HOP:FMSettling:FMSPoint:AVERage?.....	374
[SENSe:]HOP:FMSettling:FMSPoint:MAXimum?.....	374
[SENSe:]HOP:FMSettling:FMSPoint:MINimum?.....	374
[SENSe:]HOP:FMSettling:FMSPoint:SDEviation?.....	374
[SENSe:]HOP:FMSettling:FMSPoint?.....	373
[SENSe:]HOP:FMSettling:FMSTime:AVERage?.....	375
[SENSe:]HOP:FMSettling:FMSTime:MAXimum?.....	375
[SENSe:]HOP:FMSettling:FMSTime:MINimum?.....	375
[SENSe:]HOP:FMSettling:FMSTime:SDEviation?.....	375
[SENSe:]HOP:FMSettling:FMSTime?.....	374
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:AVGFm:AVERage?.....	375
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:AVGFm:MAXimum?.....	375
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:AVGFm:MINimum?.....	375
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:AVGFm:SDEviation?.....	375
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:AVGFm?.....	372
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:FMERror:AVERage?.....	376
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:FMERror:MAXimum?.....	376
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:FMERror:MINimum?.....	376
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:FMERror:SDEviation?.....	376
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:FMERror?.....	375
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:FREQuency:AVERage?.....	376
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:FREQuency:MAXimum?.....	376

[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:FREQuency:MINimum?.....	377
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:FREQuency:SDEVIation?.....	377
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:FREQuency?.....	376
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:MAXFm:AVERage?.....	377
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:MAXFm:MAXimum?.....	377
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:MAXFm:MINimum?.....	377
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:MAXFm:SDEVIation?.....	377
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:MAXFm?.....	377
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:RELFrequency:AVERage?.....	378
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:RELFrequency:MAXimum?.....	378
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:RELFrequency:MINimum?.....	378
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:RELFrequency:SDEVIation?.....	378
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:RELFrequency?.....	378
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:RMSFm:AVERage?.....	379
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:RMSFm:MAXimum?.....	379
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:RMSFm:MINimum?.....	379
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:RMSFm:SDEVIation?.....	379
[SENSe:]HOP:FREQuency:RMSFm?.....	379
[SENSe:]HOP:ID?.....	379
[SENSe:]HOP:NUMBer?.....	385
[SENSe:]HOP:PHASe:AVGPm:AVERage?.....	380
[SENSe:]HOP:PHASe:AVGPm:MAXimum?.....	380
[SENSe:]HOP:PHASe:AVGPm:MINimum?.....	380
[SENSe:]HOP:PHASe:AVGPm:SDEVIation?.....	380
[SENSe:]HOP:PHASe:AVGPm?.....	380
[SENSe:]HOP:PHASe:MAXPm:AVERage?.....	381
[SENSe:]HOP:PHASe:MAXPm:MAXimum?.....	381
[SENSe:]HOP:PHASe:MAXPm:MINimum?.....	381
[SENSe:]HOP:PHASe:MAXPm:SDEVIation?.....	381
[SENSe:]HOP:PHASe:MAXPm?.....	380
[SENSe:]HOP:PHASe:RMSPm:AVERage?.....	382
[SENSe:]HOP:PHASe:RMSPm:MAXimum?.....	382
[SENSe:]HOP:PHASe:RMSPm:MINimum?.....	382
[SENSe:]HOP:PHASe:RMSPm:SDEVIation?.....	382
[SENSe:]HOP:PHASe:RMSPm?.....	381
[SENSe:]HOP:PMSettling:PMSLength:AVERage?.....	382
[SENSe:]HOP:PMSettling:PMSLength:MAXimum?.....	383
[SENSe:]HOP:PMSettling:PMSLength:MINimum?.....	383
[SENSe:]HOP:PMSettling:PMSLength:SDEVIation?.....	383
[SENSe:]HOP:PMSettling:PMSLength?.....	382
[SENSe:]HOP:PMSettling:PMSPPoint:AVERage?.....	384
[SENSe:]HOP:PMSettling:PMSPPoint:MAXimum?.....	384
[SENSe:]HOP:PMSettling:PMSPPoint:MINimum?.....	384
[SENSe:]HOP:PMSettling:PMSPPoint:SDEVIation?.....	384
[SENSe:]HOP:PMSettling:PMSPPoint?.....	383
[SENSe:]HOP:PMSettling:PMSTime:AVERage?.....	385
[SENSe:]HOP:PMSettling:PMSTime:MAXimum?.....	385
[SENSe:]HOP:PMSettling:PMSTime:MINimum?.....	385
[SENSe:]HOP:PMSettling:PMSTime:SDEVIation?.....	385
[SENSe:]HOP:PMSettling:PMSTime?.....	384

[SENSe:]HOP:POWer:AVEPower:AVERage?.....	386
[SENSe:]HOP:POWer:AVEPower:MAXimum?.....	386
[SENSe:]HOP:POWer:AVEPower:MINimum?.....	386
[SENSe:]HOP:POWer:AVEPower:SDEVIation?.....	386
[SENSe:]HOP:POWer:AVEPower?.....	385
[SENSe:]HOP:POWer:MAXPower:AVERage?.....	386
[SENSe:]HOP:POWer:MAXPower:MAXimum?.....	386
[SENSe:]HOP:POWer:MAXPower:MINimum?.....	387
[SENSe:]HOP:POWer:MAXPower:SDEVIation?.....	387
[SENSe:]HOP:POWer:MAXPower?.....	386
[SENSe:]HOP:POWer:MINPower:AVERage?.....	387
[SENSe:]HOP:POWer:MINPower:MAXimum?.....	387
[SENSe:]HOP:POWer:MINPower:MINimum?.....	387
[SENSe:]HOP:POWer:MINPower:SDEVIation?.....	387
[SENSe:]HOP:POWer:MINPower?.....	387
[SENSe:]HOP:POWer:PWRRipple:AVERage?.....	388
[SENSe:]HOP:POWer:PWRRipple:MAXimum?.....	388
[SENSe:]HOP:POWer:PWRRipple:MINimum?.....	388
[SENSe:]HOP:POWer:PWRRipple:SDEVIation?.....	388
[SENSe:]HOP:POWer:PWRRipple?.....	388
[SENSe:]HOP:STATe:STAFrequency:AVERage?.....	390
[SENSe:]HOP:STATe:STAFrequency:MAXimum?.....	390
[SENSe:]HOP:STATe:STAFrequency:MINimum?.....	390
[SENSe:]HOP:STATe:STAFrequency:SDEVIation?.....	390
[SENSe:]HOP:STATe:STAFrequency?.....	389
[SENSe:]HOP:STATe[:INDeX]:AVERage?.....	389
[SENSe:]HOP:STATe[:INDeX]:MAXimum?.....	389
[SENSe:]HOP:STATe[:INDeX]:MINimum?.....	389
[SENSe:]HOP:STATe[:INDeX]:SDEVIation?.....	389
[SENSe:]HOP:STATe[:INDeX]?.....	388
[SENSe:]HOP:TIMing:BEgIn:AVERage?.....	390
[SENSe:]HOP:TIMing:BEgIn:MAXimum?.....	390
[SENSe:]HOP:TIMing:BEgIn:MINimum?.....	391
[SENSe:]HOP:TIMing:BEgIn:SDEVIation?.....	391
[SENSe:]HOP:TIMing:BEgIn?.....	390
[SENSe:]HOP:TIMing:DWELl:AVERage?.....	391
[SENSe:]HOP:TIMing:DWELl:MAXimum?.....	391
[SENSe:]HOP:TIMing:DWELl:MINimum?.....	391
[SENSe:]HOP:TIMing:DWELl:SDEVIation?.....	391
[SENSe:]HOP:TIMing:DWELl?.....	391
[SENSe:]HOP:TIMing:SWITChing:AVERage?.....	392
[SENSe:]HOP:TIMing:SWITChing:MAXimum?.....	392
[SENSe:]HOP:TIMing:SWITChing:MINimum?.....	392
[SENSe:]HOP:TIMing:SWITChing:SDEVIation?.....	392
[SENSe:]HOP:TIMing:SWITChing?.....	392
[SENSe:]MEASure:POINts.....	332
[SENSe:]MTIME.....	204
[SENSe:]RLENgth.....	205
[SENSe:]SIGNal:MODeL.....	207
[SENSe:]SRATe.....	205

[SENSe:]STATistic<n>:TYPE.....	332
[SENSe:]SWEep:COUNT.....	332
[SENSe:]SWEep:COUNT:CURRent?.....	332
[SENSe:]SWEep:FFT:WINDow:LENGth?.....	337
[SENSe:]SWEep:FFT:WINDow:TYPE.....	337
ABORt.....	238
CALCulate<n>:AR:FREQUency:BANdwidth.....	234
CALCulate<n>:AR:FREQUency:DELTA.....	234
CALCulate<n>:AR:FREQUency:PERCent.....	235
CALCulate<n>:AR:FREQUency:PERCent:STATe.....	235
CALCulate<n>:AR:TIME:LENGth.....	235
CALCulate<n>:AR:TIME:PERCent.....	236
CALCulate<n>:AR:TIME:PERCent:STATe.....	236
CALCulate<n>:AR:TIME:STARt.....	236
CALCulate<n>:CHRDeTectiOn:COMPEnsatiOn[:STATe].....	218
CALCulate<n>:CHRDeTectiOn:DETEctiOn.....	211
CALCulate<n>:CHRDeTectiOn:FDEVIatiOn:LENGth.....	218
CALCulate<n>:CHRDeTectiOn:FDEVIatiOn:OFFSet:BEGiN.....	218
CALCulate<n>:CHRDeTectiOn:FDEVIatiOn:OFFSet:END.....	219
CALCulate<n>:CHRDeTectiOn:FDEVIatiOn:REFereNce.....	219
CALCulate<n>:CHRDeTectiOn:FMTolerance.....	220
CALCulate<n>:CHRDeTectiOn:FREQUency:LENGth.....	220
CALCulate<n>:CHRDeTectiOn:FREQUency:OFFSet:BEGiN.....	220
CALCulate<n>:CHRDeTectiOn:FREQUency:OFFSet:END.....	221
CALCulate<n>:CHRDeTectiOn:FREQUency:REFereNce.....	221
CALCulate<n>:CHRDeTectiOn:LENGth:AUTO.....	208
CALCulate<n>:CHRDeTectiOn:LENGth:MAXimum.....	208
CALCulate<n>:CHRDeTectiOn:LENGth:MINimum.....	209
CALCulate<n>:CHRDeTectiOn:PDEVIatiOn:LENGth.....	222
CALCulate<n>:CHRDeTectiOn:PDEVIatiOn:OFFSet:BEGiN.....	222
CALCulate<n>:CHRDeTectiOn:PDEVIatiOn:OFFSet:END.....	222
CALCulate<n>:CHRDeTectiOn:PDEVIatiOn:REFereNce.....	223
CALCulate<n>:CHRDeTectiOn:PMTolerance.....	223
CALCulate<n>:CHRDeTectiOn:PNOise:FREQUency:STARt.....	189
CALCulate<n>:CHRDeTectiOn:PNOise:FREQUency:STOP.....	189
CALCulate<n>:CHRDeTectiOn:PNOise:LENGth.....	191
CALCulate<n>:CHRDeTectiOn:PNOise:OFFSet:BEGiN.....	192
CALCulate<n>:CHRDeTectiOn:PNOise:OFFSet:END.....	192
CALCulate<n>:CHRDeTectiOn:PNOise:REFereNce.....	190
CALCulate<n>:CHRDeTectiOn:POWEr:LENGth.....	224
CALCulate<n>:CHRDeTectiOn:POWEr:OFFSet:BEGiN.....	224
CALCulate<n>:CHRDeTectiOn:POWEr:OFFSet:END.....	224
CALCulate<n>:CHRDeTectiOn:POWEr:REFereNce.....	225
CALCulate<n>:CHRDeTectiOn:SELEcted.....	255
CALCulate<n>:CHRDeTectiOn:STATes:AUTO.....	209
CALCulate<n>:CHRDeTectiOn:STATes:NUMBer?.....	210
CALCulate<n>:CHRDeTectiOn:STATes:TABLE:LOAD.....	211
CALCulate<n>:CHRDeTectiOn:STATes:TABLE:SAVE.....	211
CALCulate<n>:CHRDeTectiOn:STATes[:DATA].....	209
CALCulate<n>:CHRDeTectiOn:TABLE:COLUmN.....	257

CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FMSettling:ALL[:STATE].....	259
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FMSettling:FMSLength.....	259
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FMSettling:FMSPoint.....	259
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FMSettling:FMSTime.....	259
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FREQUENCY:ALL[:STATE].....	260
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FREQUENCY:AVGFm.....	260
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FREQUENCY:AVGNonlinear.....	261
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FREQUENCY:BWIDth.....	260
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FREQUENCY:CHERror.....	261
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FREQUENCY:FREQUENCY.....	261
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FREQUENCY:MAXFm.....	261
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FREQUENCY:MAXNonlinear.....	261
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FREQUENCY:OVERshoot.....	261
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FREQUENCY:RMSFm.....	261
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FREQUENCY:RMSNonlinear.....	261
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:FREQUENCY:UNDershoot.....	261
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:PHASe:ALL[:STATE].....	261
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:PHASe:AVGPm.....	262
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:PHASe:MAXPm.....	262
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:PHASe:OVERshoot.....	262
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:PHASe:RMSPm.....	262
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:PHASe:UNDershoot.....	262
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:PMSettling:ALL[:STATE].....	262
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:PMSettling:PMSLength.....	263
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:PMSettling:PMSPoint.....	263
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:PMSettling:PMSTime.....	263
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:POWER:ALL[:STATE].....	263
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:POWER:AVEPower.....	264
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:POWER:MAXPower.....	264
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:POWER:MINPower.....	264
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:POWER:PWRRipple.....	264
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:RESults?.....	396
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:STATe:ALL[:STATE].....	264
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:STATe:INDEX.....	265
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:TIMing:ALL[:STATE].....	265
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:TIMing:BEGIN.....	265
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:TIMing:LENGth.....	265
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:TIMing:RATE.....	266
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:TIMing:SWITChing.....	266
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TABLE:TOTal?.....	400
CALCulate<n>:CHRDetection:TOTal?.....	400
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:AOFF.....	342
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:LINK.....	342
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:MAXimum:LEFT.....	350
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:MAXimum:NEXT.....	350
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:MAXimum:RIGHT.....	350
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:MAXimum[:PEAK].....	350
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:MINimum:LEFT.....	351
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:MINimum:NEXT.....	351
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:MINimum:RIGHT.....	351

CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:MINimum[:PEAK].....	351
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:MREference.....	343
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SGRam:FRAME.....	357
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SGRam:SARea.....	357
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SGRam:XY:MAXimum[:PEAK].....	358
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SGRam:XY:MINimum[:PEAK].....	358
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SGRam:Y:MAXimum:ABOVE.....	358
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SGRam:Y:MAXimum:BELOW.....	358
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SGRam:Y:MAXimum:NEXT.....	359
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SGRam:Y:MAXimum[:PEAK].....	359
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SGRam:Y:MINimum:ABOVE.....	359
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SGRam:Y:MINimum:BELOW.....	359
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SGRam:Y:MINimum:NEXT.....	360
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SGRam:Y:MINimum[:PEAK].....	360
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SPECTrogram:FRAME.....	357
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SPECTrogram:SARea.....	357
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SPECTrogram:XY:MAXimum[:PEAK].....	358
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SPECTrogram:XY:MINimum[:PEAK].....	358
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SPECTrogram:Y:MAXimum:ABOVE.....	358
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SPECTrogram:Y:MAXimum:BELOW.....	358
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SPECTrogram:Y:MAXimum:NEXT.....	359
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SPECTrogram:Y:MAXimum[:PEAK].....	359
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SPECTrogram:Y:MINimum:ABOVE.....	359
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SPECTrogram:Y:MINimum:BELOW.....	359
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SPECTrogram:Y:MINimum:NEXT.....	360
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:SPECTrogram:Y:MINimum[:PEAK].....	360
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:TRACe.....	344
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:X.....	344
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:X:RELative?.....	345
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>:Y?.....	345
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<m>[:STATe].....	344
CALCulate<n>:DELTamarker<ms>:LINK:TO:MARKer<md>.....	343
CALCulate<n>:DISTriBution:CHIRp:FMSettling.....	276
CALCulate<n>:DISTriBution:CHIRp:FREQuency.....	277
CALCulate<n>:DISTriBution:CHIRp:PHASe.....	278
CALCulate<n>:DISTriBution:CHIRp:PMSettling.....	278
CALCulate<n>:DISTriBution:CHIRp:POWer.....	279
CALCulate<n>:DISTriBution:CHIRp:STATe.....	280
CALCulate<n>:DISTriBution:CHIRp:TIMing.....	280
CALCulate<n>:DISTriBution:HOP:FMSettling.....	281
CALCulate<n>:DISTriBution:HOP:FREQuency.....	281
CALCulate<n>:DISTriBution:HOP:PHASe.....	282
CALCulate<n>:DISTriBution:HOP:PMSettling.....	283
CALCulate<n>:DISTriBution:HOP:POWer.....	283
CALCulate<n>:DISTriBution:HOP:STATe.....	284
CALCulate<n>:DISTriBution:HOP:TIMing.....	285
CALCulate<n>:DISTriBution:NBINs.....	285
CALCulate<n>:DISTriBution:X?.....	286
CALCulate<n>:DISTriBution:Y?.....	286
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:COMPensation[:STATe].....	225

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:DWELI:AUTO.....	212
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:DWELI:MAXimum.....	212
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:DWELI:MINimum.....	213
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:FDEVIation:LENGth.....	226
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:FDEVIation:OFFSet:BEgIn.....	226
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:FDEVIation:OFFSet:END.....	226
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:FDEVIation:REFerence.....	227
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:FMTolerance.....	227
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:FREQuency:LENGth.....	228
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:FREQuency:OFFSet:BEgIn.....	228
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:FREQuency:OFFSet:END.....	228
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:FREQuency:REFerence.....	229
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:PCOHerent[:STATe].....	229
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:PDEVIation:LENGth.....	230
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:PDEVIation:OFFSet:BEgIn.....	230
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:PDEVIation:OFFSet:END.....	230
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:PDEVIation:REFerence.....	231
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:PMTolerance.....	231
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:PNOise:FREQuency:START.....	189
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:PNOise:FREQuency:STOP.....	190
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:PNOise:LENGth.....	191
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:PNOise:OFFSet:BEgIn.....	192
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:PNOise:OFFSet:END.....	193
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:PNOise:REFerence.....	190
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:POWer:LENGth.....	232
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:POWer:OFFSet:BEgIn.....	232
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:POWer:OFFSet:END.....	232
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:POWer:REFerence.....	232
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:SELEcted.....	256
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:STATes:AUTO.....	213
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:STATes:NUMBer?.....	214
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:STATes:TABLE:ADD.....	214
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:STATes:TABLE:LOAD.....	214
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:STATes:TABLE:NSTATes?.....	215
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:STATes:TABLE:OFFSet.....	215
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:STATes:TABLE:REPLace.....	215
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:STATes:TABLE:SAVE.....	216
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:STATes:TABLE:STARt?.....	216
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:STATes:TABLE:STEP?.....	216
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:STATes:TABLE:TOLerance.....	216
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:STATes[:DATA].....	213
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:COLumn.....	266
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:FMSettling:ALL[:STATe].....	268
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:FMSettling:FMSLength.....	269
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:FMSettling:FMSPoint.....	269
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:FMSettling:FMSTime.....	269
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:FREQuency:ALL[:STATe].....	269
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:FREQuency:AVGFm.....	270
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:FREQuency:FMERror.....	270
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:FREQuency:FREQuency.....	270

CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:FREQUENCY:MAXFm.....	270
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:FREQUENCY:RELFrequency.....	270
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:FREQUENCY:RMSFm.....	270
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:PHASe:ALL[:STATe].....	271
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:PHASe:AVGPm.....	271
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:PHASe:MAXPm.....	271
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:PHASe:RMSPm.....	271
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:PMSettling:ALL[:STATe].....	272
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:PMSettling:PMSLength.....	272
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:PMSettling:PMSPoint.....	272
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:PMSettling:PMSTime.....	272
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:POWer:ALL[:STATe].....	273
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:POWer:AVEPower.....	273
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:POWer:MAXPower.....	273
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:POWer:MINPower.....	273
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:POWer:PWRRIpple.....	273
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:RESults?.....	367
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:STATe:ALL[:STATe].....	273
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:STATe:INDEX.....	274
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:STATe:STAFrequency.....	274
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:TIMing:ALL[:STATe].....	275
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:TIMing:BEGIn.....	275
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:TIMing:DWELL.....	275
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:TIMing:SWITChing.....	275
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TABLE:TOTal?.....	371
CALCulate<n>:HOPDetection:TOTal?.....	371
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:AOFF.....	340
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:LINK.....	347
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:MAXimum:LEFT.....	348
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:MAXimum:NEXT.....	348
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:MAXimum:RIGHT.....	348
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:MAXimum[:PEAK].....	348
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:MINimum:LEFT.....	349
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:MINimum:NEXT.....	349
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:MINimum:RIGHT.....	349
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:MINimum[:PEAK].....	349
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:PEXCursion.....	347
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SGRam:FRAME.....	353
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SGRam:SARea.....	353
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SGRam:XY:MAXimum[:PEAK].....	353
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SGRam:XY:MINimum[:PEAK].....	354
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SGRam:Y:MAXimum:ABOVE.....	354
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SGRam:Y:MAXimum:BELOW.....	354
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SGRam:Y:MAXimum:NEXT.....	354
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SGRam:Y:MAXimum[:PEAK].....	355
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SGRam:Y:MINimum:ABOVE.....	355
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SGRam:Y:MINimum:BELOW.....	355
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SGRam:Y:MINimum:NEXT.....	355
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SGRam:Y:MINimum[:PEAK].....	356
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SPECTrogram:FRAME.....	353

CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SPECTrogram:SARea.....	353
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SPECTrogram:XY:MAXimum[:PEAK].....	353
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SPECTrogram:XY:MINimum[:PEAK].....	354
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SPECTrogram:Y:MAXimum:ABOVe.....	354
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SPECTrogram:Y:MAXimum:BELow.....	354
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SPECTrogram:Y:MAXimum:NEXT.....	354
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SPECTrogram:Y:MAXimum[:PEAK].....	355
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SPECTrogram:Y:MINimum:ABOVe.....	355
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SPECTrogram:Y:MINimum:BELow.....	355
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SPECTrogram:Y:MINimum:NEXT.....	355
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:SPECTrogram:Y:MINimum[:PEAK].....	356
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:TRACe.....	341
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:X.....	341
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>:Y?.....	342
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<m>[:STATe].....	340
CALCulate<n>:MARKer<ms>:LINK:TO:MARKer<md>.....	340
CALCulate<n>:RESult:ALIGNment.....	253
CALCulate<n>:RESult:LENGth.....	253
CALCulate<n>:RESult:OFFSet.....	254
CALCulate<n>:RESult:RANGe:AUTO.....	254
CALCulate<n>:RESult:REFerence.....	254
CALCulate<n>:SGRam:CLEar.....	333
CALCulate<n>:SGRam:FRAMe:COUNT?.....	426
CALCulate<n>:SGRam:FRAMe:SELeCt.....	333
CALCulate<n>:SGRam:HDEPth.....	334
CALCulate<n>:SGRam:TRESolution.....	334
CALCulate<n>:SGRam:TRESolution:AUTO.....	334
CALCulate<n>:SGRam:TSTamp:DATA?.....	335
CALCulate<n>:SGRam:TSTamp[:STATe].....	335
CALCulate<n>:SPECTrogram:FRAMe:COUNT?.....	426
CALCulate<n>:TRACe<t>[:VALue].....	329
CALCulate<n>:TREND:CHIRp:FMSettling.....	288
CALCulate<n>:TREND:CHIRp:FMSettling:X.....	290
CALCulate<n>:TREND:CHIRp:FMSettling:Y.....	290
CALCulate<n>:TREND:CHIRp:FREQuency.....	291
CALCulate<n>:TREND:CHIRp:FREQuency:X.....	293
CALCulate<n>:TREND:CHIRp:FREQuency:Y.....	294
CALCulate<n>:TREND:CHIRp:PHASe.....	295
CALCulate<n>:TREND:CHIRp:PHASe:X.....	296
CALCulate<n>:TREND:CHIRp:PHASe:Y.....	297
CALCulate<n>:TREND:CHIRp:PMSettling.....	297
CALCulate<n>:TREND:CHIRp:PMSettling:X.....	299
CALCulate<n>:TREND:CHIRp:PMSettling:Y.....	299
CALCulate<n>:TREND:CHIRp:POWer.....	300
CALCulate<n>:TREND:CHIRp:POWer:X.....	301
CALCulate<n>:TREND:CHIRp:POWer:Y.....	302
CALCulate<n>:TREND:CHIRp:STATe.....	302
CALCulate<n>:TREND:CHIRp:STATe:X.....	304
CALCulate<n>:TREND:CHIRp:STATe:Y.....	304
CALCulate<n>:TREND:CHIRp:TIMing.....	304

CALCulate<n>:TREND:CHIRp:TIMing:X.....	306
CALCulate<n>:TREND:CHIRp:TIMing:Y.....	306
CALCulate<n>:TREND:HOP:FMSettling.....	307
CALCulate<n>:TREND:HOP:FMSettling:X.....	309
CALCulate<n>:TREND:HOP:FMSettling:Y.....	309
CALCulate<n>:TREND:HOP:FREQuency.....	310
CALCulate<n>:TREND:HOP:FREQuency:X.....	312
CALCulate<n>:TREND:HOP:FREQuency:Y.....	312
CALCulate<n>:TREND:HOP:PHASe.....	313
CALCulate<n>:TREND:HOP:PHASe:X.....	315
CALCulate<n>:TREND:HOP:PHASe:Y.....	315
CALCulate<n>:TREND:HOP:PMSettling.....	315
CALCulate<n>:TREND:HOP:PMSettling:X.....	317
CALCulate<n>:TREND:HOP:PMSettling:Y.....	317
CALCulate<n>:TREND:HOP:POWer.....	318
CALCulate<n>:TREND:HOP:POWer:X.....	319
CALCulate<n>:TREND:HOP:POWer:Y.....	320
CALCulate<n>:TREND:HOP:STATe.....	320
CALCulate<n>:TREND:HOP:STATe:X.....	322
CALCulate<n>:TREND:HOP:STATe:Y.....	322
CALCulate<n>:TREND:HOP:TIMing.....	323
CALCulate<n>:TREND:HOP:TIMing:X.....	324
CALCulate<n>:TREND:HOP:TIMing:Y.....	325
CALCulate<n>:TREND:SWAP:XY.....	287
CALCulate<n>:TREND:X?.....	287
CALCulate<n>:TREND:Y?.....	287
CALCulate<n>:UNIT:ANGLE.....	325
DIAGnostic:SERVice:NSource.....	185
DISPlay:FORMat.....	243
DISPlay[:WINDow<n>]:EVALuate.....	252
DISPlay[:WINDow<n>]:MINFo[:STATe].....	346
DISPlay[:WINDow<n>]:MTABLE.....	346
DISPlay[:WINDow<n>]:SGRam:COLor[:STYLe]:DEFault.....	337
DISPlay[:WINDow<n>]:SIZE.....	243
DISPlay[:WINDow<n>]:SPECTrogram:COLor:DEFault.....	337
DISPlay[:WINDow<n>]:SPECTrogram:COLor:LOWer.....	338
DISPlay[:WINDow<n>]:SPECTrogram:COLor:SHAPE.....	338
DISPlay[:WINDow<n>]:SPECTrogram:COLor:UPPer.....	338
DISPlay[:WINDow<n>]:SPECTrogram:COLor[:STYLe].....	339
DISPlay[:WINDow<n>]:TRACe<t>:LENGth?.....	427
DISPlay[:WINDow<n>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:MAXimum.....	326
DISPlay[:WINDow<n>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:MINimum.....	327
DISPlay[:WINDow<n>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:RVALue.....	328
DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWIndow<n>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:AUTO.....	326
DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWIndow<w>]:SELect.....	243
DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWIndow<w>]:TRACe<t>:MODE.....	329
DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWIndow<w>]:TRACe<t>:MODE:HCONTinuous.....	330
DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWIndow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe].....	326
DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWIndow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision.....	327
DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWIndow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVEL.....	193

DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel:OFFSet.....	194
DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>:Y[:SCALe]:RPOSition.....	327
DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:TRACe<t>[:STATe].....	330
DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:ZOOM:AREA.....	360
DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:ZOOM:MULTiple<zn>:AREA.....	362
DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:ZOOM:MULTiple<zn>[:STATe].....	363
DISPlay[:WINDow<n>][:SUBWindow<w>]:ZOOM[:STATe].....	362
FORMat:DEXPort:DSEParator.....	429
FORMat:DEXPort:HEADer.....	429
FORMat:DEXPort:TRACes.....	430
FORMat[:DATA].....	427
INITiate:SEQuencer:ABORT.....	240
INITiate:SEQuencer:IMMediate.....	240
INITiate:SEQuencer:MODE.....	240
INITiate<n>:CONMeas.....	238
INITiate<n>:CONTinuous.....	239
INITiate<n>:REFResh.....	239
INITiate<n>:SYNC.....	241
INITiate<n>[:IMMediate].....	239
INPut:ATTenuation.....	194
INPut:ATTenuation:AUTO.....	195
INPut:ATTenuation:PROTection:RESet.....	181
INPut:CONNector.....	182
INPut:DPAth.....	182
INPut:EATT.....	196
INPut:EATT:AUTO.....	196
INPut:EATT:STATe.....	196
INPut:FILE:PATH.....	184
INPut<ip>:COUPling.....	182
INPut<ip>:FILTer:YIG[:STATe].....	183
INPut<ip>:GAIN:STATe.....	195
INPut<ip>:GAIN[:VALue].....	195
INPut<ip>:IMPedance.....	183
INPut<ip>:SELEct.....	183
INSTRument:CREate:REPLace.....	178
INSTRument:CREate[:NEW].....	178
INSTRument:DELEte.....	178
INSTRument:LIST?.....	179
INSTRument:REName.....	180
INSTRument[:SELEct].....	180
LAYout:ADD[:WINDow]?.....	244
LAYout:CATalog[:WINDow]?.....	246
LAYout:IDENtify[:WINDow]?.....	246
LAYout:MOVE[:WINDow].....	247
LAYout:REMOve[:WINDow].....	247
LAYout:REPLace[:WINDow].....	248
LAYout:SPLitter.....	248
LAYout:WINDow<n>:ADD?.....	250
LAYout:WINDow<n>:IDENtify?.....	250
LAYout:WINDow<n>:REMOve.....	251

LAYout:WINDow<n>:REPLace.....	251
MMEMory:STORe:TA:MEAS.....	431
MMEMory:STORe<n>:IQ:COMMeNt.....	434
MMEMory:STORe<n>:IQ:STATe.....	435
MMEMory:STORe<n>:SPECTrogram.....	430
MMEMory:STORe<n>:TABLe.....	431
MMEMory:STORe<n>:TRACe.....	431
OUTPut<up>:IF:IFFRequency.....	185
OUTPut<up>:IF:STATe.....	186
OUTPut<up>:TRIGger<tp>:DIRection.....	201
OUTPut<up>:TRIGger<tp>:LEVel.....	202
OUTPut<up>:TRIGger<tp>:OTYPe.....	202
OUTPut<up>:TRIGger<tp>:PULSe:IMMediate.....	203
OUTPut<up>:TRIGger<tp>:PULSe:LENGth.....	203
OUTPut<up>:VIDeo:STATe.....	186
SYSTem:PRESet:CHANnel[:EXEC].....	180
SYSTem:SEQuencer.....	241
SYSTem:SPEaker:MAXVolume.....	187
SYSTem:SPEaker:MUTE.....	187
SYSTem:SPEaker:VOLume.....	187
SYSTem:SPEaker[:STATe].....	186
TRACe:IQ:DATA:FORMat.....	433
TRACe:IQ:DATA:MEMory?.....	433
TRACe:IQ:DATA?.....	432
TRACe:IQ:LCAPture.....	206
TRACe<n>[:DATA]:X?.....	428
TRACe<n>[:DATA]?.....	428
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:DTIME.....	197
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:HOLDoff[:TIME].....	198
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:IFPower:HOLDoff.....	198
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:IFPower:HYSTeresis.....	198
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LEVel:IFPower.....	199
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LEVel:IQPower.....	199
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LEVel:RFPower.....	200
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LEVel[:EXTeRnal<port>].....	198
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:SLOPe.....	200
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:SOURce.....	200

Index

Symbols

*OPC 197

A

Aborting
 Sweep 112, 113, 135
 AC/DC coupling 87
 Activating
 Transient Analysis (remote) 177
 Alignment
 Result range 117
 Amplitude
 Configuration (remote) 193
 Configuration (softkey) 94
 Settings 94
 Analysis
 Button 115
 Analysis region 40
 Basics 22
 Configuring 23, 101
 Evaluation basis 124
 Frequency bandwidth 103
 Frequency delta 103
 Frequency span 23
 Length 103
 Parameters 24
 Remote 234
 Shifting 25, 151
 Time gate 23, 103
 Visualizing 103
 Zooming 25, 151
 ASCII trace export 443
 Asynchronous
 Data processing 16
 Attenuation 95
 Auto 95
 Electronic 95
 Manual 95
 Option 95
 Protective (remote) 181
 Audio demodulation
 Volume (remote control) 186, 187
 Auto level
 Reference level 114
 Softkey 114
 Auto Peak detector 28
 Auto scaling 122
 Auto settings
 Remote 237
 Automatic
 Configuration 114
 Average count 113, 127
 Average detector 28

B

Bandwidth
 Data acquisition 101, 105

C

Center frequency 93
 Softkey 93
 Step size 93
 Channel
 Creating (remote) 178
 Deleting (remote) 178
 Querying (remote) 179
 Renaming (remote) 180
 Replacing (remote) 178
 Channel bar
 Information 10
 Chirp detection
 Configuring 80
 How to 155
 Measurement example 164
 Programming example 437
 Remote 208
 Troubleshooting 171
 Chirp rate
 Results 55
 Chirp Rate Time Domain
 Result displays 70
 Chirp Results Table
 Result displays 71
 Chirp state
 Deviation 55
 Chirp states
 Auto detection 82
 Basics 20
 Chirp detection 82
 Chirp rate 82
 Configuring 80
 Deleting 83
 Detecting 21
 Index 54, 82
 Inserting 83
 Loading 83
 Saving 83
 Timing 84
 Tolerance 83
 Chirp Statistics Table
 Result displays 71
 Chirps
 Average frequency 56
 Average power 59
 Basics 20
 Begin 54
 Detecting 21
 Display 22
 Evaluation basis 124
 FM settled length 61
 FM settling point 61
 FM settling time 61
 Frequency Deviation (Average) 57
 Frequency Deviation (Peak) 56
 Frequency Deviation (RMS) 56
 ID 53
 Length 55
 Maximum power 59
 Measurement range 27, 106
 Minimum power 59

- Number 53
- Parameters 21, 51, 71
- Phase Deviation (Average) 58
- Phase Deviation (Peak) 57
- Phase Deviation (RMS) 58
- PM settled length 62
- PM settling point 62
- PM settling time 62
- Ripple power 59
- Selecting 125
- Selecting (remote) 255
- Signal model 80
- Statistics (Result display) 71
- Closing
 - Channels (remote) 178
 - Windows (remote) 251
- Coherent phase deviation 46, 108
- Color curve
 - Shape 36, 136
 - Spectrograms 36, 158
- Color mapping
 - Color curve 136
 - Color range 136, 137
 - Color scheme 137
 - Settings (remote) 337
 - Softkey 132
 - Spectrograms 35, 132, 135, 156, 157
 - Step by step 156
 - Value range 36
- Color scheme
 - Spectrogram 36, 137
- Colors
 - Assigning to object 133
 - Predefined 133
 - User-specific 133
- Continue single sweep
 - Softkey 113
- Continuous sweep
 - Softkey 112, 135
- Conventions
 - SCPI commands 173
- D**
- Data acquisition
 - Bandwidth 101, 105
 - Basics 14
 - Long Capture Buffer 102
 - Measurement time 102, 105, 113
 - Performing (remote) 237
 - Record length 102
 - Remote 204
 - Sample rate 101
 - Settings 101
 - Softkey 101
- Data format
 - Remote 429, 430
- Data shift 151
- Data zoom 151
- Decimal separator
 - Trace export 129, 138
- Delta markers 142
- Defining 142
- Demodulation
 - Result displays 63
- Detectors
 - Overview 28
 - Remote control 331
 - Spectrogram 134
 - Trace 126
- Diagram footer information 11
- Direct path
 - Input configuration 87
- Display
 - Configuration (softkey) 115
 - Elements 10
- Drop-out time
 - Trigger 100
- Dwell time
 - Basics 20
 - Results 43
- E**
- Electronic input attenuation 95
- Errors
 - IF OVLD 94
- Evaluation
 - Frequency Deviation Spectrogram 74
 - Frequency Deviation Spectrum 74
 - Parameter Distribution 72
 - Parameter Trend 73
 - Phase Deviation Spectrogram 75
 - Phase Deviation Spectrum 75
 - Phase Noise 73
- Evaluation basis 21, 40
 - Remote 252
 - Selected hop/chirp 125
 - Selecting 124
- Evaluation methods
 - Remote 244
- Export format
 - Traces 443
- Exporting
 - Data 139
 - Functions 137
 - I/Q data 139
 - Measurement settings 129
 - Table results 138
 - Trace data 159
 - Traces 128, 130, 139
 - Traces (remote) 429
- External trigger
 - Level (remote) 198
- F**
- FFT window functions 105
 - Basics 16
 - Spectrogram 105
- File format
 - Trace export 443
- Files
 - I/Q data input 14, 88
- Filters
 - YIG (remote) 183
- FM Time Domain
 - Result displays 67
- FM video bandwidth 105, 112
 - Measurement example 163
- FM Video Bandwidth
 - Configuration 111

- Format
 - Data (remote) 429, 430
- Frame count
 - Basics 17
- Frames
 - Spectrogram marker 142
- Free Run
 - Trigger 98
- Frequency
 - Configuration (remote) 187
 - Configuration (softkey) 92
 - Deviation 44
 - Hop state (nominal) 44
 - Hop-to-Hop 45
 - Offset 93
 - Relative 45
 - Results 44
- Frequency bandwidth
 - Analysis region 103
- Frequency chirping
 - see Chirps 20
- Frequency delta
 - Analysis region 103
- Frequency Deviation
 - Results 45, 46
- Frequency Deviation Spectrogram
 - Evaluation 74
- Frequency Deviation Spectrum
 - Evaluation 74
- Frequency Deviation Time Domain
 - Result displays 67
- Frequency hopping
 - Basics 18
 - see also Hops 18
 - Spectrogram 19
- Frequency integrated non-linearity
 - Parameters 59
- Frequency results
 - Chirps 56
 - Frequency Deviation 56, 57
 - Measurement range 26, 106
 - Remote 217
 - Result displays 63
- Frontend
 - Configuration 85
 - Configuration (remote) 181
- Full capture
 - Evaluation basis 124
- H**
- Hardware settings
 - Displayed 10
- Histogram bins
 - Parameter Distribution 119
- History
 - Spectrograms 132
- History Depth
 - Softkey 132
- Hold
 - Trace setting 127
- Hop detection
 - Configuring 80
 - How to 153
 - Measurement example 160
 - Programming example 439
- Remote 208
- Troubleshooting 171
- Hop Results Table
 - Result displays 71
- Hop states
 - Auto detection 82
 - Basics 20
 - Configuring 80
 - Deleting 83
 - Detecting 21
 - Frequency offset 82
 - Index 43, 82
 - Inserting 83
 - Loading 83
 - Saving 83
 - Timing 84
 - Tolerance 83
- Hop Statistics Table
 - Result displays 71
- Hops
 - Average frequency 44
 - Average power 49
 - Basics 18
 - Begin 43
 - Detecting 18
 - Display 22
 - Dwell time 20, 43
 - Evaluation basis 124
 - FM settled length 50
 - FM settling point 49, 50
 - Frequency (nominal) 44
 - Frequency deviation 44
 - Frequency Deviation (Average) 46
 - Frequency Deviation (Peak) 45
 - Frequency Deviation (RMS) 45
 - ID 42
 - Maximum power 49
 - Measurement range 26, 106
 - Minimum power 48
 - Number 42
 - Parameters 19, 41, 71
 - Phase Deviation (Average) 48
 - Phase Deviation (Peak) 47
 - Phase Deviation (RMS) 48
 - PM settled length 51
 - PM settling point 50, 51
 - Ripple power 49
 - Selecting 125
 - Selecting (remote) 255
 - Signal model 80
 - Statistics (Result display) 71
 - Switching time 44
- Hysteresis
 - Trigger 100
- I**
- I/Q data
 - Exporting 139
 - Input file 89
 - Input files 14, 88
- I/Q Power
 - Trigger 99
 - Trigger level (remote) 199
- IF Power
 - Trigger 98
 - Trigger level (remote) 199

- Impedance
 - Setting 87, 97
- Importing
 - Functions 137
- INL
 - see Integrated non-linearity 53
- Input
 - Configuration 85
 - Configuration (remote) 181
 - Coupling 87
 - I/Q data files 88
 - Overload (remote) 181
 - RF 87
 - Settings 85, 96
 - Source Configuration (softkey) 85
 - Source Configuration (Softkey) 85
- Input sources
 - I/Q data file 89
 - I/Q data files 14, 88
 - Radio frequency 86
- Input/Frontend
 - Softkey 85
- Installation 9
- Integrated non-linearity 53
 - Bandwidth 60
 - Frequency 60
- K**
- Keys
 - LINES (not used) 77
 - MKR 140
 - MKR -> 145, 147
 - MKR FUNCT (not used) 77
 - RUN CONT 112, 135
 - RUN SINGLE 113, 135
- L**
- Length
 - Analysis region 103
 - Measurement range 110
 - Result range 117
- Linking
 - Markers 142, 145
- LO feedthrough 87
- Loading
 - Functions 137
- Long Capture Buffer
 - Data acquisition 102
- M**
- Marker
 - Search area (softkey) 147
 - Search type (softkey) 147
- Marker legend
 - Displaying 145
- Marker search area
 - Remote control 347
- Marker table
 - Evaluation method 76
- Marker to Trace 142
- Markers
 - Assigned trace 142
 - Basic settings 140
 - Configuration (remote control) 339
 - Configuration (softkey) 140, 143
 - Deactivating 143
 - Delta markers 142
 - Fixed reference (remote control) 346
 - Linked 145
 - Linking 142
 - Minimum 148
 - Minimum (remote control) 347
 - Next minimum 148
 - Next minimum (remote control) 347
 - Next peak 148
 - Next peak (remote control) 347
 - Peak (remote control) 347
 - Position 141
 - Positioning 147
 - Positioning (remote control) 339
 - Remote control 339
 - Search (remote control) 347
 - Setting up (remote control) 339
 - Spectrograms 35
 - Spectrograms (remote control) 352
 - State 141
 - Step size (remote control) 346
 - Table 144
 - Table (evaluation method) 76
 - Table (remote control) 346
 - Type 142
 - X-value 141
- Maximizing
 - Windows (remote) 243
- Measurement bandwidth
 - Data acquisition 101, 105
- Measurement examples
 - Chirped signal 164
 - Hopped signal 160
 - Result range 164
 - Trace averaging 168
 - VBW filter 163
- Measurement points
 - Trace detector 28
- Measurement range 40, 111
 - Basics 26
 - Configuring 106
 - Example 27
 - Length 110
 - Offsets 110
 - Parameters 26, 27
 - Reference 109
 - Remote 217
 - vs result range 28
- Measurement time 102, 105, 113
- Minimum 148
 - Marker positioning 148
 - Next 148
- MKR
 - Key 140
- MKR ->
 - Key 145, 147
- Multiple zoom 149
- N**
- Negative Peak detector 28
- Next Minimum 148
 - Marker positioning 148
- Next Mode X
 - Softkey 146

- Next Mode Y
 - Softkey 146
- Next Peak 148
 - Marker positioning 148
- Noise
 - Source 90
- O**
- Offset
 - Frequency 93
 - Measurement range 110
 - Reference level 95
 - Result range 117
- Offset frequency
 - Start 111
 - Stop 111
- Options
 - Electronic attenuation 95
 - K60C/K60H 18
 - Preamplifier 96
- Output
 - Configuration (remote) 181, 185
 - Configuration (softkey) 89
 - IF frequency (remote) 185
 - Noise source 90
 - Settings 89
 - Trigger 91
- Overload
 - RF input (remote) 181
- Overview
 - Configuration 77
- P**
- Panning
 - see Shifting 25
- Parameter
 - Configuration (result displays) 118
- Parameter Distribution
 - Bins 119
 - Configuration 118
 - Evaluation 72
 - Programming example 441, 442
 - X-axis 119
 - Y-axis 119
- Parameter trend
 - Configuration 120
 - Evaluation 73
 - X-axis 120
 - Y-axis 121
- Parameters
 - Chirp 51
 - Description 41, 51
 - Hop 41
 - IEEE 181 Standard 41, 51
 - Result displays 63
 - Retrieving (remote) 364
 - Table configuration 117
- Peak excursion 147
- Peak search
 - Area (spectrograms) 147
 - Mode 146
 - Mode (spectrograms) 145, 146
 - Type (spectrograms) 147
- Peaks
 - Next 148
- Per division
 - Scaling 122
- Performing
 - Transient Analysis 152
- Persistence spectrum
 - Spectrogram 36
- Phase deviation
 - Coherent 46, 108
- Phase Deviation
 - Results 47, 48
- Phase Deviation Spectrogram
 - Evaluation 75
- Phase Deviation Spectrum
 - Evaluation 75
- Phase Deviation Time Domain
 - Result displays 69
- Phase Noise
 - Configuration (remote) 189
 - Evaluation 73
- Phase results
 - Phase Deviation 57, 58
- Phase units 124
- PM Time Domain
 - Result displays 68
- PM Time Domain (Wrapped)
 - Result displays 69
- Positive Peak detector 28
- Power results 48, 49, 59
 - Chirps 59
 - Measurement range 26, 106
 - Remote 217
- Preamplifier
 - Setting 96
 - Softkey 96
- Presetting
 - Channels 79
- Pretrigger 100
- Programming examples
 - Chirp detection 437
 - hop detection 439
 - Parameter distribution 441, 442
 - Statistics 436
- Protection
 - RF input (remote) 181
- R**
- Range
 - Scaling 122, 123
- Range Start/Stop 111
- Record length 102
- Reference
 - Measurement range 109
 - Result range 117
- Reference level 94
 - Auto level 114
 - Offset 95
 - Position 123
 - Unit 94
 - Value 94
- Reference marker 142
- Reference position
 - Scaling 123
- Reference value
 - Scaling 123
- Region Analysis
 - Evaluation basis 124

- Remote commands
 - Basics on syntax 172
 - Boolean values 176
 - Capitalization 173
 - Character data 176
 - Data blocks 177
 - Numeric values 175
 - Optional keywords 174
 - Parameters 175
 - Strings 177
 - Suffixes 174
- Resetting
 - RF input protection 181
- Restoring
 - Channel settings 79
- Result configuration
 - Softkey 115
- Result displays 62
 - Chirp Rate Time Domain 70
 - Chirp Results Table 71
 - Chirp Statistics 71
 - Default 64
 - FM Time Domain 67
 - Frequency Deviation Time Domain 67
 - Hop Results Table 71
 - Hop Statistics 71
 - Marker table 76
 - Phase Deviation Time Domain 69
 - PM Time Domain 68
 - PM Time Domain (Wrapped) 69
 - RF Power Time Domain 66
 - RF Spectrum 64
 - Spectrogram 65
- Result range 40
 - Alignment 117
 - Configuring 116
 - Length 117
 - Measurement example 164
 - Offset 117
 - Reference 117
 - Remote 252
 - Scaling 116
 - Shifting 25, 151
 - vs measurement range 28
 - Zooming 25, 151
- Result tables
 - Configuration 117
 - Evaluation basis 23
- Results 40
 - Data format (remote) 429, 430
 - Exporting 129
 - Remote 364
 - Traces, exporting (remote) 429
- RF attenuation
 - Auto 95
 - Manual 95
- RF input 86
 - Overload protection (remote) 181
 - Remote 181
- RF Power
 - Trigger 99
 - Trigger level (remote) 200
- RF Power Time Domain
 - Result displays 66
- RF Spectrum
 - Result displays 64
- Ripple
 - Power 49, 59
- RMS detector 28
- RUN CONT
 - Key 112, 135
- RUN SINGLE
 - Key 113, 135
- S**
- Sample detector 28
- Sample rate 101
- Saving
 - Functions 137
- Scaling
 - Absolute values 122
 - Amplitude range, automatically 122
 - Automatic 122
 - Per division 122
 - Range 123
 - Reference position 123
 - Reference value 123
 - Relative 122
 - Result range 116
 - Spectrograms 123
 - Units 123
 - Y-axis 121, 122
 - Y-axis (remote) 325
- Search Mode
 - Spectrogram markers 145
- Searching
 - Configuration (softkey) 145
- Select Frame
 - Softkey 114, 131
- Select Marker 143
- Sequencer
 - Activating (remote) 240
 - Remote 239
- Sequences
 - Aborting (remote) 240
 - Mode (remote) 240
- Settled length 42, 52
- Settling
 - Length 50, 51, 61, 62
 - Point 49, 50, 61, 62
 - Time 50, 51, 61, 62
- Settling point 42, 52
- Settling time 42, 52
- Settling tolerance 42, 52
- Shifting
 - Results 25, 151
- Signal description
 - Configuring 79
- Signal models
 - Basics 18
 - Remote 207
 - Setting 79, 80
- Signal processing
 - Basics 15
- Signal states
 - Configuring 80
- Single sweep
 - Softkey 113, 135
- Single zoom 149
- Slope
 - Trigger 100, 200

- Softkeys
 - Amplitude Config 94
 - Auto Level 114
 - Center 93
 - Clear Spectrogram 135
 - Color Mapping 132
 - Continue Single Sweep 113
 - Continuous Sweep 112, 135
 - Data acquisition 101
 - Display configuration 115
 - Export config 139
 - External 98
 - Free Run 98
 - Frequency Config 92
 - History Depth 132
 - I/Q Export 139
 - IF Power 98
 - Input Source Config 85
 - Input/Frontend 85
 - Marker 1-16 141
 - Marker 1, Marker 2 ... 16 141
 - Marker Config 140, 143
 - Marker Search Area 147
 - Marker Search Type 147
 - Marker to Trace 142
 - Min 148
 - Next Min 148
 - Next Mode X 146
 - Next Mode Y 146
 - Next Peak 148
 - Norm/Delta 142
 - Outputs Config 89
 - Preamplifier 96
 - Ref Level 94
 - Ref Level Offset 95
 - Result Config 115
 - RF Atten Auto 95
 - RF Atten Manual 95
 - RF Power 99
 - Search Config 145
 - Select Frame 114, 131
 - Single Sweep 113, 135
 - Timestamp 132
 - Trace 1/2/3/4 128
 - Trace Config 125
 - Trigger Offset 100
 - Trigger/Gate Config 97
- Speaker
 - Remote control 186, 187
- Specifics for
 - Configuration 79
- Spectrograms
 - Basics 17
 - Clearing 135
 - Color curve 36, 136, 158
 - Color mapping 35, 132, 135, 156
 - Color scheme 36, 137
 - Configuring (remote) 333
 - Detector 134
 - Display 32
 - FFT window 105
 - Frame count 17
 - History depth 132
 - Marker legend 145
 - Markers 35
 - Markers (remote control) 352
 - Result displays 65
 - Scaling 34, 123
 - Selecting frames 114, 131
 - Settings 130
 - Time frames 34
 - Timestamps 34, 132
 - Troubleshooting 171
 - Value range 36, 157
- Statistics
 - Configuration 117
 - Programming example 436
 - Result displays 71
 - Traces 127
- Statistics table
 - Evaluation basis 23
- Status registers
 - STAT:QUES:POW 181
- Status reporting system 435
- Step size
 - Markers (remote control) 346
- Suffixes
 - Common 177
 - Remote commands 174
- Sweep
 - Aborting 112, 113, 135
 - Performing (remote) 237
 - Settings 112
- Sweep Count 113, 127
- Switching time
 - Results 44
- T**
- Tables
 - Configuration 117
 - Configuration (remote) 256
 - Exporting 137, 138
- Time domain results
 - Result displays 63
- Time frames
 - Navigating 35
 - Selecting 114, 131
 - Spectrograms 34
- Time gate
 - Analysis region 103
- Timestamps
 - Softkey (Spectrogram) 132
 - Spectrograms 34, 132
- Timing
 - Chirp states 84
 - Hop states 84
- Trace averaging
 - Measurement example 168
- Trace points 128
- Traces
 - Basics 28
 - Configuration (Softkey) 125
 - Configuring (remote control) 328
 - Detector 28, 126
 - Detector (remote control) 331
 - Export format 129, 138
 - Exporting 128, 129, 130, 139, 159
 - Exporting results (remote) 429
 - Hold 127
 - Mode 126
 - Mode (remote) 329
 - Retrieving (remote) 426, 432
 - Selecting 126

Settings	31
Settings (remote control)	328
Statistics	127
Transient Analysis	
Mode	9
Trigger	
Drop-out time	100
External (remote)	200
Holdoff	100
Hysteresis	100
Offset	100
Output	91
Remote control	197
Slope	100, 200
Trigger level	100
External trigger (remote)	198
I/Q Power (remote)	199
IF Power (remote)	199
RF Power (remote)	200
Trigger source	98
External	98
Free Run	98
I/Q Power	99
IF Power	98
RF Power	99
Trigger/Gate	
Configuration (Softkey)	97
Troubleshooting	171
Input overload	181

U

Units	
Configuring	123
Phase	124
Reference level	94

V

Volume	
Remote control	186, 187

W

Window functions	
see FFT window functions	16, 105
Window title bar information	11
Windows	
Adding (remote)	244
Closing (remote)	251
Configuring	79
FFT	105
Layout (remote)	248
Maximizing (remote)	243
Querying (remote)	246
Replacing (remote)	248
Splitting (remote)	243
Types (remote)	244

X

X-axis	
Parameter Distribution	119
Parameter trend	120
X-value	
Marker	141

Y

Y-axis	
Parameter Distribution	119
Parameter trend	121
Scaling	121, 122
Scaling (remote)	325
YIG-preselector	
Activating/Deactivating	88
Activating/Deactivating (remote)	183

Z

Zooming	25, 151
Activating (remote)	362
Analysis region	24
Area (Multiple mode, remote)	362
Area (remote)	360
Multiple mode	149
Multiple mode (remote)	362, 363
Remote	360
Restoring original display	150
Single mode	149
Single mode (remote)	360